

3550
B471
1948

JOURNAL DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES OCÉANISTES

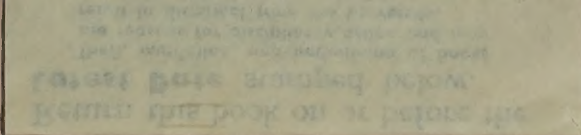
EXTRAIT

du tome V, n° 5 de décembre 1949



MUSÉE DE L'HOMME
PARIS • XVI^e ARR^T

A990.
B471
1948



BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE L'OcéANIE

1948

PAR PATRICK O'REILLY ET MARIE SERGUEIEW

I. BIBLIOGRAPHIE.

ANNUAIRE DE LA NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE ET DÉPENDANCES. Année 1946. Nouméa, Imprimeries réunies, 1948. 249 p., carte, 4°.

Bagnall, A. G. and Olsson A. L. Index to New Zealand periodicals 1947. Wellington (N. Z.), New Zealand library association, 1948. 119 p., 4°. (N. S. vol. 1, n° 2.)

Barr, D., éd. Across the years; the lure of early Australian books. Melbourne, N. H. Seward Pty Ltd., 1948, 148 p., ill., 4°.

BIBLIOGRAPHY IN NEW ZEALAND. (*History and bibliography*, Christchurch (N. Z.), vol. 1, Apr. 1948, p. 11-21).

Bowman, R. G. Recent geographical literature on Australia and New Zealand. (*The Geographical review*, New York, vol. 38, n° 2, April 1948, p. 250-270).

Bryan, Ed. H. Jr. [Bibliography of micronesians insects. Insect Control Committee for Micronesia, 1948, Ronéotypé].

Bushnell, O. A. A list of scientific institutions in the Pacific area. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 243-261).

Commonwealth National Library, Canberra. Annual catalogue of Australian publications, n° 11, 1946. Canberra, Government press, 1947, iv, 186 p., 8°.

Commonwealth National Library, Canberra. Select list of representative works dealing with Australia, 1946. Compiled under the direction of Kenneth Binns,

librarian, Canberra, Government press, 1947, 8 p., 8°.

Conover, H. F. éd. Non-self-governing areas with special emphasis on mandates and trusteeships, selected list of references. Library of Congress. General reference and bibliography division, Washington, vol. 2, 1947, p. 222-467.

Gaskill, G. E. and others. Far Eastern bibliography, 1947. Ithaca, N. Y., 1948, 84 p., 8°.

Harris, J., comp. Guide to New Zealand reference material and other sources of information. Wellington, New Zealand library association, 1947.

Henderson, A. Australian families; a genealogical and biographical record. Melbourne, W. A. Hamer, 1942, 432 p., ill., 4°.

Maggs Bros. Australia and the Pacific, dans son : Voyages and Travels, London, 1948, vol. 4, part III, p. 85-148, ill., 12° (Catalogue n° 772).

The Newberry library. Edward E. Ayer collection. Hawaiian language. Chicago, Newberry library, 1941, 34 p., 8°.

O'Reilly, P. et Sergueiew, M. Bibliographie de l'Océanie, 1947. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 205-244).

PRESS DIRECTORY of Australia and New Zealand, 1947. Sydney, Country press Ltd., 1947, 262 p., ill., cartes, 8°.

Roberts, S. Captain Cook's voyages : a bibliography of the French translations, 1772-1800. (*Journal of documentation*, London, vol. 3, déc. 1947, p. 160-176).

Taylor, C. R. H. A select list of books relating to New Zealand and certain Pacific

Islands, 1912-45. Wellington, Government printer, 1948, 18 p., 8°. (Alexander Turnbull Library Bibliographical list n° 9).

Yale University. Bibliography of Micronesia. New Haven, Yale University, 1944, 44 p., ronéotypé, 4° [650 références].

II. GÉNÉRALITÉS.

Association France-Océanie. Statuts. Paris, Association France-Océanie [32, rue de Turin], 1947, 6 p., 8°.

Astre, G. Le vie de Benjamin Balansa, botaniste explorateur. Toulouse, Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, 1947, 200 p., pl., portrait, fac-sim., in-16. (Les livres du Muséum).

Buck, P. H. Report of the director for 1947. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1948, 40 p., 8°. (Bulletin n° 194).

Bushnell, O. A. A list of scientific institutions in the Pacific area. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 243-261).

Clarke, B. J. New Zealanders and anthropology. Professor Raymond Firth's views. (Taken from the *New Zealand news* of March 3rd, 1947) [*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, n° 3, 1947, p. 320-321].

Coolidge, H. J. The Pacific science board. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 17, n° 16, Aug. 25, 1948, p. 193-194).

Delavignette, R. et Leenhardt, M. [Discours de bienvenue à M. Maurice Leenhardt pour sa réception à l'Académie des Sciences coloniales et réponse à l'allocation de bienvenue de M. Delavignette]. (*Comptes rendus mensuels des séances de l'Académie des Sciences coloniales*, Paris, t. VIII, 1948, p. 773-795).

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT, PACIFIC SCIENCE BOARD. Washington D. C., National research council, 1947, 50 p.

Harvey, A. G. Douglas of the Fir : a biography of David Douglas, botanist [mort à Hawaii, en 1934], Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University press., London, Geoffroy Cumberlege, 1947, X, 290 p., ill., cartes, bibliogr., 8°.

Lévy, R. Extrême-Orient et Pacifique, 2° éd., Paris, A. Colin, 1948, 200 p., in-16. (Collection Armand Colin, n° 184).

Maucorps, P. Les recherches de psychomé-

trie ethnologique et leurs perspectives océaniques. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. IV, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 87-113, bibliogr.).

Mégret, F. Reportage en Océanie [Australie, Nouvelles-Hébrides, Nouvelle-Calédonie, Nouvelle-Zélande]. (*France-Soir*, Paris, 1947, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14 sept., 16, 17 nov., 22 nov. — 1948, 14, 15, 16 fév., 20, 21, 22 mars, 25, 26, 27, 29 août).

OCÉANIE [catalogue d'une exposition d'art océanien]. Avant-propos et poèmes inédits d'André Breton. Introduction au catalogue de F. M. Lem. Paris, Andrée Olive [31, quai de l'Horloge], 1948. [48 p.], ill., planches hors texte, in-12.

O'Reilly, P. Pirogues au Vert-Galant. Souvenirs océaniques de Paris, Paris, l'auteur [104, r. de Vaugirard], 1948, 50 p., ill., 4° [tiré à 300 exemplaires].

Quiggin, A. Haddon, the head hunter : a short sketch of the Life of A. C. Haddon, Cambridge, Cambridge University press, 1942, XII, 170 p., ill., 8°.

Ramsden, E. Great Maori scientist : Sir Peter Buck. (*New Zealand Magazine*, Wellington, vol. XXVI, n° 2, feb.-march 1947, p. 4-8, port.).

LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE DANS LE PACIFIQUE. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouv. série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 105-107).

SIR PETER BUCK REMAINS A BRITISH CITIZEN. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. XVIII, June 1948, p. 29).

Taylor, C. B., edit. All about Hawaii, 1948-1949. The recognized book of authentic information pertaining to Hawaii, combined with Thrum's Hawaiian annual and standard guide. Honolulu, Publications division, Honolulu star-bulletin [c 1948], 351 p., ill., 8°.

Von Haast, H. F. Life and times of Sir Julius von Haast, explorer, geologist, museum builder. Wellington, the author [41, Salamanca Rd], 1948, XXI, 1142 p., ill., pl., cartes, 4°.

Williams-Hunt, P. D. R. Archeology and topographical interpretation of air-photographs [in Australia, Malaya, and Siam]. (*Antiquity*, Gloucester, England, vol. XXII, n° 86, 1948, p. 103-105, pl., ill.).

Wood, G. L. and McBride, P. R. Pacific basin; a human and economic geography. Melbourne, Oxford university press, 1946, XX, 339 p., ill., cartes.

III. GÉOGRAPHIE DESCRIPTIVE.

1° VOYAGES ANCIENS.

Beaglehole, J. C. Exploration of the Pacific. (Pioneer histories). London, A. C. Black, 1947, XVI, 412 p., cartes, 8°.

Carrington, H., ed. The discovery of Tahiti : a journal of the second voyage of H. M. S. *Dolphin* round the world, under the command of Captain Wallis, in the years 1766, 1767 and 1768, written by her master, George Robertson. London, The Hakluyt society, 1948, LI, 292 p., ill., cartes repliées, portraits, frontisp., bibliogr., 8°. (Hakluyt society, second series, n° 98).

Chaumois, P. Le naufrage de *La Seine*. [Sur les côtes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie en 1846]. (*Marine nationale*, Paris, décembre 1946, ill.).

Emery, J. The Tasman map of 1644. Historical note and description of the manuscript map in the Mitchell Library, Sydney. Sydney, the Mitchell Library, 1948, 31 p., ill., planche hors-texte en couleurs, cartes, bibliogr., 8°.

Haley, N. C. Whale hunt : the narrative of a voyage by Nelson Cole Haley... harpooner in the ship *Charles W. Morgan* 1849-1853. New York, Eves Washburn, 1948, 5, 304 p., ill., 8°.

Horn, S. F. Gallant rebel : the fabulous cruise of the *Shenandoah* [1864-1865]. New Brunswick (N. J.), Rutgers University press, 1947, 292 p., 8°.

Legendre, R. La découverte des mers. Paris, Presses universitaires, 1948, 128 p., 12°. (Coll. : *Que sais-je ?*).

Morgan, M. Dixie raider : the saga of the C. S. S. *Shenandoah*. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co, 1948, 13, 336 p., ill., planches, 8°.

Murray, E. French argonauts of the Pacific. Part 2. New York, American society of the French Legion of honor, 1945, 13 p., portr., 8°. (Franco-American pamphlets, 3rd series, n° 2).

Patterson, B. G. The story of the discovery of Mount Morgan (being a lecture delivered on May 27, 1948, to the Historical Society of Queensland). Brisbane, W. R. Smith Patterson [1948], 20 p., cartes, 8°.

Porteus, S. D. The restless voyage. [Roman relatif au voyage autour du monde d'Archibald Campbell, 1806-1812], New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1948, 257 p., 8°.

Walter, R. Lord Anson's voyage round the world. 1740-1744. West Drayton, Middlsex., Penguin books, 1948, 220 p., carte, 8°.

2° VOYAGES MODERNES.

Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science. Handbook of Western Australia... 26th meeting, Perth, August 1947. [Perth, the Association, 1947], 127 p., ill., fig., cartes, 8°.

Barrett, Ch. L. Sunlit land. Melbourne, Cassell, 1947, XIV, 306 p., ill., 8°.

Beaglehole, E. Six men on a raft. (*New Zealand listener*, Wellington, vol. XVII, n° 418, June 27 1947, p. 8-9, carte).

Botts, R. M. Sailing the winged « Seabird ». (*Popular mechanics*, Chicago, vol. XC, July 1947, p. 84-88. [Catamaran built on ancient Polynesian designs]).

Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the *Cachalot*, with illustrations of contemporary scenes and a foreword by Curtis Dahl, New York, Dodd, Mead & Co, 1948, 301 p., ill., 8°.

Cheesman, L. E. Camping adventures in New Guinea. London, G. Harrap & Co., 1948, 160 p., ill., 12°.

Clark, B. Hawaii : island paradise. (*Reader's digest*, Pleasantville, N. Y., vol. LII, Jan. 1948, p. 90-94).

DOUBLED BLISS [Tonga island]. (*Newsweek*, New York, vol. XXIX, June 23, 1947, p. 35).

Douglas, R. I. Opportunity in Australia; foreword by J. B. Chifley. London, Rockliff publishing corp., ltd., 1948, XI, 186 p., ill., 8°.

Edwards, E. D., ed. Bamboo, lotus and palm : an anthology of the Far East, South-East Asia and the Pacific. Edinburgh, Hodge & Co., 1948, 378 p., ill., 8°.

Eppstein, J., ed. South sea islands. London, G. Gill, 1948, 24 p., ill., carte, 8°. (British survey popular series).

- Fairfax, J.** Run o'waters. London, Sands & Co., 1948, 128 p., ill., 8°.
- Frisbie, F.** Mis Ulysses from Puka Puka. The autobiography of a South sea Treader's daughter, edited and translated by her father Robert Dean Frisbie. New York, McMillan & Co., 1948, X, 241 p., 8°.
- Gibbings, R.** Over the reefs. Ill. with 77 wood, engr. by [the author], Toronto, Dent & Sons, 1948, 240 p., ill., 8°.
- Glenny, T.** The Nambas of Mallicolo. (*Illustrated Empire digest*, London, vol. 5, n° 8, May 1948, p. 69-73, ill.).
- Green, M. T.** Dream isles smile again. (*Christian science monitor magazine section*, Boston, Sept. 18, 1948, p. 5, ill.).
- Pleasure in South sea holiday. (*Christian science monitor magazine section*, Boston, Aug. 14, 1948, p. 10, ill.).
- Guild, C.** Rainbow in Tahiti. Foreword by J. N. Hall. Illustr. by Nicolas Mordvinoff. New York, Doubleday & C°, 1948. VII, 253 p., ill., 8°.
- Hall, B.** Ladies don't like it. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 6, Jan. 19, 1948, p. 44-45, ill.).
- Harris, G. H.** Brothers of Empire. Illustrations by Garnet Agnew. Perth, Paterson [1948], 43 p., ill., 8°.
- Henle, F.** Hawaii, by Fritz Henle, with text by Norman Wright. [Photographs by Henle and narrative by Wright]. New York, Hastings house, 1948 [70] p., ill., 8°.
- Heyerdahl, T.** The voyage of the raft «Kon Tiki». An adventurous inquiry in to the origin of the Polynesians. (With editorial foreword). [*Natural history*, New York, vol. 57, n° 6, 1948, p. 264-271, 286-287, ill., cartel].
- Iremonger, L.** It's a bigger life; experiences in West Pacific islands. London, Hutchinson, 1948, 191 p., ill., 8°.
- Jacquier, H.** A la dérive de l'île de Pâques aux Tuamotu. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. VII, n° 83, p. 495-498).
- Johnson, E. S.** Return to the Solomons. (*Christian science monitor magazine section*, Boston, Oct. 2, 1948, p. 4, ill.).
- Keith, B.** People of the Centre: men and environment in the Northern territory. (*Walkabout*, Melbourne, Sept. 1948, p. 33-34, ill.).
- Klein, D. and Johnson, M. L.** They took to the sea. Including personal accounts of the voyages of Joshua Slocum, Jack London, Rockwell Kent and other small-boat voyagers. New Brunswick, Rutgers university press, 1948. VIII, 342 p., ill., carte, bibliographie, in-16.
- Laird, N.** Macquarie island. (*Walkabout*, Melbourne, June 1948, p. 13-16, ill.).
- Lawder, K. W.** Island housekeeping: women of Hawaii deal blow to billboards. (*Christian science monthly magazine*, Boston, Jan. 31, 1948, p. 5.).
- McGuire, P.** Australian journey. London, Heineman ltd., 1947, 288 p., ill., 8°.
- McNeill, F. A.** Naturalist's adventures on a coral isle. (*Travel*, New York, vol. 88, Apr. 1947, p. 28-31, ill.).
- Macquarrie, H.** Vouza and the Solomon islands. New York, The Macmillan C°, 1948. VIII, 261 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- MARINE LIFE ON BIKINI.** (*Hobbies*, Chicago, vol. 53, March 1948, p. 141).
- Marshall, A.** Ourselves writ strange. [Voyage sur la côte nord de l'Australie]. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, 1948, 320 p., ill., 8°. — [Compte rendu par R. M. Berndt, *Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 3, p. 302-304].
- Mary Rose.** *Rev. Mother.* Saving the Solomons. From the diary account of Rev. Mother Mary Rose S. M. S. M. Edited by Ch. F. Decker, s. m. with a foreword by His Excellency Most Rev. Richard J. Cushing, D. D. Bedford, Mass., Marist Missions, 1948. xi, 208 p., ill., hors-texte, 8°.
- Menard, W.** Cruising through the Dangerous islands. (*Travel*, New York, vol. 92, Nov. 1948, p. 4-9, sv., ill.).
- Mitchell, E. C.** Images in water. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1947, x, 104 p., ill., 8°.
- Mountford, C. P.** Brown men and red sand: wanderings in wild Australia. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullins, 1948, xvi, 181 p., ill., planches, portraits, cartes, 8°. [Compte rendu: *Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 3, p. 300-302, par R. M. Berndt].
- Muller, E.** Land down under. (*Reader's digest*, Pleasantville, N. Y., vol. 53, Aug. 1948, p. 135-139, carte).
- Murphy, G. E. B.** New Zealand meeting. (*Nature magazine*, Washington, vol. 41, Aug. 1948, p. 342).
- Nichol, J. R.** Stepping stones to the South Pole. Sydney, Angus & Robertson [1948]. xxi, 199 p., planches, portraits, cartes, 8°.

- O'Brien, E.** What's it like to live in Hawaii? (*Better homes and gardens*, Des Moines, Ia., vol. 26, June 1948, p. 42-43 sv., ill., carte).
- Perpillou, A.** Autour des expéditions polaires françaises. Une lettre inédite de Dumont-d'Urville. (*Acta geographica*, Paris, n° 7, sept.-déc. 1948, p. 1-5).
- Pettersson, H.** L'expédition océanographique suédoise. (*Bulletin de la Société d'études océaniques*, Papeete, t. VII, n° 82, mars 1948, p. 411-413).
- The Swedish deep-sea expedition. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 231-238).
- Phillipps, W. J.** The Rua-Hoata shelter, Waikato River. [New Zealand]. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, n° 4, 1947, p. 336-339, pl., ill.).
- Pillsbury, J. D.** Truk; a tourist attraction. (*United States Naval Institute proceedings*, Annapolis, vol. 74, July 1948, p. 852-861, ill.).
- PONEY EXPRESS RETURNS.** (*Life*, Chicago, vol. 23, Oct. 20, 1947, p. 40-41, ill.).
- Rawson, G.** Australia. London, Chatto & Windus, 1948, 190 p., ill., 8°.
- Rebell, F.** Seul sur les flots. Traduction de Martine Rénier. Paris, Hachette, 1948, 272 p., in-16. (Choses vues. Aventures vécues).
- Reed, A. H.** Farthest North : afoot in Maoriland byways. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 145 p., ill., 8°. (*Travel in New Zealand series*).
- Great barrier : isle of enchantment. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 56 p., ill., 8°. (*Travel in New Zealand series*).
- The Gumdigger; the story of Kauri gum. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 168 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Reid, G. R. S.** Anthony Trollop : travels and impressions in Australia : a paper read before the Royal Australian historical society, May 27, 1947. [Sydney, 1948?] 24 p., portr., 8°.
- Reidy, H. and Goodwin, W.** Australia's northland awakens. (*Canadian geographical journal*, Montréal, vol. 35, Aug. 1947, p. 86-95, ill., carte).
- Roydhouse, G. S.** Peru-Tahiti raft voyage. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, n° 2, 1947, p. 219-222).
- Ryckmans, P.** A l'autre bout du monde. Bruxelles, F. Larcier, s. d. [1948], 149 p., ill. hors-texte, in-12. [Voyage à Samoa pour le compte du Conseil de tutelle de l'O.N.U.; d'abord publié dans la *Libre Belgique*].
- Seligman, A.** The voyage of Cap Pilar. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1947, 360 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Shafter, R. A.** Pitcairn island through native eyes. (*Travel*, New York, vol. 90, Jan. 1938, p. 11-13, ill., cartes).
- Slocum, J.** Sailing alone round the world and voyage of the *Liberdade*. Introduction by Arthur Ransome. London, Rupert Hart-Davis Ltd, 1948, 384 p., ill., 8°.
- Stone, W. S.** Tahiti landfall, ill. by Nicholas Mordvinoff, with photo by Prudence and Igor Anziferoff Allen. London, Low, Marston & C°, 1948, 272 p., ill., 8°. [Réédition].
- Sutherland, H. G.** Southward journey. New ed. London, Hollis & Carter, 1948, 320 p., 8°.
- Teppaz, M.** Impressions et vœux. Mœurs hébridaises (*Missions des Iles*, Paris, 2° ann., n° 14, juil.-août 1948, p. 116-123, ill.).
- Terry, M.** Australian rocket range. (*Christian science monitor magazine section*, Boston, July 5, 1947, p. 6, ill.).
- Thomson, D. F.** Arnhem land adventure. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 93, March 1948, p. 403-430, ill.).
- Vogel, B.** Truk, South Sea Mystery base. (*United States Naval Institute proceedings*, Annapolis, vol. 74, Oct. 1948, p. 1268-1275, ill.).
- Voss, J. C.** Venturesome voyages of captain Voss; with an introduction by Weston Martyr. New York, Dodd, Mead & C°, 1941, xvi, 326 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Weetman, C.** All about Antarctica : compiled from books, magazine and newspaper articles, news reports and other records on Antarctic Exploration. Melbourne, 1948, II, 192 p., ill., cartes, diagram., in-12.
- White, D. H.** Christmas in the Antipode. (*Horn book*, Boston, vol. 23, Nov. 1947, p. 419-424).
- Wolff, W.** Mystery of the flying heads; review of island of death. [Easter island]. (*Time*, Chicago, vol. 52, Nov. 15, 1948, p. 49-50, ill.).
- Wright, R.** Operation screwball. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 8, March 1948, p. 40-41, ill.).
- Ziegler, L. O., ed.** This is Australia. London, Harrap & Co, 1948, 400 p., ill., 4°.

IV. GÉOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE.

OCÉANOGRAPHIE. HYDROGRAPHIE. MÉTÉOROLOGIE.

- Abbott, C. L. A.** Australia's frontier province [progress and development of Northern Territory]. (*Geographical journal*, London, vol. 111, July 1948, p. 22-32, ill., carte).
- Alpert, L.** Atmospheric cross-section of the stratus zone of the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean. (*Transactions of the American geophysical union*, Washington, 1946, t. XXVII, n° 6, p. 800-813, ill., tabl.).
- AMÉNAGEMENT DE LA SÉCURITÉ AÉRIENNE dans le Pacifique Sud. (*New York Herald Tribune*, New York, 12 fév. 1947).
- Ashton, H. T.** Principles of forecasting over equatorial areas North of Australia, embracing mainly those bounded by latitudes 5° N. to 10° S. and longitudes 110° E. to 150° E. (*Weather development research bureau*, Melbourne, 1946, n° 6, p. 5-39, ill.).
- Bondy, F. and Seelye, C. J.** Temperatures associated with rainfall in New Zealand. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Wellington, vol. 28, sect. B, Jan. 1947, p. 253-258).
- Cederstrom, D. J.** Geology and water resources of southern Okinawa. (*Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists*, Oklahoma, vol. 31, Oct. 1947, p. 1752-1783, ill., cartes, bibliographie).
- Clark, A. H.** South Island, New Zealand and Prince Edward Island, Canada: a study of «insularity». (*New Zealand geographer*, Auckland, vol. 3, Oct. 1947, p. 137-150, cartes).
- Clayton, E. E. S.** Soil erosion and its control. Sydney, New South Wales Soil Conservation service, Revd. ed. 1948, 96 p., ill., diagr., 8°.
- Craighead, J. and F.** We survive on a Pacific atoll. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 93, Jan. 1948, p. 73-94, ill., cartes, bibliogr.).
- Desveaux.** Sur la géophysique à Tahiti. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. VII, n° 14, sept. 1948, p. 501-502).
- Farmer, J. N. and others.** Studies in the environment of Queensland; the climatology of semi-arid pastoral areas. (*Queensland journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, vol. 4, Sept. 1947, cartes, tabl., bibliogr.).
- Gill, E. D.** Some features of the coast line between Port Fairy and Peterborough, Victoria. (*Proceedings of the Royal society*, Victoria, vol. 58, n° 1-2, 1946, p. 37-42, fig., planches hors-texte).
- Hess, H. H.** Major structural features of the western North Pacific, an interpretation of H. O. 5485, bathymetric chart, Korea to New Guinea. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, New York, vol. 59, May 1948, p. 417-445, pl. bibliogr.).
- Hilder, B.** Hurricane off the Hebrides. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 9, April 1948, p. 43-44, ill.).
- Holmes, J. M.** Murray valley; a geographical reconnaissance of the Murray valley and a new design for its regional organisation. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1948, XVI, 280 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Kidd, K. P. and Reed, C. K.** Typhoons of the Southwest Pacific, 1945. (*Bulletin of the American meteorological society*, New York, vol. 27, June 1946, p. 288-305).
- Kirk, T. H.** The weather of the 1945-1946 Antarctic whaling season. (*Weather*, London, t. II, n° 2, p. 36-37, tableaux, fig.).
- Leet, L. D.** Hawaiian volcanoes, dans: Causes of catastrophes; earthquakes, volcanoes, tidal waves and hurricanes. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1948, p. 109-119.
- Leopold, L. L., Burn, S and Stidd, C. K.** A Key to rain gages in Hawaii. (*Hawaiian planter's record*, Honolulu, vol. 52, n°s 3-4, 1948, p. 201-246).
- Macdonald, J.** Soil erosion in Australia and New Zealand. Sydney and London, Angus & Robertson, 1946, 296 p., 8°.
- Mackey, G. W. and Dale, P. T.** The effect of variation in freezing level on rainfall in Tasmania. (*Weather development research bureau*, Melbourne, 1946, n° 7, p. 49-54, ill.).
- Modriniak, N.** Geophysical investigation and drilling results east of Karapiro dam [New Zealand] (*New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology*, Wellington, section B, vol. 27, Nov. 1945, p. 218-223, fig., bibl.).

- Munro, L. K.** Geography and New Zealand's external relations. (*New Zealand geographer*, Auckland, N. Z., vol. 4, 1948, n° 1, p. 1-14).
- Nay, G.** Sondages exécutés par l'« Albatros » entre Papeete et Moorea, le 3 novembre 1947. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. VII, n° 82, mars 1948, p. 414-417, graph.).
- Observatoire de Faïere [Tahiti].** Météorologie. Physique du globe. Résumés mensuels des observations. Papeete, 1946, 24 p.
- Powers, H. A.** A chronology of the explosive eruptions of Kilauea. (*Pacific science* Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 2, Oct. 1948, p. 278-292).
- Schmidt, H.** Climatologie de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Historique du Service météorologique, dans : Annuaire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances, année 1946, Nouméa, 1948, p. 45-67.
- SOCIETY MAPS A NEW AUSTRALIA.** (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 93, March 1948, p. 431-432, carte repl.).
- Stephens, C. G.** Pedogenesis following dissection of lateritic regions in Southern Australia. Melbourne, Council for scientific and industrial research, 1946, 21 p., carte, planches, bibliogr. (*Bulletin* n° 206).
- Stevens, R. F.** Soil conservation. (*Journal of the department of agriculture of South Australia*, Adelaïde, vol. 51, Jan. 1948, p. 292-297, diagr.).
- Szymkiewicz, D.** Etudes climatologiques. XXXI. L'application de la loi de Van't Hoff à la climatologie [Nouvelle Zélande]. (*Acta Soc. bot. Poloniae*, vol. 18, 1947, p. 1-21).
- Terry, M.** Australian caveland [Nullarbor plain]. (*Christian science monthly magazine section*, Boston, July 17, 1948, p. 7, ill.).
- TYPHOON LABORATORY;** navy designs a storm-proof harbor for Guam. (*Life*, Chicago, vol. 25, Aug. 23, 1948, p. 59-60 sv., ill.).
- UNITED STATES COMMITTEE** on the oceanography of the Pacific. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 299).
- Vine, R.** Floods begin in the hills. (*New Zealand farmer*, vol. 69 (II), July 22, 1948, p. 3-5).
- Vollprecht, R.** The « cold mirage » in Western Australia. (*Weather*, London, t. II, 1947, n° 6, p. 174-178, ill.).
- Wentworth, C. K.** Hydrology in Hawaii, 1946. (*Transactions of the American geophysical union*, Washington, vol. 29, n° 1, Febr. 1948, p. 124-126).

V. SCIENCES NATURELLES.

1° GÉOLOGIE. MINÉRALOGIE.

PÉTROGRAPHIE.

- Abrard, R.** Fossiles néogènes et quarternaires des Nouvelles Hébrides. Mission E. Aubert de la Rüe, 1934-1936. (*Annales de paléontologie*, Paris, vol. 32, 1946-1947, 112 p., planches hors-texte).
- Alessandro, V. K.** Le risorse minerarie della Nuova Zelanda. (*Bollettino della Società geographica italiana*, Roma, vol. 11, juil.-sept. 1946, p. 191-195).
- Allan, R. S.** Humites (Pectinidae Mollusca) from tertiary strata, New Zealand. (*Records of the Canterbury museum*, Canterbury, vol. 5, Nov. 1946, p. 125-129, pl. h.-t.).
- Baker, G.** An unusual Australite form. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 52, July 1940, p. 312-314, fig.).
- Baker, G. and Frostick, A. C.** Pisoliths and ooliths from some Australian caves and mines. (*Journal of sedimentary petrology*, Tulsa, Okla., vol. 17, Aug. 1947, p. 39, 67, fig., planches, bibl.).
- Bartrum, J. A.** Microscopic colloform structures in « Mud Balls » at Waistapu, New Zealand. (*Geological magazine*, London, vol. 78, May-June 1941, p. 232-235, pl. h.-t.).
- Bartrum, J. A.** Microscopic colloform structural volcanic dike and grooved lava at Auckland, New Zealand. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 56, May 1948, p. 226-228, fig., pl.).
- BAUXITE IN AUSTRALIA.** (*Cement and lime manufacture*, London, vol. 20, Sept. 1947, p. 89).
- Beck, A. C.** Ironsands at Waitara, New Plymouth. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, sect. B., Wellington, vol. 28, May 1947, p. 307-313, fig., bibl.).
- Blakeslee, A. L.** Stars of death. Exploring the breath-takingly lovely grottoes of Waitomo cave in New Zealand, the home of

- the glow-worm. (*Arachnocampa luminosa*). (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 57, Febr. 1948, p. 75-77).
- Blanchard, R.** Some pipe deposits of Eastern Australia. (*Economic geology*, Lancaster, vol. 42, May 1947, p. 265-304, fig., bibl.).
- Bowley, H.** The ceramic resources of South-western Australia. (*Journal of the society of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 26, 1941, p. 181-231).
- Bryan, W. H. and Jones, O. A.** Geological history of Queensland. A stratigraphical outline. Brisbane, University of Queensland, 1946. VI, 103 p., cartes, 8°. (Dept. of geology and mineralogy. Papers, vol. 2, new ser. n° 12).
- Campbell, K. O.** Development of soil conservation programmes in Australia. (*Land Economics*, Wisconsin, vol. 24, Febr. 1948, p. 63-78).
- Carroll, D.** Heavy residues of soils from the lower Ord river valley, Western Australia. (*Journal of sedimentary petrology*, Tulsa (Okla.), vol. 17, Apr. 1947, p. 8-17, fig., bibl.).
- Carroll, D. and Jones, N. K.** Laterite developed on acid rocks in Southwestern Australia. (*Soil science*, Baltimore, vol. 64, July 1947, p. 1-15, fig., tabl., bibl.).
- Chapman, R. W.** Crystallization phenomena in volcanic ejecta from Kilauea, Hawaii. (*American mineralogist*, Menasha (Wis.), vol. 32, March-Apr. 1947, p. 105-110, bibl.).
- Cole, W. F. and Gloe, C. S.** The geology and physiography of the Malkup area. (*Journal of the Royal society of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 26, 1941, p. 139-171, fig., tabl. repl. h.-t., bibl.).
- Cornelius, H. S. and Stephens, H. A.** Foundry sand resources of South Australia. (*Bulletin of the Australian Council for the scientific and industrial Research*, Melbourne, n° 190, 1945, p. 7-80, cartes, planches hors-texte).
- Cotton, C. A.** Alpine fault of the South Island of New Zealand from the air. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, July 1947, p. 369-372, ill.).
- Query as to the tempo of Australian denudation. (*Geological magazine*, Hertford, vol. 85, Jan.-Febr. 1948, p. 54-56).
- Cudmore, F. A.** Geology of the Glenelg area. (*Victorian naturalist*, Melbourne, vol. 64, Aug. 1947, p. 74).
- David, L. R.** How fossil fish remains have been used in Pacific coast stratigraphy. (*Petroleum engineer*, Tulsa, vol. 18, n° 8, 1947, p. 104, 106, 108, 110, 113).
- Dean, L. A.** Differential thermal analysis of Hawaiian soils. (*Soil science*, Baltimore, vol. 63, Febr. 1947, p. 95-105, fig., tabl., bibl.).
- Dobrin and others.** Seismic-refraction survey of Bikini atoll. Part. 2. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of America*, Washington, D.C., vol. 57, Dec. 1946, p. 1189).
- Edwards, A. B. and Clarke, E. de C.** Some cambrian basalts from the East Kimberley, atoll. Part. 2. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 26, 1941, p. 77-94, fig., bibl.).
- Emery, K. O.** Submarine geology of Bikini atoll. Part. 2. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, Washington, D. C., vol. 57, Dec. 1946, p. 1191; vol. 59, Sept. 1948, p. 855-859, planches).
- FIND BIKINI is very old. (*Science news letters*, Washington, vol. 53, Jan. 31, 1948, p. 71).
- Finlay, H. J.** Foraminiferal evidence for tertiary Trans-Tasman correlation. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Melbourne (N. Z.), vol. 76, July 1947, p. 327-352).
- New Zealand foraminifera : Key species in stratigraphy, n° 5. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, sect. B, Wellington, vol. 26, March 1947, p. 259-292, planches).
- Finlay, H. J. and Marwick, J.** New divisions of the New Zealand upper cretaceous and tertiary. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Sect. B, Wellington, vol. 28, Jan. 1947, p. 228-236, bibl.).
- Fleming, C. A.** Magnetic ironsand-ores west of Wanganui. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Sect. B, Wellington, vol. 27, March 1946, p. 347-365, fig.).
- Foucard, H.** Un terrain tétanigène près de Ponérihouen. (*Etudes mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{er} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 58-59).
- GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING INVESTIGATIONS in Australia. (*Chemical engineering and mining review*, Melbourne, Nov. 1948, p. 43-44).
- Grace, J. N. A.** The occurrence of xenotime in Western Australia. (*Journal of the Royal Society for Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 26, 1941, p. 95-98, bibl.).
- Hay, R. F.** Report on drilling for coal at Kawakawa and Waioimo, Kawakawa survey district 1945-1946. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Sect. B, Wellington, vol. 28, May 1947, p. 314-317, fig.).

- Hess, H. H.** Drowned ancient islands of the Pacific basin. (*American journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 244, Nov. 1946, p. 772-791, figures, bibliogr.).
- Higgins, H. G. and Carroll, D.** Mineralogy of some permian sediments from Western Australia. (*Geological magazine*, London, vol. 77, March-Apr. 1940, p. 145-160, fig.).
- Hills, E. S.** Tertiary fresh water fishes and crocodiles remains from Gladstone and Durrington, Queensland. (*Memoirs of the Queensland museum*, Perth, vol. 13, Nov. 6, 1943, p. 96-100, pl. h.-t.).
- Lacroix, A.** Sur un nouveau cas de formation de tridymite par fusion d'une enclave quartzique d'un volcan andésitique [Tanna des Nouvelles-Hébrides]. (*Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, vol. 223, 9 sept. 1946, p. 409-412).
- Ladd, H. S. and others.** Drilling on Bikini atoll, Marshall islands. (*Science*, Washington, vol. 107, Jan. 16, 1948, p. 51-55, cartes, tables, bibl.).
- Drilling on Bikini atoll, Marshall islands. Part. 2. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 58, n° 12, 1947, p. 1201-1202).
- Longman, H. A.** Further notes on Australian ichthyosaurs. (*Memoirs of the Queensland museum*, Perth, vol. 12, Nov. 6, 1943, p. 102-104, fig., pl. h.-t.).
- Macdonald, G. A.** Notes on Niuafo'ou. (*American journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 246, Feb. 1948, p. 65-77, pl., bibliogr.).
- Petrography of Niihau, Honolulu. (*Bulletin of the Department of public lands*, Division of hydrography, Hawaii, n° 12, 1947, 53 p., ill., cartes).
- Marples, B. J.** Notes on some neognathous bird bones from the early tertiary of New Zealand. (*Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, Sept. 1946, p. 132-134, pl. h.-t.).
- Marwick, J.** The geology of the Te Kaiti subdivision. (*Bulletin of the department for scientific and industrial research*, Survey Branch, Wellington, n° 41, 1946, 89 p., fig., planches h.-t., cartes h.-t., bibl.).
- Mercer, D.** Les sables métallifères des côtes australiennes. (*Revue de chimie industrielle*, Paris, vol. 59, mars 1948, p. 291-292).
- Miles, K. R.** Metamorphism of the jasper bars of Western Australia. (*Quarterly journal of the geological society*, London, vol. 102, July 31, 1946, p. 115-155, fig., planches hors-texte).
- Nickerson, T.** Research in the University of Hawaii», by H. T. Stearns and G. A. Mac hington, vol. 104, Dec. 6, 1946, p. 542-543).
- Nugent, L. E.** Emerged phosphate islands in Micronesia. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 59, Oct. 1948, p. 977-994, pl.).
- Parbery, N. H.** The problem of declining fertility in red laterite soils. Importance of regular mineral income. Experiments on the effect of added phosphate and liming materials. (*Agricultural gazette of New South Wales*, Sydney, 1946, p. 291-297).
- Payne, J. H. and Mau, K. T.** A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 54, Nov. 1946, p. 345-358, fig., bibl.).
- PHOSPHATE.** Little known deposits in New Guinea Islands. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Sept. 1948, p. 50-51).
- Powers, H. A.** Review of «Geology and groundwater resources of the island of Hawaii», by H. T. Stearns and G. A. Mac Donald. (*Volcano letter*, University of Hawaii, n° 494, Oct.-Dec. 1946, p. 1-6).
- Prider, R. T.** A note on the age relations of the basic porphyrites and albite porphyries of the Golden Mile Kalgoorlie, Western Australia. (*Journal of the Royal society of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 26, 1941, p. 99-101, fig., bibl.).
- Reeves, F.** Geology of Roma district, Queensland, Australia. (*Bulletin of the American association of Petroleum geologists*, Oklahoma, vol. 31, Aug. 1947, p. 1341-1371, carte repliée).
- Ritchie, G. B.** Soil erosion and some aspects of contour cultivation. (*Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia*, Adelaide, Oct. 1948, p. 36-40, ill.).
- Rodgers, J.** Phosphate deposits of the former Japanese islands in the Pacific; a reconnaissance report. (*Economic geology*, Urbana [Ill.], vol. 43, Aug. 1948, p. 400-407, cartes).
- Segnit, E. R.** Barium-feldspars from Broken Hill, New South Wales. (*Mineralogical magazine*, London, vol. 27, March 1946, p. 166-174, pl. h. t.).
- Shepard, F. P.** Submarine geology. New York, Harper, 1948, 348 p., 8°.
- Submarine geology studies in the Pacific. (*Bulletin of the American association of Petroleum geologist*, Oklahoma, vol. 31, Janv. 1947, p. 178-180).
- Sherman, G. D. and Fujimoto, C. K.** The

- effect of the use of lime, soil fumigants and mulch on the solubility of manganese in Hawaiian soils. (*Proceedings of the Soil science society of America*, Ann Arbor [Mich], vol. II, 1946, p. 206-210).
- Skinner, A. F.** Land utilization and conservation. (*Queensland Journal of agricultural Science*, Brisbane, vol. 67, July 1948, p. 5-7).
- Soil conservation (amendment), act 1948, in operation from 1st January. (*Agricultural gazette of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 59, March 1948, p. 132).
- Sprigg, R. C.** Newly discovered submarine canyons of New Guinea and South Australia. (*Nature*, London, vol. 161, Febr. 14, 1948, p. 246-247).
- STANDARD SECTIONS AND SUBDIVISIONS of the Castleclyffian and Nukumaruan stages in the New Zealand pliocene. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, July 1947, p. 300-325, ill., bibliogr.).
- Stearns, H. T.** Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Niihau. (*Bulletin of the Department of public lands*, division of hydrography, Hawaii, n° 12, 1947, ill., cartes).
- Geology of the Wallis Islands. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, vol. 56, p. 849-860).
- Stillwell, F. L. and Edwards, A. B.** The mineral composition of the Black Star copper ore body, Mount Isa, Queensland. (*Proceedings of the Australasian Institute of mining and metallurgy*, Melbourne, n° 139, Sept. 30, 1945, p. 149-159, planches hors-texte, bibl.).
- TANTALITE IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA. (*Mineralogical Magazine*, London, vol. 75, Oct. 1946, p. 217-218).
- Teichert, C.** Middle Devonian goniatites from the Buchan district, Victoria [Australia]. (*Journal of Palaeontology*, Chicago, vol. 22, 1948, n° 1, p. 60-67, ill., planche).
- Stratigraphy of western Australia. (*Bulletin of the American association of Petroleum Geologists*, Oklahoma, vol. 31, Jan. 1947, p. 1-70, fig., pl. h.-t., bibl.). [Reproduit dans : *Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 80, 1947, p. 81-142].
- Tracey, J. I., Ladd, H. S., and Hoffmeister, J. E.** Reefs and islands of Bikini Marshall islands. Part 2. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 57, Dec. 1946, p. 1238).
- Reefs of Bikini, Marshall islands. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 59, Sept. 1948, p. 861-878, planches).
- Wellman, H. W.** Sheet mica in South Westland. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Sect. B, Wellington, vol. 28, Jan. 1947, p. 236-248, figures).
- Wellman, H. W. and Finlay, J. H.** Geology of Fox river headwaters. Brighton survey district, South-West Nelson. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, Sept. 1946, p. 211-236, ill., bibl.).
- Wellman, H. W. and Willett, R. W.** Maitai-Hokonui unconformity. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, July 1947, p. 353-357, carte, bibl.).
- Wentworth, C. K.** Growth of the Ghyben-Herzberg transition zone under a rinsing hypothesis. (*Transactions of the American geophysical union*, Washington, D. C., vol. 29, n° 1, Febr. 1948, p. 97-98).
- Wentworth, C. K.** Growth of the Ghyben-Herzberg glaciation of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 52, Aug. 1941, p. 1193-1217, figures, pl. h.-t., bibl.).
- Wentworth, C. K. and Winchell, H.** Koolau basalts series, Oahu, Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 58, Jan. 1947, p. 49-78, figures, pl. h.-t., bibl.).
- Weyland, H.** Die Entwicklung der ältesten Pflanzenwelt. (*Geologische Rundschau*, vol. 35, 1948, n° 2, p. 99-106, bibl.).
- Winchell, H.** Honolulu series, Oahu, Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 58, Jan. 1947, p. 1-48, figures, pl. h.-t., bibl.).
- Woodward, A. S.** A palaeoniscid fish (*Elo-nichthys davidi* sp. n.) from the Newcastle Coal Measures, New South Wales. (*Annals and magazine of natural history*, London, vol. 6, Nov. 1940, p. 462-464, pl. h.-t.).

2° BOTANIQUE ET CULTURES.

- Allan, H. H.** Notes on New Zealand floristic botany. 8. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, Sept. 1947, p. 589-596).
- Askew, H. O.** Lime-induced boron deficiency in tobacco at Umukuri, Nelson, New Zealand. (*New Zealand Journal of science and technology*, Wellington, vol. 28, Oct. 1946, p. 161-166, fig., tabl.).

- Bartram, E. B.** Additional Fijian Mosses, (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Occasional papers, Honolulu, vol. 19, Nov. 1948, n° 11, p. 220-231, ill.).
- Bembower, W.** The Hawaiian hibiscus. Honolulu, University of Hawaii. Agricultural extension service, 1948. 4 p. mimeo. (Agricultural extension circular n° 251).
- Blake, S. T.** Cyperaceae collected in New Guinea by L. J. Brass (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 29, Jan. 1948, p. 90-102, ill.).
- Bowen, J.** L'arbre australien s'étend sur le monde. (*Revue du Bois et de ses applications*, Paris, vol. 3, févr. 1948, p. 3-7, ill.).
- Brien, R. M.** Second supplement to « A list of plant diseases recorded in New Zealand ». (*New Zealand Journal of science and technology*, Wellington, sect. A, vol. 28, Oct. 1946, p. 221-224, bibl.).
- Briggs, L. H.** Plant products of New Zealand. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 80, July 23, 1947, p. 151-177, bibl.).
- Brockway, G. E.** Forests of the arid gold-fields of Western Australia. (*Empire forestry Journal*, Sydney, vol. 20, 1941, p. 30-31, 16-24, planches h.-t.).
- Burcham, L. T.** Observations on the grass flora of certain Pacific islands (*United States national Museum. Contributions from national herbarium*, Washington, vol. 30, 1948, iv, 405-447 p., pl., ill.).
- Carter, W.** A striping of pineapple leaves caused by *Pseudococcus brevipes*. (*Journal of economic entomology*, Menasha, v. 37, n° 6, Sept. 20, 1948, 2 p.).
- Cass Smith, W. P. and Harvey, H. L.** Flax rust in Western Australia. (*Journal of agriculture of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 23, March, 1946, p. 42-45).
- Chichapova, I.** Distribution amphipacifique de certaines espèces d'algues brunes. [en russe]. (*Rapports de l'Académie des Sciences, Petrograd*, vol. 52, n° 2, 1946, p. 171-173, carte).
- Cook, V. J.** Descriptions of new species of Scirpus. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, Sept. 1947, p. 567-571).
- Copeland, E. B.** Cyathea in New Guinea (*Philippine Journal of Science*, Manila, vol. 77, June 1947, p. 95-125).
- The origin of the native flora in Polynesia. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 293-296).
- Curtiss, W. M.** Phyllachne Colensoi (Berggren) an addition to the list of sub-antarctic plants in the Tasmanian flora. (*Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, Hobart, Oct. 15, 1947, p. 31-33, fig., carte).
- Dakin, L.** Kauri pine. (*Canadian geographical Journal*, Montreal, vol. 36, Apr. 1948, p. 192-194, ill.).
- Dundas, J.** Victoria Botanic Gardens. (*Farm and forest*, Idaban (Nigeria), vol. 8, July-Dec. 1949, p. 86-87).
- Edmondson, C. H.** Marine borer resistance of syncarpia laurifolia (*Tropical woods*, New Haven, Conn., vol. 92, Dec. 1947, p. 44-47, pl.).
- Egler, F. E.** Arid southeast Oahu vegetation, Hawaii. (*Ecological monographs*, Durham (N. C.), vol. 17, Oct. 1947, p. 471-500, bibl.).
- Elliot, H. G.** The Soybean. Its possibilities in Western Australia. (*Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 23, Dec. 1946, p. 285-193, fig.).
- Eubank, L. L.** Hawaiian representatives of the genus caulerpa. (*Publications of the University of California in Botany*, Berkeley, Cal., v. 18, n° 18, 1947, p. 409-413, ill., bibl. p. 424-425).
- Fosberg, F. R.** Notes on plants of the Pacific islands III. (*Bulletin of the Torrey botanical club*, New-York, July 1943, p. 386-397).
- French, B. O.** Rotational horticulture is essential to permanency in the industry. (*Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 59, Febr. March 1948, p. 69-72; 133-138, tabl.).
- Garver, R. D.** National forest survey in New Zealand. (*Journal of forestry*, Washington, D. C., vol. 46, June 1948, p. 459-460).
- Gammel, G. D.** Fluorine in New Zealand soils (*New Zealand Journal of science and technology*, sect. B, Wellington, vol. 27, Jan. 1946, p. 302-306, fig., tabl.).
- Glassman, S. F.** Survey of the plants of Guam (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, vol. 29, Apr. 1948, p. 169-185, cartes, bibl.).
- Goot, H.** A note on progeny testing. Proportion of rams which can be progeny tested in New Zealand Romney Marsh stud flocks. (*New Zealand Journal of science and technology*, Sect. A, Auckland, vol. 28, Oct. 1946, p. 218-220, tabl. bibl.).

- Guillaumin, A.** Flore analytique et synoptique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, phanérogames. Paris, Office de la recherche scientifique coloniale et Larose, 1948, 371 p., in-8° (*Flore de la France d'Outre-mer*).
- Les caractères floristiques de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, vol. 226, 19 avril 1948, p. 1305-1307).
- Hamilton, V.** Flowers down under. (*Christian Science monitor monthly magazine*, Boston, May 3, 1947, p. 14, ill.).
- Harris, T. Y.** Wild flowers of Australia; ill. by A. Forster. 1947, xviii, 206 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- Hartt, C. E.** The Hawaiian flora (*Wild flower*, Washington, vol. 24, Apr. 1498, p. 33-40).
- Hatch, E. D.** The New Zealand forms of *Acianthus* R. Br. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, Sept. 1947, p. 572-573).
- The New Zealand forms of *Corybas* Salisb. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, Sept. 1947, p. 574-580).
- Hickok, P.** A luau garden. (*Hawaii farm & home*, Honolulu, vol. 11, (7), July-Aug. 1948, p. 114-115, 117).
- Hodgson, A.** New Zealand Hepaticaceae, V. The family *Jungermanniaceae*. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, 1946, p. 68-86).
- Holmes, F. O. and others.** Ringspot of papaya (*Carica papaya*) in the Hawaiian islands. (*Phytopathology*, Ithaca, vol. 38, Apr. 1948, p. 310-312).
- Jenkins, C. F. H.** Codlin moth in Western Australia. (*Journal of agriculture of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 24, March 1947, p. 42-46, fig.).
- Kebby, R. G.** Development of young citrus groves; sound management in early years is vital to success. (*Agricultural gazette of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 59, Sept. 1948, p. 459-462, ill.).
- Kuehne, P. E.** Four marine algae from Australia and New Zealand. (*Lloydia*, Cincinnati, vol. 9, 1946, p. 31-44).
- Levring, T.** A list of marine algae from Australia and Tasmania. (*Acta horti Götoburgensis*, Göteborg, vol. 16, 1944-1946, p. 215-217, figures, bibl.).
- Lindauer, V. W.** An annotated list of the brown seaweeds, *Phaeophyceae* of New Zealand. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, Sept. 1947, p. 542-566, bibl.).
- Lord, E. E.** Shrubs and trees for Australian gardens. Melbourne, Lothian publication Co., 1948, 453 p., ill. 8°.
- Mc Alpin, D. M.** Lemon growing in Victoria. (*Journal of the department of agriculture of Victoria*, Melbourne, vol. 46, Oct. 1948, p. 433-441, ill.).
- Martin, W.** Geographic range and internal distribution of the mosses indigenous to New Zealand. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, 1946, p. 162-184).
- New Zealand nature study. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948, 264 p., ill., 8°.
- Matthews, J. W.** Garden treasures; choice flowering plants for Australia and New Zealand. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 132 p., ill. en noir et en coul., 8°. (Home gardening books series).
- New Zealand garden dictionary. Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1947, 200 p. planches, 12°.
- The New Zealand gardener, vol. 3. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 712 p., ill., 8°.
- May, V.** Studies on Australian marine algae. III. (*Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 71, Apr. 30, 1947, p. 273-277, bibl.).
- Merrill, E. D. and Perry, L. M.** Notes on some Papuan collections of Mary Strong Clemens. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, vol. 29, Apr. 1948, p. 152-168).
- Millikam, C. R.** Frost injury to flax. (*Journal of the department of Agriculture of Victoria*, Victoria, vol. 44, Aug. 1946, p. 381-384, fig.).
- Mouat, H. M.** Observations on seedling feijoas (*Feijoa selloviana*) at Mount Albert, Auckland. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Wellington, vol. 28, Febr. 1947, p. 335-337, fig., tabl.).
- Murray, D. E.** Eucalyptus forests in Australia. (*Revue internationale produits coloniaux*, Paris, vol. 22, févr. 1947, p. 34-36).
- Neal, M. C.** In gardens of Hawaii. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop museum, 1948, 805 p., ill., 4°. (Special publications, n° 40).
- Ojala, E. M.** Grassland plains soil of Gua-

- dalcanal, British Solomon Islands. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*. Wellington, vol. 29, sect. A, June 1947, p. 18-21, cartes, bibliogr.).
- Oliver, W. P. B.** Nature study; plants and animals of New Zealand. Wellington A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1948, 64 p., ill., pl., 8°.
- Otaguro, W. H.** Hawaii news. (*American orchid society, bulletin*, New Rochelle (N. Y.), vol. 17, May 1, 1948, p. 313).
- Parham, B. E. V.** Weed control studies in Fiji. I-II. (*Journal of Agriculture*, Fiji., vol. 18, n° 2, June 1947, p. 35-42).
- Pétard, P.** Description et usages de quelques plantes indigènes de Tahiti. La végétation madréporique du district de Teavaro, île de Moorea. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 115-131, ill.).
- Petherbridge, D. W.** Orchids on Bougainville. (*Australian orchid review*, Brisbane, vol. 12, March 1947, p. 22-23).
- Powell, H. R. and Cass Smith, W. P.** The eradication of blackspot or apple scab in Western Australia. (*Journal of agriculture of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 21, June 1944, p. 148-157, fig.).
- Reeder, J. R.** Gramineae-panicoideae of New Guinea. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, vol. 29, July 1948, p. 257-319, Oct., p. 257-319, 321-392, planches.).
- Rossiter, R. C.** Studies on perennial veldt grass (*ehrharta calycina* Sm.). Melbourne, Council for scientific and industrial research, Wellington (Bulletin 227).
- Rupp, H. M. R.** The epiphytic orchids of Victoria and Tasmania. (*Victorian Naturalist*, Melbourne, vol. 64, Oct. 1947, p. 117-119, pl. h. t.).
- Sainsbury, G. O. K.** Some New Zealand mosses of Hookeriaceae. (*Revue bryologique et lichénologique*, Paris, nouv. sér., vol. 16, 1947, p. 47-48).
- St. John, H.** Plants records from the Caroline islands, Micronesia: Pacific plant studies 8. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, No. 4, Oct. 1948, p. 272-273).
- Report on the flora of Pingelap atoll, Caroline islands, Micronesia, and observations on the vocabulary of the native inhabitants. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, Apr. 1948, p. 96-113, bibl.) [Pacific plant studies 7].
- Schultz, A. M.** A history of the botanical work in New Guinea. (*Proceedings of the Nebraska academy of sciences*, Lincoln, 1947, vol. 57, 1948, p. 23).
- Selling, O. H.** A peculiar Asplenium from the Hawaiian Islands. (*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Occasional papers*, Honolulu, vol. 19, May 1948, n° 6, p. 171-184, ill.).
- On the late quaternary history of the Hawaiian vegetation. Studies in Hawaiian pollen statistics, part. 3. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum. (Special publications, p. 1-154).
- Studies in Hawaiian statistics. Part II. The pollens of the Hawaiian phanerogams. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1947, 430 p., 58 planches, 8°. (Special publications, 38).
- Skottsberg, C. J. F.** Plant succession on recent lava flows in the island of Hawaii. Göteborg, Elander boktr., 1941, 32 p.
- Steenis, C. G. G. J. van.** Notes on a number of New Guinean species. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain (Mass.), vol. 28, Oct. 1947, p. 419-423).
- Stevenson, G. B.** The growth of a species of the genus *Lilaeopsis* in fresh-water reservoirs near Wellington. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, Sept. 1947, p. 581-588).
- Stoddard, C. H.** The forests of the Solomon islands. (*Journal of forestry*, Washington, vol. 44, Dec. 1946, p. 1041-1043, ill.).
- Svenson, H. K.** Vegetation of the coast of Ecuador and Peru, and its relation to the Galapagos islands. I. Geographical relation of the flora. (*American journal of Botany*, Brooklyn, vol. 33, May 1946, p. 394-426, cartes, graph., pl.).
- Tapsell, E.** Original kumara (Maori sweet potato) [Journal of the Polynesian society, Wellington, vol. 56, Dec. 1947, p. 325-332, ill.].
- Thomas, J.** New cereal varieties in Australia. (*Journal of agriculture of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 23, Dec. 1946, p. 272-273).
- Thomas, J. and Millington, A. J.** Flax and linseed breeding in Western Australia. Wada a new rust resistant flax variety. (*Journal of agriculture of western Australia*, Perth, vol. 23, March 1946, p. 39-42, fig.).
- Troughton, E.** Furred animals of Australia. 3rd. ed. 25 plates in colour by Neville W. Cayley. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1946. xxxii, 376 p., 25 planches, 8°.

- Trumble, H. C.** Blades of grass. [Autobiography of the Professor of Agronomy, Waite research Institute, University of Adelaide] Melbourne, Georgian House [1948], xii, 294 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Van Ostroom, S. J.** Additional notes on the convolvulaceae of New Guinea. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, vol. 29, Oct. 1948, p. 414-418, ill., pl.).
- Van Steenis, C. G. G. J.** Preliminary revision of the genus *Lonicera* in Malaysia. (*Journal of Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 27, Oct. 1946, p. 442-452, fig., bibl.).
- Wagner, W. H. and Grether, D. F.** Pteridophytes of Guam. (*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, occasional papers*, Honolulu, vol. 19, janv. 1948, n° 2, p. 25-99, ill.).
- White, C. T.** New species of austrobaileya (austrobaileyaceae) from Australia. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, vol. 29, July 1948, p. 255-256).
- Wiggins, I. L.** The Australian blue gum (*Eucalyptus globulus* Labill.) in Ecuador. (*Lloydia*, Cincinnati, vol. 9, Dec. 1946, p. 310-314).
- Young, H. E.** Notes on the orchids of Cape York. (*Australian orchid review*, Brisbane, vol. 12, March 1947, p. 20-21).
- 3° ZOOLOGIE.
- Alexander, C. P.** New or insufficiently-known crane-flies from New Caledonia (diptera: tipulidae). [*Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, Granville [Ohio], vol. 41, March 1948, p. 137-148].
- Baker, R. H.** A study of rodent populations on Guam, Mariana islands. (*Ecological monographs*, Durham, N.C., vol. 16, Oct. 1946, p. 393-408, bibl.).
- Report of collection of birds made by U. S. Naval medical research unit 2, in Pacific war area. Washington D. C., Smithsonian institution, 1948, 74 p., ill., planches hors-texte, 8°. (Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections).
- Barker, L.** Rock wallaby remnant. (*Nature magazine*, Washington, vol. 41, Oct. 1948, p. 433, ill.).
- Barrett, C. L.** Australian bird life. Toronto, Oxford university press, 1948, II-239 p., ill., 8°.
- Pacific nature notes. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 12, July 1948, p. 46-47; vol. 19, n° 1, Aug. 1948, p. 46; n° 2, Sept., p. 45; n° 3, Oct., p. 48; n° 4, Nov., p. 42).
- Benham, W.** Studies in earthworms, 42: occurrence of the genus *Pheratima* in New Zealand. (*Transactions of the Royal Society*, Kelburn [N. Z.], vol. 76, July 1947, p. 423-428, ill., bibliogr.).
- Bomre-Wepster, J.** Results of the third Archbold expedition 1938-1939. Diptera culicidae. Notes on the mosquitoes collected by the Neth. Indian-American expedition to central and north New Guinea. (*Treubia*, vol. 19, May 1948, p. 305-322, bibl.). [Includes n. spp. in: Tripterivides, 5; Aedes, 4].
- Bonnet, D. D.** Certain aspects of medical entomology in Hawaii. (*Proceedings of the entomological Society of Hawaii* [1947], Honolulu, vol. 13, Apr. 1948, p. 225-233).
- Bourke, P. A.** Notes on the Horsfield bushlark (*Mirafra javanica*). [*Emu*, Melbourne, vol. 47, July 1947, p. 1-7, pl., bibl.].
- Britton, E. B.** A revision of the Hawaiian species of *Mecyclothorax* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). [*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Occasional papers*, Honolulu, vol. 19, Apr. 1948, n° 4, p. 107-166, ill.].
- Brock, V. E.** An addition to the fish fauna of the Hawaiian islands. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 298).
- Chamberlin, J. C.** Three new species of false scorpions from the island of Guam. (Arachnida, Chelonethida). [*Occasional papers of the P. Bishop museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, Febr. 15, 1947, p. 305-316].
- Chapman, W. M. L.** The osteology and relationships of the microstomidae, a family of oceanic fishes. (*Proceeding of the California Academy of Sciences*, San Francisco, vol. 26, n° 1, June 28, 1948, p. 1-22, fig., bibl.).
- The osteology of the Pacific deep-bodied anchovy, *Anchoa compressa*. (*Journal of morphology*, Philadelphia, vol. 74, n° 2, 1944, p. 311-329, fig.).
- Chisholm, A. H.** Platypus at home. (*Nature magazine*, Washington, vol. 40, Nov. 1947, p. 461-463, ill.).
- Clark, H. L.** The echinoderm fauna of Australia, its composition and origin. Washington D. C. Carnegie institution, 1946, IV, 567 p., 4°.
- Clark, I. R.** Ecological observations on the small plague grasshopper, *Austroicetes cruciata* (Sauss.), in the Frangie district Central Western New South Wales. (*Bulletin*

- of the Council for scientific and industrial research, Melbourne, n° 228, 1947, p. 26, tabl., bibl.).
- Ecological study of the Australian plague locust (*chortoicetes terminifera* Walk.) in the Bogan-Macquarie outbreak area, N. S. W., Melbourne. *Council for scientific and industrial research*, Wellington (Bulletin 226).
- Clench, W. J. [Catalogue and description of new species of Truncatellidae]. (*Occasional papers of the Harvard University*, vol. 1, n° 13, p. 157-212).
- Two new genera and a new species of Sinceridae from the Caroline Islands. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, *Occasional papers*, Honolulu, vol. 19, May 1948, n° 8, p. 191-194, ill.).
- Cockerell, T. D. A. A new bee from the Marshall islands. (*Pan-Pacific entomologist*, San Francisco, vol. 23, Apr. 1947, p. 68-70).
- Cuckler, A. C. and Alicata, J. E. The life history of *Subulura brumpti*, a cecal nematode of poultry in Hawaii. (*Transactions of the American microscopical society*, Menasha [Wis.], vol. 63, Oct. 1944, p. 345-357).
- Daff, L. A. New Zealand forest inhabiting birds. Wellington, A. H., A. W. Reed, 1948. 2nd ed., 104 p., ill. on coul., planches, 4°.
- Dumbleton, L. J. Red-legged earth mite : mesures for control of pest and protection of vegetables. (*New Zealand journal of Agriculture*, Wellington, vol. 74, Jan. 1947, p. 9-10, ill.).
- Trombididae (Acarina) from the Solomon Islands and New Zealand. (*Transactions of the Royal Society*, Kelburn [N. Z.], vol. 76, p. 409-413, July 1947, ill.).
- Edmonson, C. H. and Mansfield, G. S. Hawaiian Caprellidae. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, *Occasional papers*, Honolulu, vol. 19, Aug. 1948, n° 10, p. 201-218, ill.).
- Edwards, E. O. Notes on butterflies of western Queensland. (*Australian Zoologist*, Sydney, vol. 11, Febr. 11, 1948, p. 225-232).
- Evans, J. W. A new species of *Erythroneura* [*Erythroneura leverii*] from Fiji (Homoptera, Jassidae). [*Bulletin of Entomological research*, London, vol. 31, n° 1, May 1948, p. 131].
- Falla, R. A. An undescribed form of the black petrel. (*Records of the Canterbury museum of New Zealand*, Canterbury, vol. 5, 1946, p. 111-113, fig., pl.).
- Fauvel, P. Annélides polychètes de Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Gambier. Paris, Office de la Recherche scientifique coloniale et Librairie Larose, 1947, 107 p., ill., bibliogr., 4°. (*Faune de l'Empire français*, n° 8).
- Fell, H. B. Giant heart-urchin; *Brissus gigas*, n. sp. from New Zealand. (*Records of the Auckland institute and museum*, Auckland, vol. 3, nov. 1947, p. 145-150, ill.).
- *Ophiomyxa duskiensis*, a new ophiuroid from the southern fiords. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Kelburn [N. Z.], vol. 76, July 1947, p. 421-422, ill.).
- Migration of the New Zealand bronze cuckoo, *Chalcites lucidus lucidus* (Gmelin). (*Transactions of the Royal Society*, Kelburn [N. Z.], vol. 76, July 1947, p. 504-515, cartes, bibliogr.).
- Fisher, W. K. A new Echiuroid worm from the Hawaiian islands and a Key to the genera of Echiuridae. (*Pacific Science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 274-277).
- Fitch, H. S. and Twining, H. Feeding habits of the Pacific rattlesnake. (*Copeia*, New York, vol. 2, 1946, p. 61-71, tabl.).
- Fleay, D. H. Platypus land. (*New York Times magazine*, New York, May 11, 1947, p. 17, ill.).
- Hiatt, R. W. Food-chains and the food cycle in Hawaiian fish ponds. Pt. I. The food and feeding habits of mullet (*Mugil cephalus*), milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) and the ten-pounder (*Elops machnata*). [*Transactions of the American fisheries Society*, vol. 74, 1944, p. 250-261]. P. II. Biotic interaction. (*Id.*, p. 262-280).
- Hiatt, R. W. and Brock, V. E. On the herding of prey and the schooling of the black skipjack, *Euthynnus yaito* Kishinouye. (*Pacific Science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 297-298).
- Hindwood, K. A. Nesting habits of the Kookaburra or laughing jackass. [*Dacelo gigas*]. (*Emu*, Melbourne, vol. 47, Oct. 1947, p. 117-130, pl. hors-texte, bibl.).
- The tawny grass-bird [*Megalurus timoriensis*]. (*Emu*, Melbourne, vol. 47, July 1947, p. 29-34, pl.).
- Holdaway, F. G. and Nishida, T. The toxicity of DDT to *Adoretus sinicus* in Hawaii. (*Journal of economic entomology*, Concord, N. H., vol. 37, Oct. 1946, p. 558).
- Jarvis, H. Beet webworm. (*Queensland journal of Agricultural science*, Brisbane, vol. 60, June 1945, p. 355-357, ill.).

- Kelsey, J. M.** A variation of the termite *Coptotermes lacteus* Frogg, from New Zealand. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Sect. B, Wellington, vol. 27, May 1946, p. 458-464, fig.).
- Insects attacking milled timbers, poles and posts in New Zealand. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Sect. B, Wellington, vol. 28, Sept. 1946, p. 65-100, ill., fig., bibl.).
- Ley, W.** Two-thumbed teddy bear. (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 57, Sept. 1948, p. 328-332, ill.).
- Loveridge, A.** New Guinean reptiles and amphibians in the Museum of comparative zoology and United States national museum. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university museum of comparative zoology, 1948. 306, 430 p., 8°. (Bulletin, vol. 101, n° 2).
- Macfarlane, D. G. and Macy, R. W.** *Cercaria oregonensis*, n. sp., a dermatitis-producing schistosome cercaria from the Pacific northwest. (*Journal of Parasitology*, Urbana, Ill., vol. 32, June 1946, p. 281-285, fig.).
- Mackerras, M. J. and Roberts, F. H. S.** Experimental malarial infections in Australasian anophelines. (*Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology*, Liverpool, vol. 41, Dec. 1947, p. 329-356).
- Macmillan, L.** Notes d'ornithologie calédonienne. (*Etudes mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janv. 1948, p. 67-74, carte).
- Marshall, Sir G. A. K.** Five new weevils from Queensland [Coleoptera, Curculionidae]. (*Annals and magazine of natural history*, London, vol. 14, Apr. 2, 1948).
- Masefield, C.** Native birds. Wellington, A.H. & A. W. Reed, 1948. 64 p., ill., 12°. (Nature in New Zealand, n° 1).
- Mathews, G. M.** Working list of Australian birds, including the Australian quadrant and New Zealand, Sydney, Shepherd, 1946. 184 p., 4°.
- Mayr, E.** Birds of the South-West Pacific. London, Macmillan & Co, 1947, XX, 316 p., ill., en noir et en coul., 8°.
- Menzies, R. J.** *Benedenia noblei*, a new monogenetic trematode of the Pacific coast rock fish. (*Journal of Parasitology*, Lancaster (Pa.), vol. 32, Aug. 1946, p. 428-430, fig.).
- Monerieff, P.** New Zealand birds and how to identify them. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948. 140 p., ill., 12°.
- Neil, W. T.** Notes on *Crocodylus novae-guinea*. (*Copeia*, Ann. Arbor (Mich.), vol. 1, 1946, p. 4-9, fig.).
- Parrott, A. W.** A systematic catalogue of New Zealand spiders. (*Records of the Canterbury museum of New Zealand*, Canterbury, vol. 5, 1946, p. 2, 51-83).
- The occurrence of an Australian spider *Dysdera australiensis* rainbow in New Zealand. (*Records of the Canterbury museum of New Zealand*, Canterbury, vol. 5, 1946, p. 105-109).
- Penn, G. H.** The larval development and ecology of *Aedes (Stegomyia) scutellaris* (Walker, 1859) in New Guinea. (*Journal of parasitology*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 33, Febr. 1947, p. 43-50, tableaux, fig., bibl.).
- Phillipps, W. J.** Sharks of New Zealand. (*Dominion museum records in zoology*, Wellington, vol. 1, 1946, n° 2, p. 5-20, ill.).
- Pickwell, G.** Amphibians and reptiles of the Pacific states. London, Oxford university press, 1947. 250 p., ill., 4°.
- Powell, A. W. B.** Native animals of New Zealand. Auckland, Unity press, 1947. 96 p., ill., 8°. (Auckland Museum handbook of zoology).
- Ranstead, J. M.** The inheritance of « Parrotbeak » in New Zealand milking short horns. (*New Zealand journal of science and technology*, Sect. A, Wellington, vol. 28, Oct. 1946, p. 206-216, fig., bibl.).
- Ray, E.** Three new Mordellid beetles from the Pacific. (*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Occasional papers*, Honolulu, vol. 19, Jan. 1948, n° 5, p. 167-170, ill.).
- Risbec, J.** Simples remarques sur la biologie des colonies de crabes de Magenta. (*Etudes mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 61-66, bibliogr.).
- Observations sur les insectes des plantations en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1942. 128 p., ill., 8° (Secrétariat d'Etat aux Colonies. Direction des Affaires économiques. Section technique d'Agriculture tropicale).
- Roberts, F. H. S. and O'Sullivan P. J.** Studies on the behaviour of adult Australasian anophelines. (*Bulletin of entomological research*, London, vol. 31, n° 1, May 1948, p. 159-178).
- Rosenthal, H. L.** Notes on some Okinawan amphibians and reptiles. (*Herpe telogica*, San Diego, Cal., vol. 4, Feb. 1948, p. 97-104, fig., bibl.).

- Salem, H. M.** New species of sarcophaga (Diptera-sarcophagidae) from the australasian region and its neighbouring islands [New Guinea, Australia and the New Hebrides]. (*Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte*, Le Caire, vol. 27, 1944-1945, p. 183-213).
- Schaefer, M. B. and Marr, J. C.** Juvenile *Euthynnus* and *Auxis thazard* from the Pacific ocean off Central America. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 2, n° 4, Oct. 1948, p. 262-271, ill., bibliogr.).
- Serventy D. L. and Whittell, H. M.** A handbook of the birds of Western Australia (with the exception of the Kimberley Division): illust. by O. Seymour and H. Webster. Perth, Patersons, 1948. [VIII]. 365 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Slatter, J. A.** Bionimic notes on some reptiles from Okinawa, Shima, Ryukyu islands. (*Annals and magazine of natural history*, London, vol. 13, 1946, p. 98, 113-116).
- Steel, W. O.** Notes on staphylinidae from Solomon Islands, with description of a new subgenus. (*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Occasional papers*, Honolulu, vol. 19, Apr. 1948, n° 7, p. 187-189, ill.).
- Steyskal, G. C.** Micropezidae (Diptera) from the Solomon islands. (*Occasional papers of the Michigan university*, n° 502, Aug. 4, 1947, 11 p.).
- Tate, G. H.** Geographical distribution of the bats in the Australasian archipelago. (*American museum novitatis*, New York, 1946, p. 21, fig., tabl.).
- Thomas, H. F.** Blue bonnet fatality [psephotus haematogaster]. (*Emu*, Melbourne, vol. 47, July, 1947, p. 42-43, pl.).
- Thompson, G. B.** Mallophaga collected by the Tanager expedition. (*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Occasional papers*, Honolulu, vol. 19, May 1948, n° 9, p. 195-200, ill.).
- Turbott, E. G.** New Zealand bird life. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1947. 101 p., pl., 4°.
- Turner, A. J.** Revision of Australian Lepidoptera, vecophoridae. XIV. (*Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 72, Sept. 15, 1947, p. 143-158).
- Walker, L. W.** Citizen mongoose. (*Auduban magazine*, New York, vol. 50, March 1948, p. 80-85, ill.).
- Waterhouse, D. F. and Atherton, D. O.** Spray tests against adult mosquitoes. Melbourne, Council for scientific and industrial research, Wellington. (Bulletin 219).
- Wheeler, R.** Winter abundance of birds in Port Phillip Bay [Australia]. (*Emu*, Melbourne, vol. 47, Oct. 1947, p. 84-86).
- Yust, H. R.** DDT to control Anopheles farauti on Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides islands. (*Journal of economic entomology*, Concord, N.H., vol. 40, Dec. 1947, p. 762-768).
- Zimmerman, E. C.** Insects of Hawaii. A manual of the insects of the Hawaiian islands, including an enumeration of the species and notes on their origin, distribution, hosts, parasites, etc. Sponsored by Bernice P. Bishop museum, Experiment station, Hawaiian sugar planters' association, University of Hawaii. Honolulu, University of Hawaii press, 1948. Vol. 1. Introduction. 206 p., ill. — Vol. 2. Apterygota Thysanoptera. 475 p., ill. — Vol. 3, Heteroptera, 255 p., ill. — Vol. 4, Homoptera. 266 p., ill. — Vol. 5, Sternorhynche, 464 p., ill. 8°.
- Notes on Marianas islands Curculionidae [Coleoptera]. (*Proceedings of the entomological society of Hawaii*, Honolulu, vol. 13, Apr. 1948, p. 305-315).

VI. ANTHROPOLOGIE. DÉMOGRAPHIE. HYGIÈNE.

- Boube, L' médecin.** Une tournée [médicale] dans le Nord [de la Nouvelle-Calédonie]. (*Bulletin de l'Association médicale de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Nouméa, n° 4, avril 1948, p. 23-27).
- BULLETIN DE L'ASSOCIATION MÉDICALE DE LA NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE : médecins, chirurgiens, dentistes, vétérinaires, pharmaciens, Nouméa, 1947, n° 1, 8°; —.
- Durand, J. D. and Pan Chia-lin.** Population of western Samoa. New York, Columbia university press, 1948. 61 p., cartes, 4°. (United Nations department of social affairs. Population division reports on population of trust territories, n° 1).
- Fung, G. and Bushnell, O. A.** The possible role of *poi* in the epidemiology of infectious intestinal diseases. (*Hawaii medical journal*, Honolulu, vol. 7, March-Apr. 1948, p. 296-299).

- Griffiths, J. T.** Further account of tsutsugamushi fever at Sansapor. Dutch New Guinea. (*Journal of parasitology*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 33, Aug. 1947, p. 367-373, carte, tabl., bibliogr.).
- Hartweg, R.** Ossements anciens de l'île Maré [îles Loyalty]. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 133-138).
- Hope-Robertson, W. J. and Talbot, L. S.** Investigation of epidemic eye disease in Fiji. (*New Zealand medical journal*, Wellington, vol. 46, April 1947, p. 122-129).
- Hörmann, B. L.** Racial complexion of Hawaii's future population. (*Social forces*, Baltimore, v. 27, n° 1, Oct. 1948, p. 68-72).
- How** WHITES ABUSED BLACKS in New Guinea in pre-Ed-Wardian days. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 10, May 1948, p. 28-30).
- Lecoanet et Tivollier.** Un cas autochtone de bilharziose en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Bulletin de l'Association médicale de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Nouméa, n° 4, avril 1948, p. 14-19).
- Legislative Council. Fiji.** Medical department: annual report for 1946. Suva F. Stansfield, 1948, 35 p., 4°. (Council paper, n° 1).
- Morris, B. M.** Strangely mixed. Natives of Papua and New Guinea. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 10, May 1948, p. 34, 51, 53).
- Murray, W. D.** Filariasis studies in American Samoa. (*Naval medical Bulletin*, Washington D. C., vol. 48, 1948, n° 2, p. 327-342).
- Nansot.** Sur un cas de Sodoku. Observation provenant de la circonscription de Ponérihouen. (*Bulletin de l'Association médicale de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Nouméa, n° 6, juin 1948, p. 36-41).
- Nebelung, R. G.** Volunteer participation in community health in Hawaii. (*American journal of public health*, New York, vol. 38, June 1948, p. 817-819).
- Neville, A. O.** Contributory causes of aboriginal depopulation in Western Australia. (*Mankind*, Sydney, Sept. 1948, p. 3-13).
- NEW WAR AGAINST FILARIASIS.** (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, Oct. 1948, p. 8).
- Pacher, H.** Drei Maori-Schädel und ihre Stellung innerhalb der biologischen Probleme der Südsee. (*Mitteilungen der österreichischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Prähistorie*, Wien, t. 73-77, 1947, fig., pl.).
- Peloux, G. et Magnin, R.** Les donneurs de sang à Nouméa. (*Bulletin de l'Association médicale de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Nouméa, n° 7, sept. 1948, p. 11-24).
- Philipp, C.** Were there pigmies in West Samoa? (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 8, March 1948, p. 53-54).
- Quimby, G. I.** Hawaiians on the Northwest coast. Dans : Culture contact on the Northwest coast, 1785-1795. (*American anthropologist*, Washington, vol. 50, n° 2, Apr.-June 1948, p. 252).
- Ragusin.** Mission à la léproserie de Makongai, îles Fidji [Septembre 1948]. (*Bulletin de l'Association médicale de la Nouvelle-Calédonie*, Nouméa, n° 7, sept. 1948, p. 41-53).
- Speiser, F.** Les Polynésien sont-ils des aryens? (*Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale*, Genève, vol. 12 [1946], 1947, p. 68-91).
- Weidenreich, F.** The Keilor skull : a Wadjak type from Southeast Australia. (*American journal of physical anthropology*, Washington, vol. 3, March, 1945, p. 21-32, fig., bibl.).
- Wilson, D. N.** Hundred years of healing. Wellington hospital, 1847-1947. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 118 p., ill., 12°.

VII. ETHNOGRAPHIE.

1° OCÉANIE EN GÉNÉRAL.

- Bühler, A.** Dyeing among primitive peoples. (*Ciba review*, Bâle, juin 1948, n° 68, p. 2478-2512, ill., bibliogr.).
- Neuland und Nachbarinseln. Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde Basel. Bâle, Museum für Völkerkunde, 1948, 88 p., ill., carte, 12°.
- Steingeräte, Steinskulpturen und Felszeichnungen aus Melanesien und Polynesien. (*Anthropos*, Freiburg, Bd. 41-44, n° 1-3, 1946-1949, p. 225-274, 577-605, ill., planches hors texte).
- Bureau, G.** Les masques, essai. Paris, éditions du Seuil, 1948, 238 p., 33 photographies, 12°. (Collection *Pierres Vives*).

- Canady, H. G.** Contributions of cultural anthropology to the study of human behavior. (*School and society*, New York, vol. 68, Oct. 16, 1948, p. 267-270).
- Digby, A.** Shark-tooth wristlets in Oceania : a technological study. (*Man*, London, vol. 48, May 1948, n° 54, ill., planche).
- Emory, K. P.** Every man his own Robinson Crusoe. (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 52, n° 1, June 1943, p. 8-15, ill.).
- Fagg, W.** Primitive and modern art in London. (*Man*, London, vol. 49, Jan. 1949, p. 9).
- Inselmann, R.** Letub, the cult of the Secrets of wealth. (Thèse de doctorat, ms.), 1944, 194 p., 4° [cargocult].
- Leenhardt, M.** Arts de l'Océanie. Photographies prises par Emmanuel Sougez au Musée de l'Homme. Paris, éditions du Chêne, 1948, 150 p., ill., noir et en couleurs, 8°.
- Malinowski, B.** Magic, science and religion and other essays; with an introduction by R. Redfield. Boston (Mass.), Beacon press, 1948, xii, 327 p., 8°.
- Martinez del Rio, P.** Los melanesios y los polinesios en America. (*Revista de estudios universitarios*, Mexico, t. 1, 1940, p. 341-362, bibliogr.).
- Paris, P.** Discussion et données complémentaires à propos de l'ouvrage de James Hornell : Watertransport. Origins and early evolution. (*Mededelingen van het Rijksmuseum voor volkenkunde*, Leiden, n° 3, 1948, p. 11-46).
- Schmidt, W.** Compte rendu de : C. S. Coon and J. M. Andrews. Studies in anthropology of Oceania and Asia, Cambridge (Mass.), 1943, dans : *Anthropos*, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 924-929.
- Turbott, O. M.** Hair cordage in Oceania. (*Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum*, Auckland, vol. 3, Nov. 1947, p. 151-155, ill., bibliogr.).
- 2° MICRONÉSIE.**
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND RELATED RESEARCH IN MICRONESIA.** (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 1, 1947, p. 87).
- Bascom, W. R.** Ponapean Caroline islands prestige economy. (*Southwestern journal of Anthropology*, Albuquerque, N. M., vol. 4, n° 2, 1948, p. 211-221).
- Buck, P. H.** The Bishop Museum expedition to Kapingamarangi (*Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*, n° 194, 1948, p. 31-40).
- Murdock, G. P.** New light on the peoples of Micronesia (*Science*, Washington, vol. 108, Oct. 22, 1948, p. 423-425).
- Murphy, R. E.** Landownership in a Micronesian atoll [Mokil, Caroline island]. (*Geographical review*, New York, Oct. 1948, p. 598-614, ill.).
- Useem, J.** Applied anthropology in Micronesia. (*Applied anthropology*, Cambridge, Mass., vol. 6, n° 4, 1947, p. 1-14).
- Human resources of Micronesia. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 17, n° 1, Jan. 14, 1948, p. 1-4).
- Institutions of Micronesia. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 17, n° 2, Jan. 28, 1948, p. 22-25).
- Wolf, L. G.** A glimpse of Okinawa. (*Journal of geography*, Chicago, vol. 47, Febr. 1948, p. 41-57).
- Wright, C. H.** Sailing canoes of the Marshall islands. (*United States naval institute proceedings*, Annapolis, vol. 74, n° 12, Dec. 1948, p. 1528-1531, ill.).
- 3° MÉLANÉSIE.**
- Adam, L.** Some uncommon perforated stone implements from the Morobe and M^t Hagen areas [New Guinea]. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 12, 1948, p. 345-351, ill., pl., fig.).
- Aufenanger, H.** Erdene Gefäß-flöten bei der Kuman im Wahgi-Tal, Zentral-Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 877-880, pl.).
- Austen, L.** Notes on the Turamarubi of Western Papua [*a suivre*]. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 12, 1948, p. 366-374).
- Bell, F. L. S.** The place of food in the social life of Tanga. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 4, June 1947, p. 310-326; vol. 18, n° 1, Sept. 1947, p. 36-59; n° 3, March 1948, p. 233-247; vol. 19, n° 1, Sept. 1948, p. 51-74, ill., fig., pl. h. t.).
- Blaes, J.** Brauchtum bei der Geburt eines Kindes auf den Inseln am Berlinhafen Nord-ost-Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 853-874).
- Die Kinder-Singspiele auf der Insel Ali, Nordest-Neuguinea. Introduction de G. Hölzker. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 119-160, ill., carte).
- Bogesi, G.** Santa Isabel, Solomon islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, March 1948, p. 208-232; n° 4, June 1948, p. 327-357).
- Cané, E.** Infiltration des Polynésiens dans les îles voisines de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.

- (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, nouvelle série, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 14-17).
- Drabbe, P.** Folk-tales from Netherlands New-Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, March 1948, p. 248-270 [suite et à suivre].)
- Dubois, M. J.** Les « Electote » de Maré [Loyalty]. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 18-24, carte).
- Mythes et récits maréens. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. IV, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 1-28, carte).
- Geurtjens, H.** A propos d'un ustensile de l'âge de pierre au Sud de la Nouvelle-Guinée. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 219-224, ill., planche).
- GHOST-HAUNTED BOARS cause native wars. (*Science news letter*, Washington, vol. 54, Sept. 25, 1948, p. 201).
- Gitlow, A. L.** Economics of the Mount Hagen tribes, New Guinea. New York, Augustin, 1947, 121 p., ill., cartes, 8°. (American ethnological Society, monograph, n° 12).
- Hanneman, E. F.** Le culte du cargo en Nouvelle-Guinée. (*Le Monde non chrétien*, Paris, oct.-déc. 1948, n° 8, p. 937-962).
- Held, G. J.** Papoea's van Waropen. Leiden, 1947, 387 p., ill., carte.
- Hervé, A.** Magie et sorcellerie chez les indigènes de l'Archipel Paumotu. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 49-56).
- Hogbin, H. I.** Native christianity in a New Guinea village. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 1, Sept. 1947, p. 1-35, planches hors texte).
- Peoples of the Southwest Pacific. A book of photographs and introductory text. New York, John Day Co, 1946, 26 p., 69 pl. hors texte, 4°.
- Höltker, G.** Die maritime Ortung bei einigen Stämmen in Nordost-Neuguinea. (*Geographica helvetica*, Berne, vol. 2, n° 3, p. 192-205, carte).
- Lauffer, C.** Compte rendu de : H. Ritter. Die Schlange in der Religion der Melanesier, Basel, 1945, dans : *Anthropos*, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 1007-1015.
- Der Baumbär in Sage und Sitte der Gunantuna auf Neubritannien. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, 1948, n° 3-4, p. 171-187).
- Einige Anstandsregeln der Qunantuna auf Neubritannien. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 349-356).
- Lauffer, C.** [La roussette en Nouvelle-Bretagne]. (*Acta tropica*, Bâle, vol. 5 [1948], p. 228-243).
- « Riegenmucha » das Höchste Wesen der Baining [Neubritannien]. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 497-560, ill., carte, planches).
- Leenhardt, M.** La roussette. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, nouvelle série, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 9-13).
- Observation de la pensée religieuse d'un peuple océanien... Le Canaque de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, dans : Quillet, Histoire générale des religions, t. I, p. 123-131, ill.
- Lenormand, M. H.** Découverte d'un gisement de poteries indigènes à l'île des Pins. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 54-58, ill., planches hors texte).
- Fehoa. Danse et chant de guerre de Lifou. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 25-28).
- Métais, P.** Mariage et équilibre social dans quelques sociétés archaïques. T. 1, Néo-Calédoniens; 2, Iroquois-Aruntas, Paris [déposé à la bibliothèque de la Sorbonne], 1948. Mns. dactylographié. 4. (Thèse pour le doctorat ès lettres).
- [O'Reilly P.]. La famille mélanésienne au temps du paganisme. (*Missions des Iles*, Paris, 2^e année, n° 10, janv. 1948, p. 4-9, ill.).
- Un outil néolithique des îles Salomon. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 156-157, ill.).
- Un pic néo-calédonien emmanché de la collection Oldman. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 154-156, ill.).
- Oriol, T.** Découvertes récentes de sites pétroglyphiques en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 29-50, ill.).
- Poirier, J.** Sens et rôle du mythe en ethnologie. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 28-47).
- Poncet, Mgr A.** Notes sur un ancien village fortifié et une tombe royale de l'île Wallis. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 51-53).
- Quain, B. H.** Fijian village. With an introduction by Ruth Benedict. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1948, xvii, 459 p., ill., cartes, biblio., 8°.
- The flight of the chiefs, epic poetry of Fiji. Foreword by Wm. Ellery Leonard,

- New York, J. J. Augustin [1942], xiv, 248 p., ill., front., portr., carte.
- Raglan, Lord.** Do Kamo, by M. Leenhardt. A review. (*Man*, London, t. 48, June 1948, n° 86).
- Riesenfeld, A.** The swing in Melanesia and some other regions. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 737-756, bibliogr.).
- Roheim, G.** Witches of Normanby island (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, June 1948, p. 279-308).
- Vicedom, G. F. und Tischner, H.** Die Mbowamb. Die Kultur der Hagenberg-Stämme im östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea. Band I. Allgemeiner Teil. II. Materielle Kultur und Wirtschaft. III. Kunst, Musik, Tanz und Spiele. Hamburg, Gram, de Gruyter & Co., 1948, xv, 264 p., ill., planches. (*Monographien zur Völkerkunde herausgegeben vom Hamburgischen Museum für Völkerkunde*, n° 1).
- Wirz, P.** Les haches en pierre de la Nouvelle-Calédonie sont-elles des figurations anthropomorphes. (*Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale*, Genève, t. 13, 1947-1948, p.).
- 4° POLYNÉSIE.
- Adams, H.** Tahiti; memoirs of Aarii Taimai e Marama of Eimeo, Tertiire of Toorai... with an introduction by Robert E. Spiller, New York, Scholars, 1947. vii, 196 p., cartes, 8°. [Fac-similé de l'édition parue à Paris en 1901].
- ANCIENT ROCK-DRAWINGS IN SOUTHERN NEW ZEALAND CAVES. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 7, Febr. 1948, p. 52).
- Andersen, J. C.** Maori tohunga and his spirit world. New Plymouth, N. Z., Thomas Avery and son, 1948, xii, 135 p., ill., 12°.
- Bouge, L. J.** Reconstitution du harpon ancien des îles Marquises avec flèche en os humain ou en bois dur. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 148-151, ill.).
- Chauvet, S.** La isla de Pascua y sus misterios; primera versión española, completa, par José Maria Souviron. Santiago de Chile, Zig-zag, 1946, 9, 411 p., ill., planches, cartes, fac-sim., bibliogr., 8° (Colección « Viajes y panoramas »). En appendice, p. 321-375 : Noticia histórica y jurídica sobre el dominio de la isla de Pascua... La parte mas importante del trabajo. La isla de Pascua, dominación y dominio, del sr. Victor M. Vergara de la Plata.
- Draws-Tychsen, H.** Eine bisher unbekannt gebliebene Legende vom Ursprung der Sa-
- moaner. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 12, n° 4, 1947, p. 137-146).
- Duff, R.** Digging up the Moa hunters : an earlier phase of Maori culture. (Summary of a communication to the Institute, March, 2 1948). [*Man*, London, vol. 48, 1948, art. 77, p. 66-67].
- Faivre, J. P.** Une économie primitive : Tikopia. (*Annales, Économies, Sociétés, Civilisations*, Paris, 3^e année, n° 1, janv.-mars 1948, p. 92-98).
- Fourquet, A.** Étude d'une couronne de plumes de l'île de Pâques. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 151-154, ill.).
- Grattan, F. J. H.** An introduction to Samoan custom, Apia, 1948, 189 p., cartes, bibliogr., 8°.
- Greenwell, A. B. H.** Taro-with special reference to its culture and uses in Hawaii. (*Economic botany*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 1, n° 3, July-Sept. 1947, p. 276-289).
- Hawthorn, H. D.** The Maori : a study in acculturation. Menasha. American anthropological association, 1947(?), 130 p., 8°. (Memoirs of the American anthropological association, n° 64).
- Long, M. F.** Secret science behind miracles. Los Angeles, Kosmos press, 1948, ix, 402 p., ill., 8°.
- Luomala, K. and others.** Specialized studies in Polynesian anthropology. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1948, 88 p., 4°. (Bulletin 193).
- Mac Daniels, L. H.** A study of the « Fe'i » banana and its distribution with reference to Polynesian migrations. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947, 56 p., planches h. t., fig., carte. (Bulletin n° 190).
- Mitchell, J. H.** Takitimu, by Tiaki Hikawera Mitira. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1944, 271, xxii, p., pl., 8°.
- Mulgam, A., éd.** The Maori in picture. A brief survey of Maori life, past and present. London, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948, 72 p., cartes, ill., 8°.
- Newell, W. H.** The Kava ceremony in Tonga. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, n° 4, Dec. 1947, p. 364-417, ill., cartes).
- O'Reilly, P.** La religion des Polynésiens dans : Quillet, Histoire générale des religions, t. I, p. 139-155, ill.
- Une statuette de bois découverte à Tahiti et conservée au musée d'ethnographie de

- Neuchâtel [Suisse]. (*Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise de Géographie*, Neuchâtel, t. 55, fasc. 2, nouvelle série n° 7, 1948, p. 77-81, planches h. t.).
- A PAHEKA MAORI. Old New Zealand. London, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948, 327 p., ill., 8°.
- Palmer, G. B.** New Zealand archaeology and air photography. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, n° 3, 1947, p. 233-241, ill., carte).
- Phillipps, W. J.** A collection of Maori fish hooks... (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 13, n° 1-2, 1948, p. 44-53, ill.).
- A Maori shark-tooth cutting implement. (*Man*, London, vol. 48, 1948, n° 80, p. 72, ill.).
- An introduction to the study of tattooing chisels of the Maori, with notes on tattoo. Wellington, 1948, 113, 20 p. (Dominion museum records in ethnology, vol. 1, n° 3).
- Maori art, Wellington, H. H. Tombs, 1946, 43 p., ill., 8°.
- Maori art. (*Studio*, New York, vol. 135, 5 avril 1948, p. 123, ill.).
- Reels in the Dominion museum Maori collection. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 12, n° 4, 1947, p. 148-152, ill.).
- The Maori method of taking grey duck and black teal near Taupo. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, n° 4, 1947, p. 333-335, ill.).
- Pollenz, P.** The puzzle of hula. (*American anthropologist*, Menasha, Wa., vol. 50, Oct-Dec. 1948, p. 647-665. [Dance technique throughout Polynesia]).
- Ramsden, E.** Sir Apirana Ngata and Maori culture. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 111 p., ill., 8°.
- Reed, A. W.** Myths and legends of Maoriland. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 233 p., ill., 8°.
- Skinner, H. D.** Maori amulets in stone, bone and shell. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, n° 4, Dec. 1947, p. 357-363, ill.).
- Teviotdale, D. and Skinner, H. D.** Oruarangi Pa., Part. I. (A report on the stratigraphical and topographical aspects of the excavations at Oruarangi site); Part 2. Some of the materials recovered. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, n° 4, 1947, p. 340-356, ill., pl.).
- Titcomb, M.** Kava in Hawaii. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 57, June 1948, p. 105-171).
- Wolff, W.** Island of death; a new key a Easter island's culture through an ethno-psychological study. New York, J. J. Augustin, 1948, 228 p., ill., cartes, 4°.
- 5° AUSTRALASIE.
- Barret, C. L.** An ancient people [the customs and beliefs of the Australian aborigines]. (*Rydge's business journal*, Sydney, Dec. 3, 1947, p. 1092-1093, ill.).
- Beyndt, R. M.** A 'Wonguri'-Mandzikai song cycle of the moon-bone. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 1, Sept. 1948, p. 16-50).
- Badu, islands of the spirits. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Dec. 1948, p. 93-103, ill.).
- Berndt, R. M. and C. H.** Sacred figures of ancestral beings of Arnhem land, [Glebe, N.S.W.]. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, 1948, p. 309-326, fig., planches h. t.).
- Black, E. C.** The canoes and canoe trees of Australia. (*Man*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 12, 1948, p. 351-361, ill., pl., fig., cartes).
- Davidson, D. S.** Aboriginal Australian string figures. (*Proceedings of the American philosophical society*, Philadelphia, vol. 134, 1941, n° 6, p. 763-901, ill.). Compte rendu par : G. Hölzker, *Antropos*, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 454-455.
- Duguid, Ch.** Aborigines of Australia. Adelaide [the author], 1947, 49 p., ill., portraits, 8°.
- Elkin, A. P.** Grey's Northern Kimberley cave-paintings re-found. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 1, Sept. 1948, p. 1-15, fig., pl. h. t.).
- Pressure flaking in the Northern Kimberley, Australia. (*Man*, London, t. 48, Oct. 1948, n° 130, planche).
- Rediscovery of the George Grey cave paintings, North-West Australia. (*Man*, London, t. 48, Aug. 1948, n° 104).
- Ewers, J. K.** Pukamani mortuary customs. (*Walkabout*, Melbourne, June 1, 1948, p. 29-34, ill., carte).
- Hall, V. C.** Arnhem Land aboriginal reserve. (*Walkabout*, Melbourne, May 1, 1948, p. 33-35, ill., carte).
- Harney, W. E.** Brimming billabongs : the life story of an Australian aboriginal. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1947, xx, 212 p., ill., 12°.
- Linklater, W.** Magic snake; being a group of stories for children concerning the habits, customs, beliefs, ceremonies, corroborees and legends of the Australian aborigines; ill.

- and ed. by Mavis Mallinson, Sydney, Currawong publishing Co, 1946, 95 p., ill., 8°.
- Lobsiger-Dellenbach, M.** Les bâtons-messages en Australie. (*Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale*, Genève, vol. 12 [1946], 1947, p. 108-115).
- McCarthy, F. D.** The antiquity of man in Australia. Part II. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 9, n° 7, 1948, p. 220-226, ill.).
- Parsons, G.** Black chattels; the story of the Australian aborigines. London, National council for civil liberties [1947], 55 p., 8°.
- POTTERY MAKING in North-East Arnhem Land.** (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Dec. 1948, p. 192).
- Reay, M. and Siblington, G.** Class and status in a mixed-blood community. (Moree, N. S. W.). [*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, March, 1948, p. 179-207].
- Strehlow, T. G. H.** Aranda traditions. Melbourne, Oxford University press, 1947. xxii, 181 p., ill., pl., carte, 8°. [Comptes rendus : A. P. Elkin, *Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, March 1948, p. 273-275. W. Schmidt, *Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 40-44, 1946-1949, p. 944-946].

VIII. LINGUISTIQUE.

- ANAMBALAMAN ANALAWU** na Jesus Christ na Mark nanijambina. [L'évangile de Saint-Marc en langue Nunggubuyu, Arnhem Land]. Sydney, Commonwealth Council of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1947 (1948), 76 p., 12°.
- Aufinger, A.** Die Geheimsprachen auf den kleinen Inseln bei Madang in Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 37-40, n° 4-6, 1947).
- Bell, F. L. S.** Native names of plants [Tangal] in : The place of food in the social life of the Tanga. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, March 1948, p. 242-245).
- The narrative in Tanga. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 12, p. 361-365).
- Berndt, R. M.** [Song of the Badu cycle] dans : Badu, islands of the spirits. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Dec. 1948, p. 96-97).
- Songs in 'Wonguri 'mata dialect. Dans : A 'Wonguri 'Mandzikai song cycle of the moon-bone. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 1, Sept. 1948, p. 16-50).
- Bogesi, G.** Bugotu Kinship terms, in : Santa Isabel, Solomon islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, March 1948, p. 214-215).
- Bugotu stories. Dans : Santa Isabel, Solomon islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, June 1948, p. 343-353).
- E BUKA PURERAA** i faaauhia note mau tamarii faehau Tahiti o te haere i te fenua é ite tau tama'i, 1944. [Livre de prière en langue tahitiennel. Papeete (s. d.), 48 p., in-16°.
- Capell, A.** Distribution of languages in the Central Highlands, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Dec. 1948, p. 104-129, carte; n° 3, March 1949, p. 234-253; à suivre).
- Ene amua Jesu Keriso onue kuruei voa nawawrea eire. [Nouveau Testament en Eurike, Purari River delta, Gulf of Papua]. Sydney, Commonwealth council of the British and Foreign Bible society, 1947, 525 p., 12°.
- Gonda, J.** The comparative method as applied to Indonesian languages. (*Lingua*, Haarlem, Holland, vol. 1, n° 1, p. 86-101).
- Haudricourt, A.** Les langues du nord de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et la grammaire comparée. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, 1948, p. 159-162).
- Ivens, W. G.** A grammar of the language of Lorota, Maewo, New Hebrides, Melanesia. (*Bulletin of the school of Oriental and African studies*, London, vol. 10, 1940, p. 679-698).
- Jesu Keriso wara babara ge wara to pamwal wana bateri wavaruna: pana panacati. [Nouveau Testament en Misima-Panacati, South-East Papua]. Sydney, Commonwealth council of the British and Foreign Bible society, 1947, 419 p., 12°.
- Johansen, J. P.** Character and structure of the action in Maori. Copenhagen, 1948, 66 p., 8°. Kgl. Danske videnskabernes selskab, historisk-filologiske meddelelser, vol. 31, n° 5).
- Kasprús, A.** The languages of the Mugil district, N. E. New Guinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, t. 37-40, 1942-1945, p. 711-778).
- Corrections to the article : The languages of the Mugil district... (*ibid.* t. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 370).

- Kern, R. A.** The vocabularies of Jacob Le Maire. (*Acta orientalia*, Leiden, vol. 20, 1948, p. 216-237).
- Lescure, R.** Essai de reconstitution des mœurs et coutumes de l'ancien Tahiti d'après le vocabulaire [suite et à suivre]. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 14, sept. 1948, p. 503-505).
- LIVALA BWAINA MAKAWALA MARIKA** la ginigini [et] Si vavagi aposetelo. [Vvangile de saint Marc et Actes des Apôtres en langue de Kiriwina, îles Trobriand]. Sydney, British and Foreign Bible society, 1948, [155] p., in-12.
- MUCH PILIKIA**, many huhu. [English language in the Hawaiian islands]. (*Time*, Chicago, vol. 50, Dec. 1, 1947, p. 63).
- Reed ed.** Concise Maori dictionary. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 148 p. 12°.
- Schmidt, W.** Die Sprache der Pygmäen. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 37-40, n°s 4-6, 1942-1945).
- Scott, N. C.** A study in the phonetics of Fijian. (*Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African studies*, London, vol. 12, parts 3-4, 1948).
- SELECTIONS FROM THE BIBLE** in the Manus language spoken on Manus Island in the Admiralty group, territory of New Guinea. Sydney, Pacific Christian Literature Society, 1948, 38 p., in-12.
- Smythe, W. E.** Elementary grammar of the Gumbaingar language (North Coast, N. S. W.). [*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Dec. 1948, p. 130-191, carte; n° 3, March 1949, p. 254-299, à suivre].
- Strehlow, T. G. H.** Anthropology and the study of languages : presidential address... read before section F. (Anthropology) of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science at its Perth meeting August, 1947. Adelaide [1948], 29 p., 8°. Compte rendu par : W. Schmidt, *Anthropos*, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 947-948.
- Aranda phonetics and grammar, Sydney, Australian national research council, 1948, 224 p., 8°. (The Oceania monographs, n° 7). Compte rendu par : W. Schmidt, *Anthropos*, vol. 41-44, 1946-1949, p. 941-944.
- TUSI HAO EN SELUSIEN** Tenout Paama. [Bible en langue de Paama, Nouvelles-Hébrides]. Sydney, British and foreign Bible society, 1944, 603 p., 8°.
- U. S. A. Naval department.** Kapingamarangi and Nukuoro word-list. [U. S. Naval military government, circa 1946]. Miméographié.
- Marshallese-English and English-Marshallese dictionary. [U. S. Naval military government, 1946?]. 29, 136, 128 p., miméographié.
- Puken Aueuen fosum ingnes [livre pour apprendre l'anglais aux habitants de Truck]. (U. S. Naval military government). 1946, 110 p.
- Ulithi-English and English Ulithi word list [Micronésien]. (U. S. Naval military government, 1947 ?). 91 p., miméographié.
- Vernier, C.** Les variations du vocabulaire tahitien avant et après les contacts européens. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 4, n° 4, déc. 1948, p. 57-85).

IX. MISSIONS.

- Alexis, Br. et Cadoux, Th.** Mission de Papouasie. Quelques histoires de crocodiles. (*Annales de N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur*, Issoudun, 82° an., mai-juin 1948, p. 83-89, ill.).
- Benignus, P.** Informations calédoniennes. [École pastorale. Association des indigènes calédoniens et loyaltiens français]. (*Journal des Missions évangéliques*, Paris, 123° an., août-sept. 1948, p. 225-228).
- Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Le Christianisme au xx^e siècle*, Paris, 12, février 1948, p. 61).
- Boutin, F.** L'île des Pins, communauté chrétienne. (*Missions des Îles*, 2° an., n° 16, nov. 1948, p. 163-165; 170-171, ill.).
- Cévaer, M.** La vie missionnaire aux îles basses de Tuamotu. (*Le règne des Sacrés-Cœurs*, Montgeron [S.-et-O.], février 1948, p. 24-31, ill., carte).
- Chazel, P.** Missions évangéliques. Rapport annuel de la Conférence de Tahiti (25, 26 et 27 juillet 1947). [*Journal des Missions évangéliques*, Paris, 123° an., mars-avril 1948, p. 105-111).
- Claudiel, Paul.** La mission de Papouasie. (*Annales de N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur*, Issoudun, 82° an., mars-avril 1948, p. 50-51).
- Clémentine, Sœur M.** Mission des îles Gil-

- bert. Les filles de N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur sous l'occupation japonaise. (*Annales de N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur*, Issoudun, 81^e an., sept.-oct. 1947, p. 155-159, ill.; nov.-déc. 1947, p. 195-198; 82^e an., janv.-févr. 1948, p. 18-21, carte; mars-avril 1948, p. 47-50).
- Couve, D.** Philadelphie Delord, 1869-1947. [Missionnaire aux Loyalty et en Nouvelle-Calédonie]. (*Journal des Missions évangéliques*, Paris, 123^e an., janv.-févr. 1948, p. 35-38, bibliogr.).
- Damon, E. M.** Siloama, the church of the healing spring. The story of certain almost forgotten Protestant churches... Honolulu, Hawaiian board of missions, 1948, 104 p., ill., 8°.
- Dunstan, L.** Mission work in Micronesia. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, Dec. 17, 1947, p. 247-250).
- Eastman, F.** Pioneer Hawaiian christians. Batimea Lalana. Joel Mohoe. New York, Friendship press [1948], 23 p., 8°. (Frontier books, n° 7).
- Eschlimann, H.** Mission de Papouasie. Une perle « Kounienne » : Vaoa Joane. (*Annales de N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur*, Issoudun, 82^e an., juill.-août 1948, p. 114-118).
- Faith of their liberators [Okinawa]. (*News-week*, New York, vol. 29, June 30, 1947, p. 66).
- Goovaerts, S.** Semeurs d'Évangile, profils picpuciens. Louvain, imprimerie des Sacrés-Cœurs, 1948, 192 p., 8°.
- Goyau, G.** Missions océaniques. Dans : La France missionnaire dans les cinq parties du monde. T. 2, p. 393-478, Paris, Plon, 1948.
- Hackett, M.** New Zealand's Maori people. (*Catholic world*, New York, vol. 178, Oct. 1948, p. 73-75).
- Jacot, A.** Fête de l'école des garçons à Paapeete, le 9 juillet 1948. (*Journal des Missions évangéliques*, Paris, 123^e an., déc. 1948, p. 342-344).
- Jarre, R.** Une visite aux Petero de Fiji. (*Missions des Îles*, Paris, 2^e an., janv. 1948, n° 10, p. 20-21, ill.).
- « JOHN WILLIAM VI » due in November. (*Pacific Islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Sept. 1948, p. 11, ill.).
- Kerdal, J.** Le nouveau vicariat apostolique des îles Cook, l'île de Manihiki. (*Le Règne des Sacrés-Cœurs*, Montgeron [S.-et-O.], déc. 1948, p. 136-140, ill., cartes).
- Keys, L. G.** Bishop Pompallier, 1801-1871. (*Catholic review*, Auckland, vol. 3, n° 12, March 1948, p. 748-769).
- Lacheret, M.** Lifou (îles Loyauté). Impressions de conférence. (*Journal des Missions évangéliques*, Paris, 123^e an., oct. 1948, p. 294-297).
- Lavanant, M. B.** M^{sr} Étienne Alencastre, dernier vicaire apostolique de Hawaïi, 1876-1940. (*Nouvelles de la Congrégation des Sacrés-Cœurs*, Louvain, 1^{re} an., n° 2, sept. 1946, p. 22-26).
- Maahs, A. M.** Our eyes were opened. London, Wartburg press, 1946, 110 p., 8°.
- Marie-Paul, Sœur.** Une belle figure missionnaire, Sœur Marie-Raphaël, fille de N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur, 1868-1947. (*Annales de N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur*, Issoudun, 82^e an., janv.-févr. 1948, p. 22-28, ill.).
- MARIST MOMENTS. A digest of Marist Mission letters. Framingham Centre (Mass.). vol. 1, 1949, 12°. —
- Menard, W.** The watch that Lincoln gave. (*Natural History*, New York, vol. 57, Febr. 1948, p. 64-65).
- MINUTES OF NEW HEBRIDES Presbyterian mission Synod. 1947. Village Church. Tangua, South Santo, 1947 [32 p.], 12°.
- Montauban, P.** En marche vers une famille chrétienne [à Buka, îles Salomon]. (*Missions des Îles*, Paris, 2^e an., n° 10, janv. 1948, p. 10-19, ill.).
- Mouly, D.** Tahiti, l'île enchantée. Étapes missionnaires. Avignon, Aubanel aîné, 1948, 184 p., front. (portr.), 16°.
- NEW GUINEA MISSIONS REORGANIZED. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 9, April 1948, p. 23).
- NEW MISSION ESTABLISHMENT IN TAHITI. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 3, Oct. 1948, p. 36, ill.).
- Parrinder, G.** Totem and taboo : a revaluation. (*International review of missions*, London, vol. 37, n° 147, July 1948, p. 307-312).
- Paton, W. F.** 100 years of Mission work [in New Hebrides]. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 3, Oct. 1948, p. 31-32).
- Pember, J.** Missionary to the Maoris. (*Catholic World*, New York, vol. 167, Aug. 1948, p. 452-456).
- Protestant Episcopal Church.** Missionary district. Hawaïi. Constitution and canons of the Missionary district of Honolulu. 1948, 26 f. ronéo.

- Pruvost, S.** La Conférence de Morpeth (Nouvelles-Galles du Sud), 23-28 février 1948. (*Le Monde non chrétien*, Paris, nouv. série, n° 7, juill.-sept. 1948, p. 856-859).
- Seventh-day Adventists. Hawaii.** The Hawaiian Mission annual, 1948, Honolulu, 1948, 12 p.
- Sisters of our Lady of the Sacred Heart.** Red grew the harvest. Missionary experiences during the Pacific war of 1941-1945. New York, Sydney, Pellegrini, 1947, 185 p., ill., 8°.
- Soubeyran, A.** Naufrage d'un missionnaire [aux îles Fijil]. (*Missions des Îles*, Paris, 2° an., n° 12, mars-avril 1948, p. 71-74, ill.).
- Steyler Missionsschwester.** Ethnographische Neuguinea. Notizen aus der Zwischenkriegszeit. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg [Suisse], vol. 41-44, cah. 1-3, 1946-1949, p. 69-80).
- Teutscher, H. J.** Some mission problems in post-war Indonesia : experiences in Dutch New Guinea. (*International review of missions*, London, vol. 37, n° 148, Oct. 1948, p. 410-420).
- Thérol, J.** Martyrs des archipels. Préface du R. P. O'Reilly, S. M. Paris, édit. Saint-Germain, 1948, 252 p., carte, 12°.
- Thomson, D. P.** Goodwin sands to Solomon islands ; maritime missionary adventure throughout the world. London, Pickering & Inglis, 1948, 96 p., ill., 12°.
- TROIS SŒURS MISSIONNAIRES** de la Société de Marie. Sœur Marie de la Croix, Mère Marie-Denise, Sœur Marie-Ancilla. Lyon, Les Deux Collines, 1947, 124 p., 8°.
- Tuilovoni, S. A.** The effect of the war on the church in Fiji. (*International review of missions*, London, vol. 37, n° 145, jan. 1948, p. 76-79).
- Vernier, C.** Tahitiens d'hier... et d'aujourd'hui. Paris, Société des Missions évangéliques, 1948, 286 p., ill., cartes, tableaux, 16°.
- Wilson, M. W.** Union not dead in New Zealand. (*Christian century*, Chicago, vol. 65, Dec. 22, 1948, p. 1411).
- Woman's board of missions for the Pacific islands.** Seventy-seventh annual report, June 1-, 1948. Wailuku, Hawaii, 1948, 25 p.
- Yvinec, D.** Chevauchées aux Marquises. (*Le règne des Sacrés-Cœurs*, Montgeron [S.-et-O.], janv. 1948, p. 11-15, ill.).

X. HISTOIRE LOCALE.

1° OCÉANIE.

- Andersen, C. O.** « German Harry » Soren Christensen. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 4, Nov. 1948, p. 81-85).
- Benoit-Guyod, G.** Les colonisations manquées. Paris, de Gigord, 1948, 104 p., pl., in-16. (Collect. « L'Étrave »).
- Cottez, J.** Rétrospective des pavillons océaniques. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 82, mars 1948, p. 423-434, bibliogr.; n° 85, déc. 1948, p. 523-528).
- Furnas, J. C.** Anatomy of paradise, Hawaii and the islands of the south seas. Issued under the auspices of the American institute of Pacific relations. New York, William Sloane, 1948, 542 p., 8°.
- Mackenzie, F.** The sparkling waters of Whakatipua : the story of lake Whakatipu. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 166 p., ill., 8°.
- Mitchell, G. G. M.** Maori place names in Buller county. Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1948, 59 p., ill., planches, 8°.
- Priday, H. E. L.** « Bully Proctor ». The story of the notorious American blackbirder Bully Hayes. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 6, Jan. 1948, p. 47-48).
- Cf. Note sur « Bully Proctor », par le R. P. L.-L. Dubois.** (*Ibid.*, vol. 19, n° 2, sept. 1948, p. 46).
- How Australia helped De Gaullists to hold New Caledonia. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Sept. 1948, p. 53-55).
- Ward, J. M.** British policy in the South Pacific, 1786-1893; a study in British policy towards the South Pacific islands prior to the establishment of governments by the great powers; with a foreword by S. H. Roberts. Sydney, Australasian publ. Co., 1948, xii, 364 p., cartes, bibliogr., 8°.

2° MÉLANÉSIE.

- Carter, D.** Quelques notes sur les débuts de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (1774-1878). Sydney, l'auteur [1947], 74 p., bibliographie, 4° (ronéotypé).

- Faivre, J.-P.** De l'or du temple à l'aérodrome Henderson. Vicissitudes d'un archipel mélanésien [îles Salomon]. (*Revue maritime*, Paris, nouv. série, n° 25, mai 1948, p. 566-589, ill., cartes, bibliogr.).
- Horne, Th.** When Cakobau was king of Fiji. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Sept. 1948, p. 58, p. 60-61).
- L'île des Pins. Prise de possession. (*Vie catholique*, Nouméa, n° 101, nov. 1948, 4 p.).
- Macpherson, R. C.** Fiji's first Governor dealt with Fiji's last cannibal. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 2, Sept. 1948, p. 42, ill.).
- Newton, W. E.** The story of the Ba rebellion. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 1, Aug. 1948, p. 43, ill.).
- Nicolas Hagen, 1880-1947. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouv. série, 1^{re} an., n° 3, janv. 1948, p. 77-79).
- O'Reilly, P.** Bokata, indigène évolué [de Bougainville]. (*Missions des îles*, Paris, 2^e an., n° 15, sept.-oct. 1948, p. 146-148, ill.).
- Prise de possession de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (24 septembre 1853). [*Vie catholique*, Nouméa, n° 102, déc. 1948, 4 p.].
- Sautot, H.** Grandeur et décadence du gaulisme dans le Pacifique. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1949, 199 p., ill., 8°.
- 3° POLYNÉSIE.
- Allison, E. W.** A New Zealander looks back. Auckland, the author [60, Lillington rd., Remuera], 1948, 260 p., 12°.
- [**Antoine, C.**] Lettres sur Tahiti par un aspirant de marine en 1864. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 83, p. 473-494).
- Belshaw, H., ed.** New Zealand : a symposium. London, Cambridge university press, 1948, xviii, 330 p., ill., cartes, 8°. (United Nations series).
- Brereton, C. B.** History of the Nelson institute. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 111 p., ill., 12°.
- Butler, H.** Statehood for Hawaii. Remarks of Hon. Hug Butler of Nebraska and others during the debate on H. R. 49 (Statehood for Hawaii) in the senate of the U. S., May 20, 1948, Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1948, 34 p.
- Clarke, T. B.** Omai, first Polynesian ambassador to England. San Francisco, Colt press, 1941.
- Cormack, J. E.** When they got their Sundays mixed. An amusing incident in Rarotonga in 1897-1899. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 1, Aug. 1948, p. 53-54).
- Cowan, J. C.** Down the years in the Maniototo. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948, 163 p., ill., 8°. (Otago centennial historical publications, n° 5).
- Dansey, H. D. B.** How the Maoris came to Aotearoa. Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1947, 115 p., ill., 8°.
- Davenport, W. W., ed.** Pacific era; a collection of speeches and other discourse in conjunction with the fortieth anniversary of the founding of the university of Hawaii; foreword by Gregg M. Sinclair. Honolulu, university of Hawaii, 1948, xii, 274 p., 8°.
- Ellison, J. W.** Opening and penetration of foreign influence in Samoa to 1880. Corvallis (Oreg.), Oregon State college, 1938, 108 p., 4°. (Studies in history, n° 1).
- Garnier, B. J., ed.** Face of Otago. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948, 82 p., ill., cartes, 8°. (Otago centennial historical publications).
- Goedicke van Asten, F. T.** When King met King. [Story of Kalakaua in San Francisco in 1891]. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, Sept. 1948, p. 44).
- Harrop, A. J.** New Zealand after five wars. London, Jarrolds, 1947, 228 p., ill., 8°.
- HAWAII. Informations on the territory of Hawaii transmitted by the United States to the Secretary-General of the United Nations pursuant to Article 73 (c) of the Charter. Prepared by the Governor of Hawaii in cooperation with the Department of the Interior. Washington, D. C., 1948, 78 p., appendices, 8°.
- Hawaiian story. (*Congressional digest*, Washington, vol. 26, Nov. 1947, p. 71).
- Hodges, M.** The Greigs of the Line atolls. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 7, Febr. 1948, p. 42, ill.).
- Horne, Th.** How Suva was burned in 1843. Tragic events in pre-European Fiji. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 6, Jan. 1948, p. 50-52, 54; n° 7, Febr. 1948, p. 46-50, 52).
- Howitt, W. K.** Pioneer looks back again. Auckland, N. Z., Oswald-Sealy, Ltd, 1947, xv, 310 p., pl., 8°.
- Hudson, F.** The story of the Polynesians. Adelaide. Lush studios [1948], 47 p., ill.,

- cartes, 8°. (Discovery : series n° 1). [Historical information presented in the form of comics].
- INHUMATION D'ALAIN GERBAULT à Bora-Bora.** (*Bulletin officiel du Yacht-Club de France*, Paris, n° 191, avril 1948, p. 29-31, ill., portr.).
- Karig, W.** The fortunate islands. A Pacific interlude. An account of the pleasant lands and people in the United States' trust territory of the Pacific. New York, Rinehart, 1948, 226 p., ill., carte, 8°.
- Kelly, C.** New Zealand's first mass. (*Catholic review*, Auckland, vol. 4, n° 4, July 1948, p. 262-276).
- Kuykendall, R. S.** The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1778-1854. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1948, vii, 453 p., ill., 8°.
- Kuykendall, R. S. and Day, A. G.** Hawaii : a history; from Polynesian Kingdom to American commonwealth. New York, Prentice Hall, 1948, x, 331 p., pl., ill., 8°.
- Mc Lane, G. H.** 50 years of waiting. (*Kiwanis magazine*, Honolulu, vol. 33, Sept. 1948, p. 16-18).
- McLaren, F. B.** The eventful story of the Auckland Islands. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 109 p., ill., 8°.
- Meyer, H. A. and others.** Hawaii, its stamps and postal history. New York, Philatelic foundation, 1948, 412 p., ill., 8°.
- Micard, E. et Bellescize, M.** Résumé d'histoire tahitienne depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours suivi du catalogue de la collection royale dressé par Magdeleine de Bellescize. Papeete, E. F. Juventin, 1941, 20, 4 p., ill., portr., 4°.
- Morgan, T.** Hawaii, a century of economic change, 1778-1876. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard university press, 1948, 260 p., 8°.
- Newton, W. E.** Memories of Wakaya. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 8, March 1948, p. 38, ill.).
- Ramsden, E.** Koroki, the fifth Maori King. (*New Zealand magazine*, Wellington, vol. 26, n° 3, Apr.-May 1947, p. 17-20, portr.).
- William Stewart et l'introduction de la main-d'œuvre chinoise à Tahiti. Trad. de l'anglais par J. Laguesse. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 85, déc. 1948, p. 529-559).
- Reed, A. H.** The story of New Zealand. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 535 p., ill., 8°.
- The story of Otago : Age of adventure. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 367 p., ill., 8°.
- Rey-Lescure.** Documents pour l'histoire de Tahiti. Voyage de Pomaré à Raiatea. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 82, p. 418-422; n° 83, juin 1948, p. 461-472).
- Shelmidine, L. S.** The early history of Midway islands. (*American Neptune*, Salem [Mass.], vol. 8, July 1948, p. 179-195).
- Soper, E. L.** Otago of our mothers. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1947, 100 p., pl., 8°. (Otago centennial historical publication, n° 1).
- Stevenson, G. B.** Maori and pakeha in north Otago. Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1947, 156 p., ill., planches, 8°.
- Taylor, T. D.** New Zealand's naval story. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1948, 337 p., ill., 8°.
- Votaw, H. C.** David Kalakaua, king of Hawaii, 1836-1891. When the navy was host to Hawaii's King. (*United States Naval Institute proceedings*, Annapolis, vol. 74, Jan. 1948, p. 70-74).
- Waite, F.** Pioneering in South Otago Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948, 199 p., ill., pl., cartes, 8°. (Otago centennial historical publications, n° 4).

4° AUSTRALASIE.

- Barrett, C. L.** White blackfellows : the strange adventures of Europeans who lived among savages. Melbourne, Hallcraft, 1948, xvi, 261 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Collie, J.** The story of the Otago free church settlement 1848-1948. Dunedin, Presbyterian bookroom, 1948.
- Collis, E. H.** Lost years; a backward glance at Australian life and manners. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1948, viii, 157 p., 12°.
- Dingle, R. S. C., édit.** Annals of achievement : a review of Queensland methodism. 1847-1947. Brisbane, Queensland book depot (1947), 303 p., ill., portr., 8°.
- Ellis, M. H.** Lachlan Macquarie : his life, adventures and times : with reference, notes and bibliogr. Sydney, Dymock's, 1947, xiv, 697 p., portraits, cartes, 8°.
- Grattan, C. H.** Australia. London, Cambridge University press, 1948, xxviii-450, ill., cartes, 8°. (United nations series).
- Hartwell, R. M.** Australian depression of the

- eighteen twenties. (*Historical studies*, Melbourne, vol. 3, Nov. 1947, p. 209-216).
- Mackness, G., ed.** *Memoirs of George Sutor, F. L. S., Banksian collector 1774-1859*. Sydney, 1948, 80 p., ill., portr., 8°. (Australian historical monographs : n° 17). [Tiré à 125 exemplaires].
- Priddy, L.** *Trader old style* [McLead]. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 9, Apr. 1948, p. 45-46).
- Rawson, G.** *Desert journeys : an account of the arduous exploration of the interior of the continent of Australia by rival expeditions in 1873-1874*. Sydney. Australian Publications Co, London, J. Cape [1948], 270 p., cartes, 8°.
- Rosenblum, A. A.** *The stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia. A handbook for philatelists*. 5th ed., Melbourne, Acacia press, 1948, vi, 270 p., ill., 8°.
- Somerville, W.** *Rottneest Island : its history and legends : its discovery and development, natural beauties, fauna and flora*. Introduction by J. T. McMahon. Perth, Rottneest board of control [1948], 130 p., ill., carte, 8°.
- Turnbull, C.** *Black war : the extermination of the Tasmanian aborigines*; introd. by H. Ian Hogbin. Melbourne, Cheshire [1948], xiv, 247 p., front. (portr.), 8°.
- Uren, M.** *Land looking west : the story of Governor James Stirling in Western Australia*. London, Oxford university press, 1948, 328 p., ill., 8°.

XI. POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE.

- Blamey, Th.** *America in the Pacific : an outpost vital for Australia*. (*Commonwealth & Empire*, London, Apr., 1948, p. 41-44).
- Caiger, G.** *Australia's diplomatic representation*. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. 2, n° 4, Dec. 1948, p. 229-230).
- Davidson, J. W.** *British policy in the South Pacific*. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 21, n° 4, Dec. 1948, p. 408-410). [Compte rendu de l'ouvrage de J. M. Ward portant ce titre].
- Duguid, Ch.** *The rocket range, aborigines and war*. Melbourne, Rocket Range protest C'tee [1947], 16 p., 8°.
- Evatt, H. V.** *Australia's recent relations with the United States*. (*Pacific neighbours*, Victoria, Aug. 1948, p. 3-4).
- *Exclusive interviews*. (*United Nations World*, New York, vol. 1, Apr. 1947, p. 19).
- Gilmore, R. J. and Warner, D., éditeurs.** *Near North : Australia and a thousand million neighbours*, foreword by H. V. Evatt. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1948, xvi, 368 p., bibliogr., 8°.
- Grattan, C. H.** *Australia and the «near north»*. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 17, n° 21, Nov. 3, 1948, p. 245-247).
- Hart, T. C.** *United States and the Pacific islands*. (*Annals of the American academy of political and social science*, Philadelphia, vol. 255, Jan. 1948, p. 115-123).
- Hasluck, P. M. C.** *Workshop of security*. Melbourne, Cheshire [1948], viii, 181 p., 8°.
- Jackson, D. G. M.** *White Australia and south-east Asia*. (*Twentieth century*, Melbourne, Sep. 1948, p. 26-36).
- McGuire, P.** *The three corners of the world. An essay in the interpretation of modern politics*. Melbourne, Heinemann, 1948. 299 p., 8°.
- MANUS ADVANCED BASE : full text of statement made by Minister for the Navy. (*The navy, Australia's maritime journal*, Sydney, March 1949, p. 34).
- Millington, H.** *American diplomacy and the war of the Pacific*. London, Oxford university press, 1948, 172 p., 8°.
- South Pacific commission.** *Proceedings of the South Pacific commission : second session*, Sydney, Australia, 25th October-2nd November 1948. Sydney, Government press, 1948. 45 p., 4°.
- *First session*, May 1948. (*Current notes on international affairs*, Canberra, July 1948, p. 414-420).
- *South Pacific commission session*. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, Dec. 1948, p. 250-251).
- SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION.** (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 10, May 1948; vol. 19, n° 3, Oct. 1948, p. 7; n° 4, Nov. 1948, p. 5-6, 10, 11, 13, 15-16, 77).

SOUTH SEAS CONFERENCE. Canberra, Australia, Jan. 28-Feb. 6, 1947; establishment of a [South Pacific] commission. (*International Labour review*, Washington, vol. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1947, p. 590-592).

Spender, P. C. Australia's « Rocket Range »:

British-Australian partnership in defense. (*Commonwealth and Empire review*, London, Oct. 1948, p. 41-43).

Steinberg, I. N. Australia. The unpromised land. London, Gollancz, 1948. 172 p., 8°.

XII. GUERRE DANS LE PACIFIQUE.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH of H. A. Mackensie, well known territorian and coast-watcher. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 3, Oct. 1948, p. 18-20, ill., p. 66-67).

Angas, W. M. Stepping stones to victory; Herculean efforts in engineering construction; work of seabees in the Pacific area. (*Technology review*, Cambridge (Mass.), vol. 49, April 1947, p. 337-340, ill.).

Belot, R. de. La guerre aéronavale du Pacifique 1941-1945. Paris, Payot, 1948. 204 p., ill., cartes, 8°. (Collection de mémoires, études et documents pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre).

— L'escadre du sacrifice. Paris, de Gigord, 1947. 128 p., fig., cartes, in-16. (Collection l'Etrave).

Bickers, E. P., comp. Pokai tara Te Kopuru [Te Kopuru's band of warriors] a record of Te Kopuru and its surrounding district's war effort and activities... Te Kopuru, M.Z., the compiler [box 32], 1947, 12 p., planches, in-12.

Bryan, J. and Reed, Ph. Mission au delà du crépuscule. Adapté de l'américain, par Robert de Marolles, préface de V. A. Nomy. Paris, Le Sillage, 1948. 249 p., in-16. (Collection *les Chemins du monde*).

Buggy, H. Pacific victory : a short history of Australia's part in the war against Japan. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens, 1947. 301 p., ill., cartes, 8°.

Casey, R. J. Battle below; the war of the submarines. New York, Bobbs-Merrill C°, 1945. 15, 380 p., ill., 8°.

Cass, B. G., ed. History of the Sixth Marine division. Washington, D. C., Infantry Journal press, 1948, 262 p., 8°.

Chassin, L.-M. Guadalcanal, Stalingrad du Pacifique. (*Revue de la défense nationale*, Paris, Nouvelle sér., 4° année, janv. 1948, p. 63-80, carte).

Cormack, J. E. One lone Czech = two German warships. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Syd-

ney, vol. 18, n° 11, June 1948, p. 43-44, ill.).

Craven, W. F., ed. The army air forces in World war II. Volume one. Plans and early operations. January 1939 to August 1942. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1948, XXXI, 788 p., ill., cartes, plans, planches hors-texte, 8°.

Fern, S. and L., ed. Wings over the Pacific. The Seventh air forces presented in an album of photographs of its men and bases, its plans and targets. Fosterio, Ohio, Gray printing C°, 1947. 118 p. of photographs.

Fry, T. P. National and international competence of Australia in respect of criminal offences (including war crimes). Brisbane, University of Queensland, 1948, 90 p., 8°. (Queensland University papers. Faculty of law, vol. 1, n° 1).

Hancock, R. K. New Zealand at war. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed. 1948. 351 p., ill., 8°.

Heinl, R. D. Marines at Midway. Third of a series of occupational narratives of marine corps in world war II. Washington, Government printing office, 1948, 56 p., 8°.

Heinl, R. D. Jr. The defense of Wake. Washington D. C., Government printing office. 1947. 75 p., ill., cartes, 8°.

Hill, N. Was there an ultimatum before Pearl Harbor? (*American journal of international law*, vol. 42, April 1948, p. 355-367).

Jensen, D. Porte-avions au combat. Adapté de l'américain (carrier war), par Hervé Cras. Paris, Les Deux Sirènes, 1947. 192 p., in-16. (Marines et marins au combat).

Johns, W. E. Corsaires du Pacifique. Traduit de l'anglais par S. Hot. Paris, Presses de la Cité, 1948. 185 p., in-12.

Lippincott, B. E., ed. From Fiji through the Philippines with the thirteenth Air Force. New York, the Macmillan C°, 1948. XXIII, 191 p., ill., 4°.

Litz, L. M. Report from the Pacific; ill. by

- Hugh O'Donnell. Indianapolis, Indianapolis news, 1946, 427 p., ill., 8°.
- Mc Creedy, W. W.** Sunburst saga; a story of the 160th infantry regiment. Louisville, Bishop's press, 1947. 214 p., ill., in-12.
- McGuire, F. M.** The Royal Australian Navy: its origin, development and organization. Melbourne, Oxford University press [1948]. XXVII, 406 p., ill., 8°.
- Miles, S.** Pearl Harbor in retrospect. (*Atlantic monthly*, Boston, vol. 182, July 1948, p. 65-72).
- Morgenstern, G.** Pearl Harbor: the story of the secret war. New York, Devin-Adair, 1947, 425 p., 8°.
- Morison, S. E.** The rising sun in the Pacific, 1931-Avril 1942. Boston, Little, Brown & C°, 1948. XXVIII, 411 p., planches, cartes, portraits, 8°. (History of the United States naval operations in world war, vol. 3).
- Pratt, F.** Marines' war. New York, Sloane, 1948. 456 p., 8°.
- Puleston, W. D.** The influence of sea power on world war II. New Haven, Conn., Yale University press, 1947. 310 p., 8°.
- Scott, J. D.** Jap. bait. (*Flying*, Chicago, vol. 43, July 1948, p. 40-41, ill.).
- Sherrod, R.** Australia wants the GIs back. (*Life*, Chicago, vol. 23, Sept. 22, 1947, p. 9-10 sv., ill.).
- Smith, H. M. and Finch, P.** Howlin' Mad's own story; excerpts from coral and brass. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 221, Nov. 6, 1948, p. 15-17; Nov. 13, p. 32-33; Nov. 20, p. 32-33, ill.).
- Tarawa was a mistake. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 221, Nov. 6, 1948, p. 15-17).
- Steichen, E., comp.** U. S. Navy war photographs, Pearl Harbor to Tokyo harbor. A collection of official U. S. Navy, Marine corps and Coast guard photographs. New York, U. S. Camera [1948]. 108 p., 8°.
- UNITED STATES ARMY AIR FORCE. From Fiji through the Philippines with the 13th air force. New York, Macmillan C°, 1948.

XIII. COLONISATION. ADMINISTRATION.

TRUSTEESHIP

- Administration of the territory of New Guinea.** Discussion of annual report 1946-1947 by the Trusteeship Council of the United Nations. Statement by Minister of External Territories. (*South Pacific*, Sydney, Oct. 1948, p. 30-34).
- Allais, J.** Résistance samoane et libération. (*Missions des Iles*, Paris, 2° ann., n° 15, sept.-oct. 1948, p. 140-143, ill.).
- AMERICA'S BIG SCIENCE PLANS** for the Pacific islands. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 4, p. 57-58).
- Association des indigènes calédoniens et loyaltiens français.** Déclarations au sujet du statut des indigènes. (*Le Monde non chrétien*, Paris, n° 6, juin 1948, p. 753-755).
- Australia House of representatives.** A bill for an act to approve the placing of the territory of New Guinea under the International Trusteeship system, to provide for government of the Territory of Papua and Territory of New Guinea... first read 15th February 1949. Canberra, Government press, 1949. 23 p.
- AUSTRALIA'S COLOUR PROBLEM.** (*Parent and Citizen*, Sydney, Nov. 1948, p. 15-18).
- AUSTRALIA SETS UP** twofold forestry policy. (*Christian science monthly magazine*, Boston, Sept. 11, 1948, p. 25).
- Bateman, F. E. A.** Report on survey of native affairs. Perth, Government press, 1948. 39 p., carte. (Western Australia. Department of native affairs).
- Beaglehole, E.** Social and political changes in the Cook Islands. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 21, n° 4, Dec. 1948, p. 384-398).
- Beckenham, P. W.** The education of the Australian aborigine. Melbourne, Australian Council for Educational Research, 1948. II, 53 p., carte, 8°.
- Belshaw, C.** The postwar Solomon islands. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 17, n° 8, Apr. 21, 1948, p. 95-98).
- Belshaw, C.** Land tenure and the problem of tenurial reform in New Zealand. Auckland, New Zealand institute of international affairs, 1948. 40 p.

- Bergé, Ed.** Nouvelle-Calédonie, certaines conditions de colonisation et d'exploitation agricoles. Préface par le gouverneur L.-J. Bouge. Paris, J. Vitiano, 1948. 64 p., 8°. (Document R. E. P. A., n° 1).
- Bowman, R. G.** Land settlement in New Guinea. (*New Zealand geographer*. Auckland, N. Z., vol. 4, n° 1, April 1948, p. 29-54, ill.).
- Prospects for settlement in Northeastern New Guinea. 1948, 127 p., ill., cartes, diag. (State University of Iowa studies in Natural history, vol. 19, n° 1). Version abrégée.
- Bryan, E. H. Jr.** Insect control in Micronesia. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 17, n° 19, Oct. 6, 1948, p. 228-229).
- Bunbury, I.** Australia and the aborigines. (*Quarterly review*, London, Oct. 1948, p. 512-522).
- Burton, J. W.** The South-Pacific commission: brief account of the origin, constitution, and objectives of the Commission. (*Missionary review*, Sydney, Dec. 1948, p. 1-4, ill.).
- Chance, S. H.** Retired resident magistrate. [New Guinea], Brisbane, the author [15 Perrott Street, Upper Paddington]. 1946, 72 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Colonial office.** Colonial annual reports. Tonga, 1947. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1948. 24 p., cartes, 8°.
- CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS IN NEW GUINEA: trusteeship council discusses proposed administrative union. (*United Nations bulletin*, New York, n° 5, Aug. 1, 1948, p. 605-609).
- CONFÉRENCE DES MERS DU SUD. (*Etudes mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, nouvelle série, 1^{re} année, n° 3, janvier 1948, p. 100-104).
- Coulter, J. W.** Environment, race and government in South sea Island. (*The scottish geographical magazine*, Edimburg, vol. 63, 1947, n° 2, p. 49-56).
- Davidson, J. W.** Political development in Western Samoa. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 21, n°, June 1948, p. 136-149).
- Department of Justice, Administration of Western Australia.** Native affairs. Annual report... for the year ended 30th June 1945. Perth, Government press, 1947. 31 p.
- Frankel, J.** The administration of New Guinea and international obligations. (*Annual Law review*, University of Western Australia, Dec. 1948, p. 51-59).
- Furnas, J. C.** Anatomy of paradise; Hawaii and the islands of the South Seas; issued in cooperation with the American institute of Pacific relations. New York, W. Sloane, 1948. 542 p., ill., planches, 8°.
- Their gods are dead. Western influence in the South seas have produced some weird combinations of old customs and new ways. (*United Nations world*, New York, vol. 2, Febr. 1948, p. 41-44, ill.).
- Geslin, Y.** La colonisation des Nouvelles-Hébrides. (*Les Cahiers d'outre-mer*, 1^{re} an., n° 3, juil.-sept. 1948, p. 246-274).
- GRATEFUL SAMOANS: trusteeship council recommends more self-government. (*United Nations world*, New York, vol. 1, Jan. 1948, p. 53).
- Hamilton, P. M.** Australia and the United Nations; a handbook on the origin aims and work of the United Nations organisation. Melbourne, Oxford University press, 1947. 68 p., ill., 8°.
- Hickin, R. A.** The South West Pacific conference. (*International review of missions*, London, vol. 37, n° 147, July 1948, p. 301-306).
- Hörmann, B. L.** Racial complexion of Hawaii's future population. (*Social forces*, University of North Carolina, vol. 27, n° 1, Oct. 1948, p. 68-72).
- INSECT CONTROL COMMITTEE FOR MICRONESIA. Scientific investigations of the insect problems. (*Science*, Washington, vol. 107, Febr. 20, 1948, p. 189).
- INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATION. Current american research on the Far east and the Western Pacific. New York, American institute of Pacific relation. 1948, 28 p., 8°.
- Kuykendall, R. S. and Day, A. G.** Racial aloha in Hawaii. (*Nation*, New York, vol. 167, Aug., 14, 1948, p. 185-186).
- Lee, L. L.** A brief analysis of the role and status of the Negro in the Hawaiian community. (*American sociological review*, vol. 13, Aug. 1948, p. 419-437).
- Lett, L.** Sir Robert Murray and Australia's achievement in Native administration. P. 3. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian Historical society*, Sydney, vol. 34, 1948, p. 126-145, ill.).
- LONG-RANGE PLAN FOR POLITICAL PROGRESS; summary of trusteeship council report. (*United Nations bulletin*, New York, n° 5, Aug. 15, 1948, p. 638-639).

- Mc Auley, J. and Hogbin, H. I.** Development in New Guinea. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 17, n° 4, Feb. 25, 1948, p. 48-51).
- Mc Lane, G. H.** Hawaii qualifies for statehood. (*Phi Delta Kappan*, Honolulu, vol. 30, Nov. 1948, p. 95-96).
- Mair, L.** Australia in New Guinea. London, Christophers, 1948, XVIII, 238 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- « MARCHING RULE » LEADERS sent to goal. Extraordinary movement in Solomons broken up by Government. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 8, March 1948, p. 29-30).
- Mason, L.** Trusteeship in Micronesia. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 17, n° 9, May 5, 1948, p. 105-108).
- MISSION TO THE CAROLINES. (*News week*, New York, vol. 31, Apr. 19, 1948, p. 78).
- Montanban, P.** Le grand rêve Buka depuis la guerre : s'emparer du cargo. (*Missions des Iles*, Paris, 2° an., n° 15, sept.-oct. 1948, p. 135-139, ill.).
- Moore, W. R.** Pacific wards of Uncle Sam. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 94, July 1948, p. 73-104, ill., cartes).
- MR. WARD DESCRIBES trusteeship council's view of New Guinea set-up. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 3, Oct. 1948, p. 55-58).
- Nations Unies. Conseil de Tutelle.** Rapport adressé au conseil de tutelle par la Mission des Nations Unies au Samoa occidental. *Suivi de* : Annexes au rapport. Lake Success, Nations Unies, 1947, 84, 125 p., 4°, ronéotypé. (T. 46, 25 sept. 1947 et add. 1).
- Samoa occidentales. Pétition des notables et représentants des Samoa occidentales. Lake Success, Nations Unies, 1947, 6 p., 4°, ronéotypé.
- Neville, A. O.** Australia's coloured minority : its place in the community : introd. by A. P. Elkin. Sydney, Currawong [1948]. Published under arrangement with the Commonwealth Literary fund.
- New South Wales. Aborigines welfare board.** Annual report... for year ended 30th June 1946. Sydney, Government press, 1948, 8 p., 4°.
- New Zealand Department of External Affairs.** Western Samoa 1947 : Report to the Trusteeship Council by United Nations Mission to Western Samoa. Wellington, New Zealand Department of External Affairs, 1947. (Publication 39).
- [O'Reilly, P.] Malaïta. Un exemple de revendications indigènes. (*Missions des Iles*, Paris, 2° an., n° 15, sept.-oct. 1948, p. 149-152, ill.).
- Voteront-ils ? Le statut des indigènes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Missions des Iles*, Paris, 2° an., n° 15, sept.-oct. 1948, p. 132-134, ill.).
- PACIFIC ISLANDS UNDER TRUSTEESHIP in : 1948 Britannica book of the year. London, Encyclopaedia Britannica, inc. [1948], p. 562-563.
- PACIFIC ORPHANS. (*Senior scholastic*, New York, vol. 53, Dec. 8, 1948, p. 10-11, ill., carte).
- Prehn, W. F.** South Pacific Commission. (*Eastern world*, London, Aug.-Sept. 1948, p. 23 et suiv.).
- PROBLEM OF THE INDIAN IN FIJI. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 6, Jan. 19, 1948, p. 33; n° 8, March 1948, p. 63-64; n° 12, July, p. 5-6; vol. 19, n° 2, Sept. 1948, p. 52; n° 3, Oct., p. 5-6, 73-74; n° 5, Dec., p. 26, 28, 70).
- RESTLESS SEPIK NATIVES ADHERENTS OF « CARGO CULT ». (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 7, Febr. 1948, p. 62).
- RIPTIDE IN THE PACIFIC. A synopsis. Auckland, Auckland university college Labour Club, 1948, 68 p., 8°.
- Robb, G. D.** Health reform in New Zealand. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1947, 103 p., 12°.
- Ross, L.** Political prospects of Australian Labor. (*Canadian Forum*, Toronto, vol. 28, Sept. 1948, p. 127-128).
- Smith, N.** Maori people and us. Wellington A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1948. IX. 232 p., 8°. (Maori purposes fund board publication).
- South Australia.** Report of the aborigines' protection board for the year ended 30th June, 1948. Adelaide, Government press., 1948. 10 p. (P. P. n° 20 of 1948).
- Swisher, E., ed.** Pacific islands; a group of papers on post-war problems of the islands of the Pacific; these papers constitute the gist of the lectures and discussions which made up the Pacific islands conf. held under the auspices of the Inst. of Asiatic affairs at the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., July 30-Aug. 2, 1946. Boulder, University of Colorado, 1946, 50 p., 8°.
- THE TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA : annual report, 1946-1947. (*South Pacific*, Sydney, Jan.-Febr. 1948, p. 89-112).

[Trusteeship council on the New Guinea Territory. New Guinea. Australia reports post war recovery. (*United Nations bulletin*, Lake Success (N. Y.), vol. 7, n° 2, July 1949, p. 73-76, ill.).

[Trusteeship council on Nauru island] [Summary of the first administration report]. (*United Nations bulletin*, Lake Success (N. Y.), vol. 7, n° 1, p. 28; n° 2, July 1949, p. 76-79).

TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL APPROVES PAPUA-NEW-GUINEA PLAN: Comment shows amusing ignorance of conditions in primitive Melanesia. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, Aug. 1948, p. 8).

TRUSTEESHIP FOR FORMER JAPANESE MANDATED ISLAND, agreement approved by Security Council of United Nations, Apr. 2, 1947, approved by President of United States, July 18, 1947; entered in to Force, July 18, 1947. United States government publications, Washington [1947], 2, Sp. (Treaties and other international act series, n° 2992).

UNHAPPY CONDITIONS IN NEW GUINEA. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 3, Oct. 1948, p. 41-42, 52-54).

United Nations. Nauru. Text of the Trusteeship agreement as approved by the general assembly of the United Nations. New York, Nov. 1, 1947. London, H. M. Stationery office [1948], 3 p. (n° 7290).

— Non self-governing territories. Summaries and analysis of information transmitted to the secretary general during 1947. Lake Success (N. Y.). U. N. publications, 1948. 509 p., 8°.

Verlingue, Ch. Notes cursives sur les conséquences de la guerre à Fidji. (*Missions des Iles*, Paris, 2° an., n° 15, sept.-oct. 1948, p. 153-154, ill.).

Ward, J. M. South Pacific commission session. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. 2, n° 4, Dec. 1948, p. 229-230).

WESTERN SAMOA BECOMES OF AGE. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 1, Aug. 1948, p. 83-84).

Wright, C. H. Trust territory of the Pacific Islands. (*United States naval institute proceedings*, Annapolis, vol. 74, n° 11, Nov. 1948, p. 1333-1341, ill.).

XIV. VIE ÉCONOMIQUE.

COMMERCE. TRAVAIL. TRANSPORTS.

Allman, S. L. and Friend, A. H. New insecticides and fruit fly control. (*Agricultural gazette of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 59, Oct. 1948, p. 531-533, ill.).

Billing, G. C. New Zealand's trade policy. Dunedin, the author [University of Otago]. 1946. 21 p., 8°. (New Zealand looks ahead. Reconstruction ser. n° 8).

Blanc, E. Pour une liaison aérienne France-Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Les Ailes*, Paris, 28° année, n° 1163, 15 mai 1948, p. 6-7).

BUNGALOWS FOR GUAM. (*Architectural record*, New York, vol. 102, Nov. 1947, p. 10, ill.).

CANBERRA TURNS DOWN ANA EXPANSION PLAN (*Aviation week*, New York, vol. 48, Apr. 5, 1948, p. 44).

Churchward, L. G. American enterprise and the foundation of the Pacific Mail Service. (*Historical studies*, Melbourne, vol. 3, Nov. 1947, p. 217-224).

Ellis, A. Scarlet and gold; Coff's harbour weaves a new pattern of Australian deve-

lopment. (*Australia to-day*, Sydney, 1948, p. 55-67).

Evatt, H. V. There is the Pacific also. (*New York Times magazine*, New York, Apr. 4, 1948, p. 18 et suiv., ill.).

Farrington, J. R. Pacific sweet spot. (*Popular mechanics magazine*, Chicago, vol. 89, Febr. 1948, p. 96-101 et suiv., ill.).

FIJIAN LABOUR. (*International labour review*, Washington, vol. 56, Sept. 1947, p. 337-338).

Friedmann, W. Australian prospects and problems. (*Fortnightly*, London, vol. 168 (n. s. 163), Apr. 1948, p. 253-260).

GOLD MINING AT VATU KOULA. Loloma [Fiji Isl.] Emperor mines Ltd. [1948], 4°.

Graham, T. G. Activities of the bureau of tropical agriculture. (*Queensland journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, vol. 66, Febr. 1948, p. 69-81, ill.).

Green, J. Australian tour. (*Journal of the ministry of agriculture*, London, vol. 55, Sept. 1948, p. 255-259, planches).

- INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. How can Australia meet its labour shortage? Melbourne, The institute, 1947, 112 p., 8°.
- LABOUR LEGISLATION in Fiji and the British Solomon islands. (*International labour review*, Washington, vol. 58, Aug. 1948, p. 239-242).
- LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. FIJI. Proposed hydro-electric power development in Fiji. Report by Messrs Vickerman and Lancaster. Suva, 1948, 11 p., 4°. (Council paper, n° 7).
- Trade report for the year 1947. Suva, F. Stansfield, 1948, 67 p., 4°. (Council paper, n° 28).
- Levi, W. American-Australian relations. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota press, 1947, 184 p., 8°.
- Liversidge, D. New Guinea's «New deal». (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 7, Febr. 1948, p. 34-36). [Article paru dans *Volks gazet*, Bruxelles, et condensé dans *World digest*].
- Loison, G. Comment vit-on à Tahiti. (*Climats*, Paris, 7 janvier 1948).
- Morgan, J. T. Hawaii, a century of economic change, 1778-1876. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University press, 1948, xi, 260 p., ill., 8°. (Harvard economics studies, vol. 83).
- NATIVE SHIP-WORKERS SQUABBLE IN COOK ISLANDS, while Labour politicians slangwang each other in New Zealand. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 6, Jan. 19, 1948, p. 18, 20-22, 24).
- NEW TUNA INDUSTRY FOR FIJI. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 4, Nov. 1948, p. 21, 23-24, 65).
- Norman, A. E. Total employment not utopia; slow productions in Australia. (*Christian science monitor magazine section*, Boston, Nov. 20, 1948, p. 4).
- OAHU HOUSE is linked to Hawaiian past with rich textures, open views, exotic details. (*Architectural forum*, Chicago, vol. 88, Fev. 1948, p. 88-92, ill., plans).
- PEARLS OF AUSTRALIA. (*Christian science monitor magazine section*, Boston, Nov. 27, 1948, p. 11, ill.).
- Pepperall, R. A. Emigrant to Australia. London, Latimer House, Ltd., 1948, 192 p., 8°.
- PITCAIRN'S PROGRESS. (*Time*, Chicago, vol. 52, Aug. 23, 1948, p. 73).
- Rice, E. B. Observations on dairy production in New Zealand. (*Queensland journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, vol. 63, Sept.-Nov. 1946, p. 154-160, 284-295).
- Ross, V. H. Bird's eye view of the New Zealand dairy industry. (*National butter and cheese journal*, Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 1947, p. 38-64).
- Schoemaker, J. H. Economic and labor conditions in Hawaii. (*Monthly labor review*, Washington, vol. 66, May 1948, p. 488-492).
- Labor trends in Hawaii. (*Monthly labor review*, Washington, vol. 66, June 1948, p. 609-610, tabl.).
- Seymour, V. O. Postwar outlook in New Zealand. (*Education*, Boston, vol. 69, Nov. 1948, p. 176-181).
- Shephard, C. Y. The sugar industry of Fiji [to be continued]. (*Tropical agriculture*, Trinidad, vol. 23, Aug. 1946, p. 146-153, tabl., carte h. t.).
- Skerman, P. J. Land utilization. (*Queensland journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, vol. 63, Dec. 1946, p. 333-335).
- Smith, C. M. Bee keeping grows rapidly in Australia. (*American bee journal*, Hamilton, Ill., vol. 88, Dec. 1948, p. 590-591, ill.).
- Spurdie, F. G. New Zealand community; an integration of geography, history, civics, and elementary economics. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1947, 169 p., ill., planches, 8°. (Whitcombe's social studies).
- Straughan, W. R. Problems of settlement on the northern table-lands. (*Queensland journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, vol. 64, March 1947, p. 64-133).
- TANGLE IN HAWAII. (*Business week*, New York, July 12, 1947, p. 87-88).
- Taylor, P. G. Forgotten Island [navigation aérienne], Sydney, Shakespeare, 1948, 345 p., ill., 8°.
- TROLLEY LINE [Hawaiian Airlines]. (*Time*, Chicago, vol. 51, June 21, 1948, p. 90 et suiv., ill.).
- Weddell, J. A. and Roff, C. R. R. New bee keeping legislation; the apiaries act of 1947. (*Queensland journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, vol. 66, March 1948, p. 178-182).
- Wentworth, E. C. Filipino plantation workers in Hawaii. New York, American institute of Pacific relations, 1941, 245 p., 8°.
- WHY DON'T WE HAVE A REAL TOURIST INDUSTRY in the South Pacific? (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 19, n° 5, p. 48-49, ill.).

Williams, J. W. New Zealand economy in war and reconstruction. New York, American institute of Pacific relations, 1948, 102 p., 4°. Minéographed.

Wise, H. L. Tobacco growing and manufacture in New Zealand. London, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1948, 110 p., 8°.

XV. ART. LITTÉRATURE.

Andersen, J. C., éd. Polynesian literature; Maori poetry (Waiata and Tangi). New Plymouth, N. Z., Thomas Avery & sons, 1946, xii, 80 p., pl., 12°.

Asia institute. Indonesian art. A loan exhibition from the Royal Indies institute Amsterdam, the Netherlands. Preface by C. T. Bertling. Introduction by R. von Heine-Geldern. New York, Asia institute, 1948, 211 p., ill., cartes, 4°.

Ballantyne, R. M. Coral island. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, 1948, 280 p., 8° (Watergate children's classics).

Bowman, P. Beach red; a novel. New York, Random house, 1945, 122 p., 8° [concerne la guerre dans le Pacifique].

Boyer, N. L'épreuve du génie ou la vie tumultueuse de Gauguin. (*Lis et Écoute*, New-York, 2^e année, n° 16, oct. 1948, p. 7, ill.).

Brest, R. Gauguin. (*Ver y Estimar*, Buenos-Ayres, 1948, oct.-nov., numéro spécial).

Briant, T. A propos d'un opéra sur « Gauguin ». (*Lis et Écoute*, New-York, 2^e année, n° 16, oct. 1948, p. 6).

Cars, G. des. L'impure [roman]. Paris, Flammarion, 1946, 341 p., in-16.

Chambliss, W. C. Boomerang. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1944, 87 p., 8°. [Roman. Histoire d'un porte-avions dans la guerre du Pacifique].

Crane, F. Black cypress. [Roman policier. Intéresse Hawaii]. New York, Random house [1948], 212 p., 8°.

Ford, E. Larry Scott of the « Sun ». Ill. by John Sheppard. Philadelphia, Macrae Smith & Co., 1945, 251 p., ill., 8°. [Roman. Un reporter dans la guerre du Pacifique].

Frisbie, R. D. Amaru, a romance of the South seas. New York, Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1945, 246 p., 12°.

Gaillard, R. Sortilège des mers du Sud. Paris, éditions du Moustié, 1948, 254 p., 12°.

Gauguin, P. Noa Noa, voyage à Tahiti [illustrations de l'auteur]. Stockholm, Jan Förlag, 1947, ii, 204 p., fig. et pl. en noir

et en couleur, portrait in-fol. [Reproduction en fac-similé du manuscrit de l'auteur].

— Paul Gauguin : letters to his wife and friends. Translated from French by H. S. Stenning. London, Saturn press, 1948, 255 p., ill., 8°.

Gilpatric, G. Mr. Glencannon ignores the war. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1944, 157 p., 8°. [Roman. Un marin capturé par les japonais au cours de la guerre dans le Pacifique].

Hauteœur, L. Gauguin, translated from French by L. Norton. London, Fama, 1948, 20 p., ill., 4°. (Paintings of French masters series).

Heggen, Th. Mister Roberts; ill. by S. H. Bryant. New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1946, 221 p., ill., 8°. [Roman. Un marin de commerce dans la guerre du Pacifique].

Hough, H. B. Long anchorage; a New Bedford story. New York, Appleton, 1947, 309 p., 8°. [Roman. Aventures d'un pêcheur de baleines au XIX^e siècle].

Knight, R. A. Y. Brave companions. New York, Doubleday & Co., 1945, 215 p., front., 8°. [Roman. Un homme et un chien dans la guerre du Pacifique].

La Farge, C. East by Southwest. New York, Coward-McCann, 1944, 208 p., 8°. [Nouvelles. Conditions de guerre dans le Pacifique].

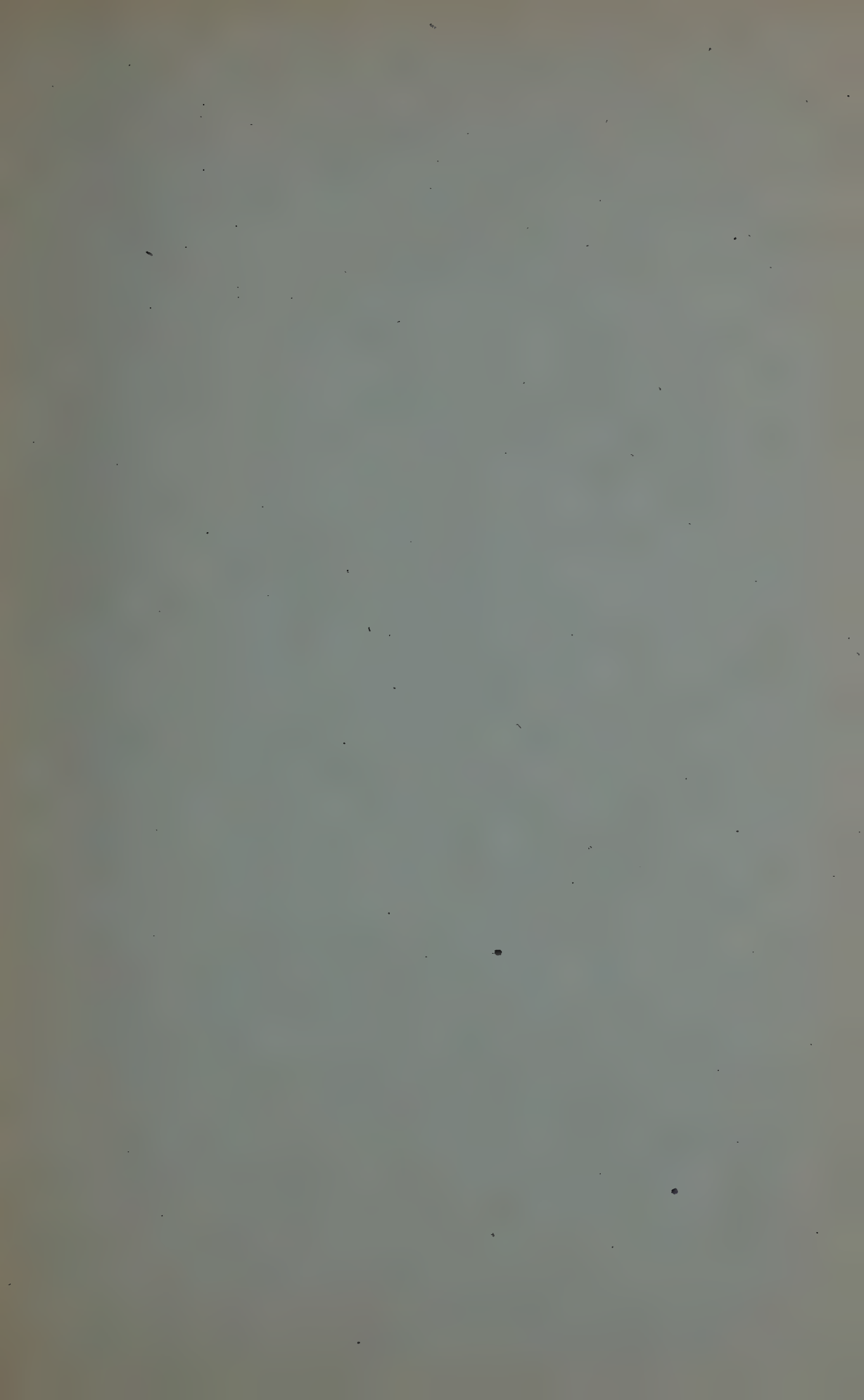
Lansing, E. C. Ann Bartlett in the South Pacific. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1944, 202 p., 8°. [Roman. Une nurse en Nouvelle-Guinée et en Australie durant la guerre du Pacifique].

Loize, J. Victor Segalen, médecin des îles et d'Asie. Messages du Major Victor Segalen commentés par... (*Médecine de France*, Paris, 1948, p. 7-16, ill.).

Mailer, N. The naked and the dead. New York, Rinehart, 1948, 721 p., carte, 8°. [Roman. La deuxième guerre mondiale dans le Pacifique].

Mariotti, J. Les contes de Poindi illustrés de bois originaux en couleurs par Van Rom-

- paey. Paris, éditions Stock, 1948, 168 p., ill. en couleurs, planches hors textes, frontispice, 4° (tiré à 2.500 exemplaires).
- Poindi und Aini. Erzählung aus Neu-Kaledonien. Bonn, Verlag der Europäischen Bücherei s. d. [1948 ?], 134 p., ill., 8°.
- Rozpravka Kanackeho lovca. Turciansky Sv. Martin, Matica slovenska, 1948, 89 p., ill., 8°.
- Michener, J. A.** Tales of the South Pacific. New York, The MacMillan Co., 1947, 326 p., 8°. [Récits de guerre].
- Miller, M.** Island 49. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1945, 186 p., 8°. [Roman. Le Sergent Miller dans la guerre du Pacifique].
- Noble, G.** Hula blues, the story of Johnny Noble, Hawaii, its music and musicians. Honolulu, Tongg publishing Co., 1948, 128 p., ill., 8°.
- Perrin, O.** Pour collectionner Segalen. (*Médecine de France*, Paris, 1948, p. 46).
- Perruchot, H.** Gauguin, sa vie ardente et misérable. Paris, Le Sillage, 1948, 333 p., ill., hors texte, 12°.
- Pons, Ph.** Fateful alibi : a Hapsburg scion's strange career [introduction and comments by] Alain Laubreaux. Translated from the French by Gerald Griffin. London, Jarrolds, 1940, 255 p., 8°.
- Reed, A. W. and Paterson, A. S.** Wonder tales of maoriland. A. H. & A. W. Reed. Wellington, 1948, 60 p., ill., 4°. [Pour enfants].
- Roak, G.** Wake of the red witch. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1946, 434 p., 8°. [Roman. Indes néerlandaises et mers du Sud 1875-1939].
- Savin, M.** Les Immémoriaux. (*Cahiers du Sud*. Marseille, 35^e année, 1948, n° 288, p. 194-204). Tout ce numéro des Cahiers du Sud est consacré à Victor Segalen.
- Segalen, V.** Les Immémoriaux. Pointes sèches de Jacques Boullaire. Paris, les amis de Victor Segalen, 1948 [4], 229 p., ill., in-4° carré. [Tirage limité à 125 exemplaires].
- Shurtleff, B. L.** Short leash; jacket drawing and illus. by Diana Thorni. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1945, 270 p., ill., 8°. [Roman. Parachutage en Nouvelle-Guinée durant la guerre].
- Skidmore, H. D.** Valley of the sky. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1944, 169 p., 8°. [Roman. Un aviateur dans la guerre du Pacifique].
- Soyer, A.** Chansons modernes calédoniennes. Paroles de François Jacquelin. Dessins de Roland Mascart. Paris, éditions A.M.O., 1948, 59 p., ill., 8° à l'italienne.
- Sperry, A.** Hull down for action; illus. by the author. New York, Doubleday & Co., 1945, 213 p., ill., 8°. [Roman. Odyssée sur un radeau à travers le Pacifique durant la guerre].
- Standish, R.** Bonin; a novel. New York, The MacMillan Co., 1944, 286 p., 8°. [Déserteurs dans le Pacifique vers 1830. Prise de possession de Bonin].
- Stone, L.** Laughter wears a coconut hat. Illustrated by the author. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, Ltd., 1948, 44 p., (Poetry and short stories).
- Upfield, A. W.** Bone is pointed. New York, Doubleday & Co., 1947, 288 p., 8°. [Roman policier en partie chez des indigènes australiens].
- Mountains have a secret. New York, Doubleday & Co., 1948, 188 p., 8°. [Roman policier en Australie].
- Van Houte, A.** Liefde tussen Vulkanen. [Amour et volcans. Roman missionnaire salomonais]. Nimègue, de Kœpel, 1948, 338 p., in 12°.
- Vulpes, J.** Meurtre aux Hawaï [roman policier]. Paris, éditions La Bruyère, 1949, 160 p., in-16. (Collection La Cagoule).



A 551
B471
1947

JOURNAL

DE LA

SOCIÉTÉ_{DES} OCÉANISTES

EXTRAIT

du tome IV, n° 4 de décembre 1948



MUSÉE DE L'HOMME
PARIS • XVI^e ARR^t

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE L'Océanie

1947

PAR PATRICK O'REILLY ET MARIE SERGUEIEW

I. BIBLIOGRAPHIE.

Barber, P. Australian Methodist biographies and autobiographies. (*Journal of the Australian Methodist historical Society*, Sydney, vol. 48, Apr. 1946, p. 659-672).

Bernice, P. Bishop Museum. List of publications, n° 15, issued September 1947. Honolulu, Bernice, P. Bishop Museum, 1947. 44 p., 8°.

Dacre, J. C. Climatology and meteorology of the New Zealand area : a bibliography. (*New Zealand Geographer*, Auckland, N.Z., vol. 3, n° 2, Oct. 1947, p. 129-136).

Davidson, J. W. The literature of the Pacific Islands. (*The Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. 1, n° 1, March 1947, p. 63-79). [Excellente bibliographie d'ensemble du Pacifique groupée par problèmes et à jour].

Fisher, H. I. Bibliography of Hawaiian birds since 1890. (*Auk*, Washington, vol. 64, Jan. 1947, p. 78-97).

— Utinomi's *Bibliographica Micronesica* : chordate sections. (*Pacific Science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 3, July 1947, p. 129-150).

Garnier, B. J. Geographical literature of New Zealand. (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 109, n° 4-6, Oct. 1947, p. 271-275).

Green, H. M. Australian... annual survey 1943 to date. So 1944, à suivre.

Knoles, G. H. The Pacific war : a survey of its literature. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 16, Nov. 1947, p. 420-428).

MacDonald, G. A. Bibliography of the geology and water resources of the islands of

Hawaii. Annotated and indexed. Honolulu, Advertiser publishing co., 1947, 191 p. (Hawaii Department of public lands. Division of hydrography. Bulletin n° 10).

Mac Laurin, M. D. A bibliographical sketch of Sir Henry Parkes, G. C. M. G. Melbourne, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1947, 129 p., portr., 8°.

Maggs Bros. Australia and the Pacific, dans leur *Catalogue* : Voyages and travels, London, 1947, vol. 4, part 2, p. 41-84, ill., 12° (Catalogue n° 763).

Merrill, E. D. A botanical bibliography of the islands of the Pacific [avec un] subject index [par] Walker, E. H. Washington, D. C. Smithsonian institution, 1947, 404 p., 8°. (Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, vol. 30, part. 1).

Mitchell Library, Sydney. A selection of index entries for Australian periodicals made in the Mitchell Library [Sydney], 1944-June 1947 [Sydney, the Mitchell Library 1947]. 139 p., 4°. Ronéotypé. « This list includes mainly entries for periodicals published in Australia. It contains some author entries but consists mainly of subject entries which come within the sphere of interest of the Mitchell Library ».

O'Brien, E. Maturity in Australian historical scholarship : the work of Mr. Justice J. A. Ferguson [review of his bibliography of Australia]. (*Royal Australian Historical Society*, Sydney, vol. 31, 1945, p. 154-163).

O'Reilly, P. Bibliographie de l'Océanie, 1946. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 173-200).

II. GÉNÉRALITÉS.

- AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK. The Journal of the Australian Institute of international affairs. Sydney, vol. 1, n° 1, March 1947 —.
- Buck, P. H. (Te Rangi Hiroa). Report of the director for 1946. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947, 45 p., 8° (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, bulletin n° 192).
- Coolidge, H. J. Pacific science conference. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 15, Dec. 18, 1946, p. 378-381).
- Critchley, L. David Mitchell's treasure house [Mitchell library]. (*Australia's progress*, vol. 1, Febr. 1946, p. 10-12, ill.).
- Embree, J. F. University of Hawaii research in Micronesia. (*American Anthropologist*, Philadelphia, vol. 48, n° 3, July-Sept. 1946, p. 476-477).
- FACILITIES FOR RESEARCH IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. (*Pacific sciences*, Hawaii, vol. 1, n° 2, Apr. 1947, p. 119-126).
- Mears, E. G. Pacific ocean handbook. London, Mitra press, 1947, 198 p., ill., cartes repl., 12°.
- MICRONESIAN EXPEDITION of University of Hawaii, summer of 1946. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 1, Jan. 1947, p. 60-62).
- O'Donnell, J. Sir Joseph Banks and Australian science. (*Australia's progress*, vol. 1, Jan. 1946, p. 24-27).
- O'Reilly, P. Océaniens à Paris. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 130-131).
- Osborne, W. A. Lay estimate of the scientific research. (*Focus*, Melbourne, vol. 2, Apr. 1947, p. 19-20).
- PACIFIC ISLANDS TRADE DIRECTORY [1946-1947; covering Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, the Cook islands and Norfolk island], vol. 1. Auckland, Universal business directories, Ltd., 1946, 267 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- PACIFIC SCIENCE. A quarterly devoted to the biological and physical sciences of the Pacific region. Honolulu, The university of Hawaii. Quarterly, n° 1, Jan. 1946, 4° —.
- Poirier, J. L'Institut français d'Océanie à Nouméa. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 126-127).
- Riesenberg, F. The Pacific Ocean. Decorations and maps by S. J. Voorhies. London, Museum press, 1947, 284 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Wheeler, I. Mitchell library. (*Australian books*, Melbourne, vol. 2, March 1947, p. 104-108, ill., portr.).

III. GÉOGRAPHIE DESCRIPTIVE.

1° VOYAGES ANCIENS.

- Andreev, A. I. Russian discoveries in the Pacific Ocean. Moscou, Leningrad. Académie des Sciences, 1947, 224 p., ill.
- Andreiev, A. N., éd. Découvertes russes dans l'Océan Pacifique et l'Amérique du Nord aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles [en russe]. Moscou et Leningrad, Éditions de l'Académie des Sciences, U.R.S.S., 1944, 220 p., 2 f., ill. hors-texte, 16° (Société de Géographie, Recueil de documents).
- Baker, J. N. L. Cook, 1728-1779. Dans : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 82-85, portr. hors-texte.
- Drake, vers 1541-1596. Dans : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 64-66, portr.
- Bouvier, R. et Maynial, E. Une aventure dans les mers australes. L'expédition du commandant Baudin (1800-1803). Paris, Mercure de France, 1947, 232 p., 8°.
- Carrington, H. Roggeveen, 1669-1729. Dans : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 74-75.
- Torrès, XVI^e-XVII^e. Dans : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 72-73.
- Wallis, vers 1728-1795. Dans : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 80-81, ill. hors-texte.
- Christie, E. M. The Helpman journals ... extracts and comments on the ms. journals of B. F. Helpman of H. M. sloop *Beagle*, 1837-38-39-40. (*Proceedings of the Royal*

- geographical Society of Australasia-South Australian branch*, Adelaide, vol. 45, Dec. 1944, p. 41-99).
- Cole, A. B.** Ringgold-Rodgers-Brooke expedition to Japan and the North Pacific, 1853-1859. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 16, May 1947, p. 152-162, bibliog.).
- Conway, G. R. G.** Discovery of the Solomon islands, 1568 : translation from document in Colección Munoz, tomo X, folios 197-212, Academia de la Historia, Madrid. (*American Neptune*, Salem, vol. 6, Apr. 1946, p. 139-151).
- Crone, G. R. and Skelton, R. A.** English collections of voyages and travels, 1625-1846. Pacific collections. *Dans* : Richard Hakluyt and his successors, ed. by Edward Lynam, London, 1946, p. 119-129.
- Day, G.** Dumont d'Urville, Paris, les éditions ouvrières, 1947, 126 p.
- Earnshaw, J. W.** Further notes on the La Pérouse Tower. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 33, part. 2, 1947, p. 110-115, ill.).
- Fairbairn, R. C.** Diary of Mary Bussell's voyage in the *James Pattison* [1834] prepared by... (*Early days*, Perth, nouv. sér., vol. 8, 1946, p. 43-50).
- Faivre, J. P.** Dumont d'Urville, 1790-1842. *Dans* : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 266-267, portr.
- [Folgar, M.]. Extraits du livre de bord du capitaine Folgar, du vaisseau américain *Topaze* de Boston (un article paru dans le *Literary Panoramama* [sic], d'août 1809). [*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, vol. 7, déc. 1946, p. 255-256].
- Froidevaux, H.** Autour du « Bougainville », de Charles de La Roncière. (*Bulletin de la Section de Géographie du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques du Ministère de l'Éducation nationale*, Paris, t. 58, année 1943, 1947, p. 51-67).
- Froment-Guieysse, G.** La Pérouse, Paris, Éditions de l'Empire français [c1947], 155 p., front. (portr.), carte repl., 12°. (Collection *Les Grands Navigateurs*).
- FURTHER NOTES ON TWO HISTORIC GUM TREES. [Burke and Wills expedition (1860-61)]. (*Proceedings of the Royal geographical society of Australia, South Australian branch*, Adelaide, vol. 46, déc. 1945, p. 91-94).
- Gouzy, R.** Magellan, vers 1480-1521. *Dans* : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 52-55, portr.
- Kangaroo (pseud.)**. The spirit of St. John in action. The chief explorer of Australia, captain Matthew Flinders, R. N. His life and times (1774-1814). London, The Royal society of St. George [1944], 23 p., 12°.
- Kaye-Lamb, W.** Vancouver, 1757-1798. *Dans* : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 94, portr. hors texte.
- McKellar, J.** John King, explorer : sole survivor of the Burke and Wills expedition to the Gulf of Carpentaria, 1860-61. (*Victorian historical magazine*, Melbourne, vol. 20, Dec. 1944, p. 105-137).
- Nowell, C. E.** Discovery of the Pacific : a suggested change of approach. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 16, Feb. 1947, p. 1-10, bibl.).
- Rawson, G.** Matthew Flinder's narrative of his voyage in the schooner *Francis*. Preceded and followed by notes on Flinders, Bass, the wreck of the *Sidney Cove*, etc., with engravings by John Buckland Wright. London, Golden Cockerel press, 1946, 100 p., ill., carte, 4° [tiré à 750 exemplaires].
- Reussner, A.** L'exploration océane. *Dans* : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 68-71, ill. coul. hors-texte.
- La Pérouse, 1741-1788. *Ibid.*, p. 90-93, portr. hors texte.
- Rough, J.** Bougainville, 1729-1811. *Dans* : Les Explorateurs célèbres, Paris, 1947, p. 86-89, portr. en coul. hors texte.
- Sokoloff, V. et Faivre, J.-P.** Mikloukho-Maklai (1846-1888), A l'occasion du centenaire de sa naissance. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 93-102).
- Van Natter, F. M.** First time around. [Vincennes' trip around the world] (*Proceedings of the U. S. Naval institute*, Annapolis, Md., n° 73, March 1947, p. 317-325).

2° VOYAGES MODERNES.

- Abberly, A.** Chase me a kiwi. A portrait of New Zealand. Malvern, Tantivy press, 1946, 229 p., ill., 8°.
- Abraham, J. J.** The surgeon's log : impressions of the Far East : revised edition with preface and additional chapter. London, Chapman & Hall ; Melbourne, University press, 1947. xii, 299 p., planch., carte, 12°.
- AERIAL SURVEY PHOTOGRAPHS of the Mac Donnell and contiguous ranges in the centre of Australia. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Febr. 1947, p. 21-28, ill.).
- Amel (pseud.)**. The longest way round. (*Pa-*

- cific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 12, July, 1947, p. 44-45, ill.).
- This is Rotuma. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 8, March 1947, p. 40-41, ill.).
- Archer, J.** Men with tales [Mangyangs] (*Cavalcade*, Sydney, vol. 4, Aug. 1946, p. 52-64).
- AREA STUDY OF CENTRAL DUTCH NEW GUINEA. (Subdivision Wissel lakes). Allied geographical section, Southwest Pacific area, Oct. 15, 1943, 146 p., ill., cartes. (Terrain study n° 68).
- Béchervaise, J.** Where roads meet [Levern River district] (*Walkabout*, Sydney, Aug. 1946, p. 41-44, ill., carte).
- Belshaw, H., édit.** New Zealand; chapters by W.T.G. Airey [and others]. University of California, 1947, xvii, 329 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Bond, W. S.** Suwarrow. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Jan. 1947, p. 21-22, ill.).
- Puka-Puka cowboy number two. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 9, April 1947, p. 40-41, ill.).
- Brockman, H. D.** The Gascoyne's hidden water. [Western Australia]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, Febr. 1943, p. 5-10, ill.).
- Bucknell, A. G.** Paddles on the Purari. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, June 1946, p. 35-37).
- Casey, G. S.** What's happened to Fuzzy-Wuzzy? (*Rotarian*, Chicago, vol. 71, Sept. 1947, p. 20-23, ill., cartes).
- Cleland, J. B.** Captain Barker's overland journey to the Murray Mouth. Did he cross the River Inman? (*Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian branch*, Adelaide, vol. 46, Dec. 1945, p. 75-82).
- Inaccuracies in the memorial to Captain Collett Barker. (*Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian branch*, Adelaide, vol. 46, Dec. 1945, p. 71-74).
- Cronin, B.** The Tasmanian North-West: romance of the Arthur River. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 2, Apr. 1945, p. 28-29).
- Curtis, R. E.** Civilization in the spinifex: the story of Mount Isa and her mine. [With drawings by the author] (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Apr. 1947, ill., carte).
- Ethell, A. L.** Across Papua's mighty delta. (*Queensland geographical journal*, Brisbane, vol. 50, session 1945-1946, p. 65-83, ill.).
- Feuilletau de Bruyn, W. K. H.** Pioniers in de rimboe; avonturen van een exploratie-detachement in Zuidwest-Nieuw-Guinea. Harlem, Drukkerij de spaarnestad, 1946, 318 p., ill.
- Fleay, D.** Tasmanian tiger hunt. (*Wild life*, Victoria, vol. 8, June 1946, p. 186-193, ill., carte).
- Floods have come to the Moira Lakes. (*Wild life*, Victoria, vol. 19, Febr. 1947, p. 50-52, ill.).
- Freund, Rev. A. P. H.** How we took Umboi II home to Rooke Island. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 57-58, ill.).
- Freund, Ph.** Easter Island, New York, Beechurst press, 1947, 221 p., 8°.
- Griffiths, B. M. H.** The Solomon islands. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 10, May 1, 1944, p. 4-10, ill.).
- Griffiths, N.** Mareeba [North Queensland] where there is more tobacco than smoke. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, June 1945, p. 25-27, ill.).
- Harney, W. E.** Melville island. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Jan. 1947, p. 31-35, ill.).
- Harvey, A. G.** Douglas of the fir. A biography of David Douglas, botanist [and his travels and death in the Hawaiian islands], Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1947, 290 p.
- Haskell, A. L.** Waltzing Matilda: a background to Australia. London, Black; Melbourne, Oxford University press, 1946, 295 p., 35 planches, 8°.
- Hatfield, W. pseud. d'Ernest Chapman.** I find Australia. Melbourne, Oxford University press 1946, 348 p., planch. portr., 12°.
- HAWAII SAYS ALOHA. (*Rotarian*, Chicago, vol. 70, June 1947, p. 18-20, ill., cartes).
- Henry, H.** Kowming coutry. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, July 1946, p. 14-17, ill., carte). [Account of a walk from Rocky Top to Yerranderie.]
- Heyerdahl, T.** Biography. (*Current biography*, New York, Dec. 1947, p. 300-302, portr.).
- [Le voyage du Kon-Tiki] (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 80, t. 7, septembre 1947, p. 345-355).

- Cruise of the Kon Tiki. (*Life*, Chicago, vol. 23, 20 Oct. 1947, p. 113-121, ill., portr., carte).
- Quatre mois en mer sur un radeau. (*Selection du Reader's digest*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 6, déc. 1947, p. 33-41, ill., carte).
- Our four months on an ocean raft. (*Reader's digest*, New York, vol. 51, Nov. 1947, p. 102-108).
- Six men on a raft : a tale for statesmen. (*New Yorks Time magazine*, New York, Oct. 12, 1947, p. 18).
- Ethnology afloat. (*News week*, New York, vol. 29, May 12, 1947, p. 62, ill.).
- From raft to reef (*News week*, New York, vol. 30, Aug. 25, 1947, p. 48).
- Peru to Polynesia. (*Science digest*, Chicago, vol. 22, Nov. 1947, p. 72-73).
- Westward voyage. (*Time*, Chicago, vol. 49, Apr. 21, 1947, p. 85).
- Hill, E.** They of the Never-Never. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Nov. 1944, p. 5-9, ill., portr.).
- Wings to Borroloola. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Oct. 1, 1945, p. 6-10, ill.).
- Rugged are the ranges [McArthur River district, N. T.] (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Jan. 1946, p. 29-34, ill., carte).
- Hithcock, C.** Hawaiian voyage. (*The Rudder*, New York, vol. 62, n° 9-12, Sept. 1946; vol. 63, n° 1-5, May 1947).
- Lott, C.** King island. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, March 1, 1947, p. 46, 48).
- McCarthy, D.** Hawaii as I saw it. (*Successful Farming*, Des Moines, Ia., vol. 45, June 1947, p. 72-73, ill.).
- McGuire, P.** Australian journey. London, Heineman, ltd., 1947, 288 p., ill., 8°.
- McNeill, F. A.** Naturalist's adventures on a coral isle. (*Travel*, New York, vol. 88, Apr. 1947, p. 28-31, ill.).
- Malardé, Y.** Sur la route des Incas ? Du Pérou en Océanie. (*Monde colonial illustré*, Paris, t. 25, n° 222, déc. 1947, p. 261, ill.).
- MARSHALL ISLANDS TODAY.** (*Travel*, New York, vol. 89, Oct. 1947, p. 31).
- Martin, H. H.** Proudest people in the Pacific [Samoa]. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 202, Nov. 15, 1947, p. 332-333, ill.).
- Want to be a South Sea islander ? (*Saturday Evening Post*, Philadelphia, vol. 220, Nov. 29, 1947, p. 32-33).
- Mytinger, C.** New Guined headhunt. London, Macmillan & Co., 1947, 442 p., ill., 8°.
- Neverman, H.** Onder koppensnellers en moeras mensen, Geautor. bewerking v. W. Wogt, m. medew. v. G. L. Tichelman. Amsterdam, A. J. G. Strenght's [1946], 191 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Nota.* — Betreffende volksvestigingen in Nieuw-Guinea. Madan, Nieuw-Guinea Comité, 1946, 23 p., tables. (*Parmi les coupeurs de têtes et les hommes des marais*).
- O'Reilly, P.** Une expédition norvégienne vers la Polynésie. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 109-110).
- Phillipp, C.** The Samoans went underground. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, Nov. 1947, p. 48-49, ill.).
- Pollock, H. J.** Marble and Perey islands. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Febr. 1946, p. 42-44).
- They went to sea in the « Lady Alice ». (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 9, April 1947, p. 43-44, ill.).
- Tale of « Taipi ». (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 1, Aug. 1947, p. 46-47, ill.).
- Pyle, E.** Modernisme chez les lépreux. [Molokai-Kalaupapa]. (*Sélection du Reader's digest*, Paris, déc. 1947, p. 47-54).
- Ratcliffe, F. N.** Flying fox and drifting sand; the adventures of a biologist in Australia; with an introduction by Julian Huxley. New York, Angus & Robertson; Toronto, McMillan co., 1947, 341 p., planch., cartes, 8°.
- Read, G. M.** Tripping and trading on the Sepik River, New Guinea. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Febr. 1945, p. 11-15, ill., carte).
- Seton, G.** 13, the story of a mission ship on a hoodoo voyage. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, June 1946, p. 34).
- Redwood, R.** Wife of a pioneer whaler [John Guard]. (*Australian woman's mirror*, Sydney, vol. 22, Oct. 16, 1946, p. 27-37).
- Reidy, H. and Goodwin, W.** Australia's northland awakens. (*Canadian Geographical journal*, Montreal, vol. 35, 1947, n° 2, p. 86-95, ill., cartes).
- Rhys, L.** Jungle pimperl. The story of a District Officer [Jean Victor de Bruijn] in Central Netherlands New Guinea. London, Hodder and Straughton, 1947, 239 p., ill., portr., 8°.

- Ripley, D.** Trail of the *Money bird*. London, Longmans, Green, 1947, xvi, 336 p., ill., 8°.
- Risteri, B.** Nauru. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Apr. 1946, p. 7-10, ill.).
- Roughley, T. C.** Wonders of the great Barrier reef. New York, Scribner's, 1947, 281 p., ill., planches couleurs, 4°.
- Roux, C. C. F. M. Le.** Het westelijk deel van Nederlandsch Centraal-Nieuw-Guinea in de oorlogsjaren. (*Tidschrift van het koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, vol. 64, Jan. 1947, p. 58-69, cartes).
- Roydhouse, G. S.** Kon Tiki raft voyage. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, Sept. 1947, p. 278-282).
- Peru-Tahiti raft voyage. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, June 1947, p. 219-222).
- Sharland, M. S. R.** King island. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Dec. 1945, p. 36-39, ill.).
- Life in a pine forest [the Mt. Burr State forest]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, May 1947, p. 15-20, ill.).
- SIX SCIENTISTS OUT ON RAFT to prove early Peru connection [Thor Heyerdahl]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 12, July 1947, p. 78; vol. 18, n° 1, Aug. 1947, p. 10, carte; n° 2, Sept., p. 9; n° 3, Oct., p. 67, ill.).
- Steiner, P. E.** Okinawa and its people. (*Scientific monthly*, Washington, vol. 64, March-Apr. 1947, p. 306-312).
- Stern, J.** Océanie. Nouvelle Calédonie. Nouvelles Hébrides. *Dans son livre* : Les colonies françaises, passé et avenir.
- Tompkins, W. M.** Boy vs. bass; fishing in the dangerous waters off Tahiti. (*Collier's*, Springfield, vol. 120, July 26, 1947, p. 12-13 et sv., ill.).
- Tukapa Koko.** Hospitality in the Mangaia manner. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 37).
- Vernon, G. H.** The interior of Eastern Papua. (*Queensland Geographical Journal*, Brisbane, vol. 50, 1945-1946, p. 91-97, cartes et diagr.).
- Ver Steeg, K.** Peekabo islands in the Pacific. (*Science Digest*, Chicago, vol. 20, 1946, p. 29-30).
- Wallis, N. K.** Eastern archipelago : dance and song. [First Allied warship to visit various islands after the end of the war]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Jan. 1946, p. 35-38, ill., carte).
- Ward, J. E.** Hunting the bird of paradise. (*Quantas Empire airways*, vol. 13, June 1947, p. 6-7, ill.).
- Wood, H. K.** Adventurers who have sailed New Guinea's Amazon [Sepik River]. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Dec. 1945, p. 11-15, ill., carte).
- Woodburn, M. K.** Niuafoou. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Nov. 1946, p. 17-20, ill.).
- Woodroffe, J.** King's shilling. Navy recruiting in New Zealand. (*Blackwood magazine*, London, vol. 261, June 1947, p. 488-493).
- Young, G. F.** The amazing Tom Roy, he footed it alone across Australia in '93. (*Talk*, Sydney, vol. 1, March 1947, p. 50-52).
- Zimmerman, J. L.** Where the people sing [les Maoris vus par un marin américain]. New York, Knopf, 1946, xii, 234 p.

IV. GÉOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE.

OCÉANOGRAPHIE. HYDROGRAPHIE. MÉTÉOROLOGIE.

- Aitken, M.** The Maniototo basin, Central Otago : from natural to cultural landscape. (*New Zealand geographer*, Auckland, vol. 14, n° 1, Apr. 1947, p. 58-74, ill., cartes).
- Beadle, N. C. W.** Dust storms. (*Australia's progress*, Oct. 1945, p. 24-26, ill.).
- Beaglehole, J. C.** The Pacific Ocean in its maps [A review of L. C. Worth's Early cartography of the Pacific]. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 19, Sept. 1946, p. 294-302).
- Borrie, W. D.** Aspects of Australian demography. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 20, n° 1, March 1947, p. 42-52).
- Calvert, G. N.** New Zealand's population prospects. (*New Zealand geographer*, Auckland, vol. 3, 1947, n° 1, p. 1-18, ill.).
- Clements, H. F. and Munson, J.** Arsenic toxicity studies in [Hawaiian] soil and in

- culture solution. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 3, July 1947, p. 151-171, bibliogr.).
- Cotton, L. A.** The pulse of the Pacific. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 80, 1946, Part. 2, p. 41-76, bibl.).
- Downes, R. G.** Soil erosion in Australia. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Febr. 1947, p. 6-14, ill., cartes).
- Edie, E. G.; Seelye, C. J. and Raeside, J. D.** Notes on the Canterbury floods of February 1945. (*New Zealand Journal of science and technology*, Auckland, sect. B., vol. 27, n° 5, March 1946, p. 406-420).
- Finch, R. H.** The mechanics of the explosive eruption of Kilauea in 1924. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 4, Oct. 1947, p. 237-240, bibl.).
- Gentili, J.** Australian climates and resources [Étude physique, économique et humaine de l'Australie, la Nouvelle-Zélande et la Nouvelle-Guinée], Sydney, Whitcombe and Tombs, 1946, XII, 334 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- La geografia in Australia. *Bollettino della società geografica italiana*, Roma, vol. 12, juil.-oct. 1947, p. 179-186).
- Gibbs, W. J.** Recent developments in weather analysis in Australia. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 5, 1946, p. 47-51, ill.).
- Griffiths, N.** Mount Bartle Frere, the highest point in Queensland. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, May 1945, p. 31-32, ill.).
- Hart, G. E. P.** Hydrographic survey : Board's survey launch Recorder. (*Port of Sydney*, Sydney, vol. 1, Jan. 1947, p. 82-85, ill.).
- Hess, H.** Iles anciennes submergées du bassin de l'Océan Pacifique. (*Revue hydrographique internationale*, Monte-Carlo, t. 24).
- Hills, E. S.** Some aspects of the tectonics of Australia. (*Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* for 1945, Sydney, 1946, vol. 79, p. 67-91, ill., bibliogr.).
- Holmes, J. M.** Boundary lines in the South-West Pacific. (*Australian Geographer*, Sydney, vol. 5, n° 2-3, 1946, ill.).
- Soil erosion in Australia and New Zealand, Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1946, 296 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- The present position of mapping in Australia. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 5, n° 4, Nov. 1946, p. 71-76).
- Ingleton, G. C.** Brief history of marine surveying in Australia. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian Historical society*, Sydney, vol. 30, 1944, p. 85-151, 259-283, ill., bibl.) [with app. list of surveyors and surveys, vessels. etc.].
- Jacquier, H.** Escale de l'« Albatros » à Tahiti. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 11, déc. 1947, p. 379-382).
- Jaggard, T. A.** The great tidal wave of 1946. (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 55, n° 6, June 1946, p. 263-268, 293).
- Jensen, H. J.** The origin, distribution and mode of occurrence of mica in Central Australia. (*Proceedings of the Royal society of Queensland*, Brisbane, vol. 57, Febr. 1947, p. 168-172, diag., cartes).
- Jones, I.** Long range weather forecasting. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Dec. 1944, p. 12-16).
- Lowe, F.** The volcano of Krakatao. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 10, May 1, 1944, p. 34).
- Macdonald, G. A.; Shepard, F. P., and Cox, D. C.** The tsunami of April 1, 1946, in the Hawaiian islands. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 1, Jan. 1947, p. 21-37 [4 f.], ill. hors texte, graph., cartes dans le texte et hors texte, bibl.).
- MAREMOTO EN LAS ISLAS HAWAI** [1.4.1946]. Repercusion en las costas suramericanas del Pacifico. (*Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de Lima*, Lima, vol. 63, 3° et 4° trim. 1946, p. 333-336).
- Maze, W. H.** The geomorphology of the central eastern of New South Wales. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 78, Apr. 1945, p. 28-41, cartes). [L'auteur indique le moyen de déterminer les régions volcaniques d'après les cartes topographiques].
- Moulton, B.** Aridity of the southern hemisphere continents. (*Economic geography*, Worcester (Mass.), vol. 22, July 1946, p. 161-173, cartes, tables).
- O'Connell, D. J. K.** Deep focus earthquakes, 1909-1912. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 80, Jan. 1947, p. 14-19, bibl.).
- Ohrt, F.** Artesian water from the back yard [Hawaiian islands]. (*American city*, New York, vol. 62, Nov. 1947, p. 90-92, ill.).
- Packard, W. P.** Lake Coleridge catchment. A geographic survey of its problems. (*New Zealand geographer*, Auckland, vol. 111, n° 1, Apr. 1947, p. 19-40, ill., cartes).

Palmer, H. S. Fault at Waimea, Oahu. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 2, Apr. 1947, p. 85-91, ill., bibl.).

S., J. H. Tasmanian swamps. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, June 1946, p. 29-30, ill.).

Seelye, C. J. Variations of monthly rainfall in New Zealand. (*New Zealand Journal of science and technology*, Auckland, sec. B. vol. 27, n° 5, March 1946, p. 397-405).

Sherman, G. D.; Kanehiro, Y., and Fujimoto, Ch. K. Dolomitization in semi-arid Hawaiian soils. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 1, Jan. 1947, p. 38-44, tabl., bibl.).

Sloan, W. J. S. Some aspects of the problem of soil erosion control in Queensland cane fields. (*Cane growers' quarterly bulletin*, Brisbane, April 1, 1947, p. 155-161, ill.).

LA SOCIEDAD GEOGRAFICA DE LIMA y el estudio del Oceano Pacifico. (*Boletin de la Sociedad geografica de Lima*, Lima, t. 63, trim. 1 et 2, 1946, p. 30-33).

Spence, H. M. Estuarine hydrology: pollution of Lane Cove River, Sydney. (*Port of Sydney*, Sydney, vol. 1, Apr. 1947, p. 109-111, ill.).

Sprigg, R. C. Some aspects of the geomorphology of portion of the Mount Lofty Ranges. Pt. 2. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, Adelaide, vol. 69, Nov. 1945, p. 277-302, ill.).

Stearns, H. T. and MacDonald, G. A. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Hawaii. Honolulu, Advertiser publishing co., 1946, 363 p.

— Geology and ground-water resources of

the island of Molokai, Hawaii. Honolulu, Advertiser publishing co., 1947, 113 p. (Territory of Hawaii. Departement of public lands. Division of hydrography, Bulletin n° 11).

Sverdrup, H. Some oceanographic results of the Carnegies' work in the Pacific. 1930. *The Peruvian current-transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Washington.

TROPICAL CYCLONES. Chart. (*Fisheries newsletter*, Sydney, vol. 6, Febr. 1947, p. 14-15).

Watts, I. E. M. The relations of the New Zealand weather and climate: an analysis of the Westerlies. (*New Zealand Geographer*, Auckland, N. Z., vol. 3, n° 2, Oct. 1947, p. 115-129, ill., graph., tabl.).

Wentworth, C. K. Cycles in rainfall and validity in prediction of rainfall in Hawaii. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 4, Oct. 1947, p. 214-220, bibl.).

— Factors in the behavior of ground water in a Ghyben-Herzberg system. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 3, July 1947, p. 172-183, diagr., bibl.).

Whitehouse, F. W. The natural drainage of some very flat monsoonal lands, the plains of Western Queensland. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 4, June 1944, p. 183-196, ill., carte).

Winterbottom, D. C. Water, Australia's problem. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 5, June 1945, p. 20-28).

Zetler, B. D. Travel times of seismic sea waves to Honolulu. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 3, July 1947, p. 185-188, tabl., carte, bibl.).

V. SCIENCES NATURELLES.

1° GÉOLOGIE, MINÉRALOGIE,

PÉTROGRAPHIE.

Basnett, E. M. and Colditz, M. J. General geology of the Wellington district, N. S. W. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 79, 1945, p. 37-47, ill., carte).

Bryan, W. H. The relationship of the Australian Continent to the Pacific ocean—now and in the past. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 78, Apr. 1945, p. 42-61).

Cotton, C. A. Revival of major faulting in New Zealand. (*Geological magazine*, Hertford, vol. 84, March 1947, p. 79-88, cart., bibliogr.).

Crespin, I. Lower cretaceous fauna in the Northwest basin of Western Australia. (*Journal of Paleontology*, Tulsa (Okla.), vol. 20, Sept. 1946, p. 505-509, diagr., cartes, bibliogr.).

Dulhunty, J. A. On glacial lakes in the Kosciusko region [Wellington district, N. S. W.]. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 79, Oct. 1946, p. 143-152).

- Edwards, A. B.** The geology of Phillip island [Victoria]. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria*, Melbourne, n. s. vol. 57, 1945, p. 1-21, ill.).
- Fisher, H. I.** The skeletons of recent and fossil Gymnogyps. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 4, Oct. 1947, p. 228-236, bibl.).
- Hall, W. E.** Notes on the later geological history of the Wellington peninsula. (*New Zealand journal of science*, Auckland, vol. 27 B, 1946, p. 427-435).
- Hanlon, F. N.** The bauxites of New South Wales, their distribution, composition and probable origin. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 78, Dec. 1945, p. 94-112, ill., carte, bibl.).
- Hanzawa, S.** Eocene foraminifera from Hahajima [Hillsborough island]. (*Journal of Paleontology*, Tulsa, vol. 21, May 1947, p. 254-259, bibl., planches).
- Lewis, A. N.** Time scales in the development of Tasmanian physiography. (*Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, Hobart, 1944, p. 19-40).
- Macpherson, E. O.** An outline of late cretaceous and tertiary diastrophism in New Zealand. (*New Zealand geological memoirs*, Auckland, n° 6, 1946, 32 p., cart.).
- Mawson, D.** The nature and occurrence of uraniferous mineral deposits in South Australia. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, Adelaide, vol. 68, Nov. 1944, p. 334-357).
- Payne, J. H. and Mau, K. T.** Study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii. (*Journal of geology*, Chicago, vol. 54, Nov. 1946, p. 345-358, ill., cartes, diagr., tables, bibliogr.).
- Stearns, H. T.** Glaciation of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the Geological society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 56, March 1945, p. 267-274).
- Volcanism and petrogenesis as illustrated in the Hawaiian islands: a discussion of the origin of melilite-nepheline basalts in the Pacific. (*Bulletin of the Geological society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 56, Sept. 1945, p. 873-876).
- Teichert, C.** 1946 contributions to the geology of Houtman's Abrolhos, Western Australia, pt 3-4. (*Linnean society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 71, 1946, p. 145-196, ill., carte, bibl.).
- 2° BOTANIQUE ET CULTURES.
- Abbeyes, H. des.** Contribution à l'étude des lichens des îles Hawaï: Cladonia récoltés en 1909-1910 par l'abbé Faurie. (*Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, vol. 19, n° 2, 1947, p. 105-117, ill.).
- Abbott, I. A.** Brackish-water algae from the Hawaiian islands. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 4, Oct. 1947, p. 193-214, ill., bibliogr.).
- Archer, R.** Nursery of the pines. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, July 1946, p. 36-38).
- Atkinson, N.** Antibacterial activity in members of the native Australian flora. (*Nature*, London, vol. 158, Dec. 14, 1946, p. 876-877).
- Bartram, E. B.** Okinawa mosses. (*Bryologist*, Brooklyn, vol. 50, June 1947, p. 158-165, fig., planches h. t.).
- Béchervaise, J. M.** Plant and animal life on Rodondo island. (*Wild Life*, Victoria, vol. 9, Apr. 1947, p. 129-137, ill.).
- Rodondo report. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, June 1947, p. 36-39, ill., carte).
- Blake, S. T.** Cyperaceae collected in New Guinea by L. J. Brass. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 28, Jan. 1947, p. 99-116, ill.).
- Two new grasses from New Guinea. (*Blumea*, Leiden, suppl. III, 1946, p. 56-62, ill.).
- Bouvier, R.** Les migrations végétales. Paris, Flammarion, s. d. [1946], 309 p., 8°.
- Bryan, L. W.** Grammatophyllum speciosum in Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the American orchid society*, Washington, vol. 16, May 7, 1947, p. 290-291).
- Burnett, G. B.** Banana culture in Western Australia. (*Journal of agriculture of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 24, June 1947, p. 79-139, ill.).
- Chapman, V. J.** Marine algae of New Zealand. (*Nature*, London, vol. 158, Oct. 26, 1946, p. 596).
- Cleland, J. B.** Some items of botanical interest in the early history of South Australia. (*South Australian naturalist*, Adelaide, vol. 23, June 1946, p. 9-10).
- Cusec, pseud.** Climbing for gum [Kauri gum]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, March 1946, p. 37-38, ill.).
- Degener, O.** Flora hawaiiensis: new illustrated flora of the Hawaiian islands. Hono-

- lulu, l'auteur [2234 University avenue], 1946. Books 1-4, non paginé, 8°. Publié par fascicules, à intervalles irréguliers, en collaboration avec E. Y. Hosaka et A. Green-wall.
- Edmondson, C. H.** Reproduction in *Donatia deformis* (Thiele). (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, 1946, p. 271-282).
- Flecker, H.** Injuries produced by plants in tropical Queensland. (*Medical journal of Australia*, Sydney, vol. 23, June 1945, p. 636-637).
- Groom, A.** I know a dark green forest [Trees of the Macpherson Range. With app. of common and botanical names]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Apr. 1947, p. 29-33, 40, ill.).
- Guillaumin, A.** Les plantes médicinales de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Annales pharmaceutiques françaises*, Paris, t. 5, n° 3, mars 1947, p. 190-205).
- Harris, G. P.** Trees of primitive origin. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Nov. 1946, p. 46-49, ill.).
- Healy, A. J.** *Nassella Tussock-Nassella trichotoma* (Nees.) Hack. Field studies and their agricultural significance. Wellington, 1945, 90 p., ill., 8°. (*New Zealand department of scientific and industrial research. Bulletin* 91).
- Helms, A. D.** A giant eucalypt, *eucalyptus regnans* [at] Nichols Spur, June, Derwent Valley [with tabular analysis]. (*Australian forestry*, Mentone, N.S.W., vol. 9, 1945, p. 25-28).
- Henty, S.** An Australian gum which whistles [*eucalyptus perriniana*]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Dec. 1944, p. 22-23, ill.).
- Incoll, F. S.** The red gum, *eucalyptus camaldulensis* syn. *eucalyptus rostrata*, forests of Victoria and the possible effects of water conservation and distribution works in the Murray River valley on the survival of the Riverina forests of this species. (*Australian forestry*, Mentone, N. S. W., vol. 10, July 1946, p. 46-50).
- INSECTS VERSUS WEEDS.** (*Discovery*, Norwich, vol. 7, Sept. 1946, p. 260-261).
- Jensen, D. D.** The identity and host plants of blossom midge in Hawaii. Diptera: Cecidomyiidae: Centarinia. (*Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological society*, Honolulu, vol. 12, n° 3, May 1946, p. 525-534).
- Laird, N.** The curious black lily [*amorphophallus*]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Oct. 1945, p. 12-14, ill.).
- Goannas. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, March 1946, p. 7-13, ill.).
- Lynch, C. and Morison, P.** *Xanthorrhoea*. Australian grass tree. (*Nature Magazine*, London, vol. 40, Febr. 1947, p. 73-74, ill.).
- Neal, M. C.** A *Manilkara* found on Oahu, Hawaii. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 4, Oct. 1947, p. 243-244, ill.).
- Papy, H. R.** Notes de géographie botanique. Aperçu sommaire des zones de végétation à Tahiti. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 79, t. 7, n° 9, juin 1947, p. 317-323, bibliogr.).
- Pétard, P.** Les plantations de quinquinas à Tahiti. (*Médecine tropicale. Revue du corps de santé colonial*, Marseille, vol. 6, 1^{er} trim. 1946, p. 63-66).
- Phillips, E. A.** Notes on Borabora, Society islands, and a small collection of mosses from Mt. Temann. (*Bryologist*, Brooklyn, vol. 50, June 1947, p. 166-167).
- Ripperton, J. C. and Hosaka, E. Y.** Vegetation zones of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1942, 60 p., cartes, 8°. (Hawaii agricultural experiment station, bulletin 89).
- Rogers, D. P.** Fungi of the Marshall Islands, Central Pacific ocean. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 2, April 1947, p. 92-107, planche, bibliogr.).
- Rupp, H. M. R.** Notes on New South Wales orchids; new species of *thelymitra* from Brunswick Heads. Pts. 5-6. (*Linnean society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 70, 1945, p. 288-290, ill.).
- The orchid flora of the Blue Mountains of New South Wales. (*Australian orchid review*, Queensland, vol. 12, June 1947, p. 32-33).
- and Hatch, E. D. Relation of the orchid flora of Australia to that of New Zealand; with a description of a new monotypic genus for New Zealand. (*Linnean Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 70, 1946, p. 53-61).
- St. John, H.** A new species of *Carex* (Cyperaceae) from Fiji: Pacific plant studies 6. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 2, April 1947, p. 116-118, ill.).
- Endemism in the Hawaiian flora; and A revision of the Hawaiian species of gunnera [haloragidaceae]. (*Proceedings of the Californian academy of Sciences*, San Francisco, 4th ser., vol. 25, 1946, p. 377-420. [Hawaiian plant studies n° 11]).
- *Pleomele Fernaldii* (Liliaceae). A new species from the Hawaiian islands. (*Contri-*

butions from the Gray herbarium, Cambridge, Mass., n° 565, 1947, p. 39-45. (Hawaiian plant studies, n° 16.)

— The history, present distribution and abundance of sandalwood on Oahu, Hawaiian islands: Hawaiian plant studies 14. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 1, Jan. 1947, p. 5-20, ill., carte, bibl.).

Sherff, E. E. Some new or otherwise noteworthy Dicotyledonous plants. [New species of Hawaiian plants in the genera *Silene* and *Schiedeal*.] (*American journal of botany*, Burlington, vol. 33, June 1946, p. 499-510).

Smith, R. L. Orchids experiences. (*Australian orchid review*, Queensland, vol. 12, June 1947, p. 38-39).

Smith, G. Growing strap leaf vandas in Queensland. (*Australian orchid review*, Queensland, vol. 12, June 1947, p. 40).

TRIFOLIUM SUBTERRANEUM LINN. IN AUSTRALIA: an autecological study. (*Nature*, London, vol. 158, Aug. 3, 1946, p. 176).

Vernon, G. H. The interior of Papua. Pt. 2. Botanisng in Papua. (*Queensland Geographical Journal*, Brisbane, vol. 50, 1945-1946, p. 91-97, carte).

Watson, E. M. The chemistry and the chemical exploitation of Western Australian plants. (*Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 30, 1943-1944, p. 83-104).

WEST AUSTRALIAN WILD FLOWERS. Perth, West Australian newspapers co., ltd., 1945, 116 p., ill., 4°.

Weygers, H. The spices of Amboina. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Dec. 1944, p. 28-31).

White, C. T. Flora of Melanesia. (*Queensland Geographical Journal*, Brisbane, n. s. vol. 49, 1944-1945, p. 64-67).

— Notes on two species of araucaria in New Guinea and a proposed new section of the genus. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 28, Apr. 1947, p. 259-260).

WILD FLOWERS that bloom where Christmas falls in high summer. (*Illustrated London news*, London, vol. 209, Dec. 28, 1946, p. 758-759, ill.).

Willis, J. H. Australian flowers for Australian gardens. (*Wild life*, Melbourne, vol. 9, June 1947, p. 220-223, ill.).

— Plants of Rodondo island. (*Victorian naturalist*, Melbourne, vol. 64, June 1947, p. 21-24).

3° ZOOLOGIE.

Abbott, D. P. jr. Some polychaetous annelids from a Hawaiian fish pond. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1946, 24 p. (Research publication n° 23).

Alicata, J. E. Parasites and parasitic diseases of domestic animals in the Hawaiian islands. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 2, Apr. 1947, p. 69-84, bibl.).

Amadon, D. Ecology and evolution of some Hawaiian birds. (*Evolution*, New York, vol. 1, 1947, p. 63-68, fig.).

AUSTRALIAN CURIOSITY FROM SOUTHERN GIPPSLAND, where earthworms can be heard playing down center. (*Illustrated London News*, London, vol. 211, Oct. 25, 1947, p. 469, ill.).

Baldwin, P. H. Bulwer Petrel breeding on eastern Hawaiian islands. (*The Condor*, Berkeley, Cal., vol. 48, n° 1, Jan.-Febr. 1946, p. 42-43).

— Foods of the Hawaiian goose. (*The Condor*, Berkeley Cal., vol. 49, n° 3, May-June 1947, p. 108-120).

Bartsch, P. The little hearts (Corculum) of the Pacific and Indian oceans. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 4, October 1947, p. 221-226, planches hors texte).

Batham, E. J. *Pollicipes spinosus* Quoy and Gaimard. II. Embryonic and larval development. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Dunedin, vol. 75, part 4, 1946, p. 408-418, 8 planches hors texte).

Bolliger, A. Some aspects of marsupial reproduction. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 80, Jan. 1947, p. 2-13, ill., bibl.).

Brewin, B. I. Some Alcyonaria of the order Stolonifera from New Zealand waters, with the description of one new species. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Dunedin, vol. 75, part 1, 1945, p. 29-32, planches hors texte).

Brewster, M. and others. Life stories of Australian insects; pref. by T. McCarthy; illustrated by A. A. and A. M. Brewster, Sydney, Dymock, 1946. VIII, 332 p., ill., 8°.

Budker, P. La vie des requins. Paris, Gallimard [c.1947], 277 p., ill. hors texte, cartes, 12°. (Collection *Histoires naturelles*, n° 7).

Chamberlin, R. V. On some millipeds from Micronesia. (*Entomological news*, Philadelphia, vol. 58, Febr. 1947, p. 41-47, ill.).

- Cleland, J. B.** References to South Australian birds by George French Angas in 1847 in his savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand. (*South Australian Ornithologist*, Adelaide, vol. 17, Jan. 1946, p. 84-86).
- Coc, W. R.** Nemerteans of the Hawaiian and Marshall islands. (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop museum*, Honolulu, vol. 19, n° 3, p. 101-106).
- Copland, S. J.** Catalogue of reptiles in the Macleay Museum. Pt. 1-2. (*Linnean society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 70, 1945, p. 5-6, 291-311. Pt. 3-4, vol. 71, 1946, p. 136-144).
- Dakin, W. H.** Life-history of a species of *metapenaeus* in Australian coastal lakes. (*Nature*, London, vol. 158, July 20, 1946, p. 99).
- An Australian seashore as seen by the scientist. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Apr. 1947, p. 15-20, ill.).
- Edmondson, C. H.** Dispersal of shipworms among central Pacific islands, with descriptions of new species. (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, n° 15, 1946, p. 211-224).
- Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1946. 381 p., ill., 8°. (Bishop Museum special publication n° 22).
- FIRST KIWI TO BE HATCHED IN CAPTIVITY.** (*Illustrated London News*, London, vol. 211, Oct. 18, 1947, p. 436-437, ill.).
- Fisher, H. I. and Baldwin, P. H.** Notes on the red-billed *Leiothrix* in Hawaii. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 1, Jan. 1947, p. 45-51, ill., tabl., bibl.).
- War and the birds of Midway atoll. (*Condor*, Berkeley Cal., v. 48, n° 1, Jan.-Febr. 1945, p. 3-15).
- Fleay, D. H.** Gliders of the gum trees: the most beautiful and enchanting Australian marsupials. Melbourne, Bread & Cheese Club, 1947. xii, 113 p., ill., front., 8° (tiré à 1.000 exempl.).
- Hale, J. G.** Butterflies of the Western Pacific. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Febr. 1946, p. 36-37, ill.).
- Helson, G. A. H. and Greaves, T.** Insect control in Australia. (*Nature*, London, vol. 158, Dec. 28, 1946, p. 940).
- Hiatt, R. W.** Ghost prawns (sub-family *Luciferinae*) in Hawaii. (*Pacific science*, Honolulu, vol. 1, n° 4, Oct. 1947, p. 241-242, bibl.).
- Ingram, W. M.** Hawaiian Cypraeidae. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947, 23 p., ill. (Occasional papers, vol. 19, n° 1).
- Jensen, D. D.** Virus diseases of plants and their insect vectors with special reference to Hawaii. (*Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological society*, Honolulu, vol. 12, n° 3, May 1946, p. 535-610).
- King, W. V. and Hoogstraal, H.** Descriptions of three new species of mosquitoes of the genus *aedes*, sub-genus *finlaya*, from New Guinea. (*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, Washington, vol. 36, Sept. 1946, p. 305-313, ill., diagr.).
- New Guinea species of mosquitoes of the genus *aedes*, subgenus *aedes*. (*Journal of the Washington Academy of sciences*, Washington, vol. 37, Apr. 1947, p. 113-134, bibl.).
- Kinghorn, J. R.** Australian poisonous snakes. (*Australian Museum Magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, Dec. 1944-Febr. 1945, p. 325-330, ill.).
- Laird, N.** Stick insects [phasmid]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Dec. 1945, p. 29-31, ill.).
- Littlejohns, R. T.** Lyrebirds calling from Australia: 24 illustrations from photographs by the author: foreword by Charles Barrett. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens [1947], 40 p., planches, 8°.
- McKeown, K. C.** Australian insects. (*Australian Museum Magazine*, Sydney, vol. 6, March 1938 and contin. [In progress May 1947]).
- Maynard, B.** Man-eaters of the peninsula [alligators and crocodiles]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, March 1946, p. 30-31, ill.).
- Moore, J. P.** Leeches (Hirundinae) from the Hawaiian islands and two new species from the Pacific region in the Bishop Museum Collection. (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, n° 11, p. 171-191).
- Musgrave, A.** Some butterflies of Australia and the Pacific. (*Australian Museum Magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, Dec. 1944-Febr. 1945, ill. (à suivre)).
- Myers, G. S. and Wade, C. B.** New fishes of the families dactyloscopidae, microdesmidae, and antennariidae from the west coast of Mexico and the Galapagos islands; with a brief account of the use of rotenone fish poisons in ichthyological collecting. Los Angeles, Allan Hancock foundation, 1946, 30 p., pl., 8°. (University of southern Cali-

- fornia Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions. Reports, vol. 9, n° 9).
- Pendleton, R. C.** Field observations on the Spotted buttonquail on Guadalcanal. (*Auk*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 64, July 1947, p. 417-421, ill., bibl.).
- Pescott, R. T. M.** Lyell collection of butterflies and moths [transfer. to National Museum Melbourne]. (*Wild life*, Victoria, vol. 8, May 1946, p. 170, ill., portr.).
- Prior, M. L. and Marples, B. J.** A comparative account of the vascular system of certain rajiform fishes. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, Dunedin, vol. 74, part. 4, 1945, p. 343-358, planches).
- Rayment, T.** The virgins of the Emerald hills [abeilles d'Australie]. (*Talk*, Sydney, vol. 1, July 1946, p. 38-40).
- Rehn, J. A. G.** Five new species of earwigs of the Indo-Pacific genus *nesogaster* (dermaptera : labiidae : nesogastinae). [*Proceedings of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia*, Philadelphia, vol. 98, 1946].
- REVISION OF AUSTRALIAN LOCUSTS. (*Entomological News*, Philadelphia, vol. 58, Febr. 1947, p. 49).
- Ripley, S. D.** Report on birds collected by Logan J. Bennett on Nissan island and the Admiralty islands. (*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, Washington, vol. 37, March 1947, p. 95-102).
- Sedgwick, E. H.** Northern Territory bird notes. (*Emu*, Melbourne, vol. 46, Jan. 1947, p. 294-308).
- Stephens, E.** The record of an early collection of South Australian birds in letter book of the South Australian Co. 1838. Abstracted by J. D. Somerville. (*South Australian Ornithologist*, Adelaide, vol. 17, Jan. 1946, p. 90-91).
- Stone, A. and Penn, G. H.** New species of *Culex* from New Guinea (diptera, culicidae). [*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, Washington, vol. 37, March 1947, p. 89-91].
- Stophlet, J. J.** Birds of Guam. (*Auk*, Washington, vol. 63, Oct. 1946, p. 534-540).
- Swezey, O. H. and others.** Insects of Guam. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1946. 237 p., ill., planches, 4°. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 189).
- Travis, B. V.** Relative efficiency of six species of mosquitoes from Guam, M. I., as developmental hosts for *dirofilaria immitis*. (*Journal of Parasitology*, Philadelphia, vol. 33, Apr. 1947, p. 142-145, tabl., bibl.).
- Troughton, E.** Furred animals of New Guinea. (*Monthly notes of the Australian school of Pacific administration*, Sydney, vol. 1, Febr. 1947, p. 19-20).
- VALUABLE PAINTINGS OF THE BIRDS OF FIJI by W. J. Belcher. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 8, March 1947, p. 17; n° 9, April 1947, p. 73, ill.).
- Virtue, R. M.** Birds observed at Torokina, Bougainville island. (*Emu*, Melbourne, vol. 46, Apr. 1947, p. 324-331, ill.).
- Wade, C. B.** Two new genera and five new species of apodal fishes from the Eastern Pacific [and] New fishes in the collections of the Allan Hancock foundation, 1946. Los Angeles, Allan Hancock foundation, 1946. 2 vol. en un. 181-236 p., planches, 8°. (Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions. Reports, vol. 9, n° 7 and 8).
- Whittell, H. M.** The ornithology of Francis Thomas Gregory (1821-1888). (*Emu*, Melbourne, vol. 45, Apr. 1946, p. 289-297, carte). (La carte indique les explorations de Gregory).
- Woodburn, M. K.** Eunice : the story of a worm [eunice veridis (palolo worm)]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Febr. 1946, p. 34-35).
- Woodward, A. S.** The head shield of a new macropetalichthyid fish. (Notopetalichthys hillsi, gen. et sp. nov.) from the Middle Devonian of Australia. (*Annual Magazine of Natural History*, Sydney, n° 8, Aug. 1941, p. 91-98, ill., planche hors texte).
- Wyatt, C.** Butterfly emigrants have island-hopped the Pacific. (*Talk*, Sydney, vol. 1, March 1947, p. 39).

VI. ANTHROPOLOGIE. DÉMOGRAPHIE. HYGIÈNE.

- Adam, T.** Amok and Mata Gelapocher Malay diseases. (*Knickerbocker weekly*, New York, vol. 6, March 18, 1946, p. 18-21, ill., bibl.).
- Latah, a peculiar Malay disease. (*Knickerbocker weekly*, New York, vol. 6, March 18, 1946, p. 21-23, ill.).
- Amos, D. W.** Anti-filaria campaign in Rarotonga. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 34-35, ill.).

- Berndt, R. and C. H.** Some problems of the mixed-blood aborigines in the southern part of South Australia. (*Social Horizons*, vol. 2, July 1945, p. 40-45).
- Borrie, W. D.** Aspects of Australian demography. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 20, March 1947, p. 42-52, bibl.).
- Burrows, E. G.** Hawaiian Americans. New Haven, Yale University, 1947. 250 p.
- Clemens, G. M. W.** The changing face of medical practice in Tasmania. (*Medical Journal of Australia*, Sydney, May 1946, p. 609-611).
- Charnley, W.** The dingo. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, June 1946, p. 16-19, ill.).
- Daley, C.** Racial contacts with Australia. (*Victorian historical Magazine*, Melbourne, vol. 21, Sept. 1946, p. 1-15).
- Elkin, A. P.** Race-our tragic myth. (*Social Horizons*, vol. 2, July 1945, p. 84-89).
- Geddes, W. R.** The colour sense of Fijian natives. (*British Journal of psychology*, General section, Cambridge, vol. 37, part 2, Sept. 1946, p. 30-36).
- Graydon, J. J. and others.** Blood groups in the Maori. (*Medical Journal of Australia*, Sydney, Febr. 1946, p. 135-137).
- Guiart, J.** A propos de l'étude d'Engels sur l'origine de la famille. (*La Revue socialiste*, Paris).
- Heath, J.** Normal and abnormal occlusion of the teeth of Australian aborigine children. (*Australian Journal of dentistry*, Melbourne, Victoria, March 1947).
- Horsfall, W. R. and Porter, D. A.** Biologies of two malaria mosquitoes in New Guinea. (*Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, Granville, Ohio, vol. 39, Dec. 1946, p. 549-560, ill., tabl., bibliogr.).
- THE INDIAN CRY FOR LAND IS FIJI'S MOST PRESSING PROBLEM.** (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, Nov. 1946, p. 11).
- Jaunez, B. (trad.).** Le taro et la patate contre les céréales alimentaires et leur influence sur la santé et la carie dentaire aux Hawaï. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 11, déc. 1947, p. 388-405). Paru en anglais dans *Dental Cosmos*, en avril 1934.
- Macpherson, R. C.** Healing the lepers of the South Seas [Makogai lepers' hospital, Fiji]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Apr. 1946, p. 29-30, ill.).
- Meek, R. L.** Some features of New Zealand's racial problem. (*New Zealand geographer*, Auckland, vol. 3, n° 1, Apr. 1947, p. 75-82).
- Mellanby, K.** Scrub typhus. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Sept. 1947, p. 71-73). [Paru dans *Health Horizon*].
- Public Health Committee of the Chamber of Commerce.** The health story in Hawaii. Honolulu, Chamber of Commerce, 1947, 111 p.
- Robson, R. W.** The racial problem in Fiji. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 9, April 1947, p. 18-19).
- Riaz, T. D.** When Fiji wanted more Indians; letter. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Dec. 1945, p. 11).
- Santamaria, B. A.** Will there be any Australians to-morrow? (*Twentieth Century*, Melbourne, vol. 1, Sept. 1946, p. 48-53).
- Schneider, M.** A sociological study of the aborigines in the Northern Territory and their eye diseases. (*Medical Journal of Australia*, Sydney, Jan. 1946, p. 99-104).
- Snodgrass, Dr. R. J.** Fiji tackles her TB problem. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Sept. 1947, p. 49).
- Stanner, W. E. H.** Postwar Fiji: the 1946 census. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 20, n° 4, Dec. 1947, p. 407-421).

VII. ETHNOGRAPHIE.

1° OCÉANIE EN GÉNÉRAL.

- Adam, L.** Functionalism and neo-functionalism [a Study of Malinowski's theory]. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 17, Sept. 1946, p. 1-25).
- Bühler-Oppenheim, K.** L'initiation. (*Revue Ciba*, Bâle, n° 61, sept. 1947, p. 2178-2184, ill.).
- La forme primitive de l'initiation. (*Revue Ciba*, Bâle, n° 61, sept. 1947, p. 2186-2189, ill.).
- Creel, pseud.** Cast net fishing. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 10, May 1, 1944, p. 14).
- Davidson, D. S.** Oceania. The Oceanic collections of the University museum. (*Bulletin of the University Museum*, Philadelphia, vol. 12, N°s 3-4, June 1947, 112 p., ill., cartes).
- Félice, P. de.** Foules en délire. Extases col-

- lectives. Essai sur quelques formes inférieures de la mystique. Paris, Albin Michel, 1947, 401 p., 12°.
- Firth, R.** [Notes on the] Arts of the South Seas, by Ralph Linton and Paul S. Wingert. (*Man*, London, vol. 47, n° 119, Aug. 1947, p. 111-113).
- Jenkins, W. S.** Wartime canoe building in the Marshall islands. (*American Neptune*, Salem, Jan. 1946, p. 71-72, ill.).
- Mauss, M.** Manuel d'ethnographie. Méthodes d'observation. Morphologie sociale. Technologie. Phénomènes artistiques. Phénomènes économiques. Phénomènes juridiques. Phénomènes moraux. Phénomènes religieux. Paris, Payot, 1947. 211 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque scientifique).
- Menard, M.** South sea fish drive : stone-fishing. (*Natural History*, New York, vol. 56, Nov. 1947, p. 400-403, ill.).
- Poujade, J.** La route des Indes et ses navires. Paris, Payot, 1946. 303 p., ill., 8°.
- Soljak, P. L.** Inca mystery of the South seas. [How the sweet potato might have reached Polynesia]. (*Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute*, Annapolis, vol. 73, May 1947, p. 562-563).
- Spochr, A.** The Museum as eustodian of Pacific cultures [Chicago Natural History Museum]. (*Chicago Natural History Bulletin*, Chicago, vol. 18, Febr. 1947, p. 7, ill.).
- Taylor, R. M. S.** Aborigine and Maori. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 156, June 1947, p. 163-172).
- Tischner, H.** Les collections océaniques d'ethnographie en Allemagne après la guerre. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 35-41).
- Vere Bailey, B. A. de.** Notes on Oceanian war clubs. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, March 1947, p. 3-17, ill.).
- Vogan, A. J.** Pacific archaeology and its meaning. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Sept. 1945, p. 36-38).
- Argument in favour of pre-Christian Asiatic visits. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 12, July 1947, p. 78-80).
- Wirz, P.** Tieropfer und Tierquälerei in psychologischer Beleuchtung. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 11, juill.-sept. 1946, p. 114-125, ill., bibl.).
- 2° MICRONÉSIE.
- Cunningham, A. F.** Land of lotus-eaters. (*Christian science monitor weekly magazine section*, Boston, May 10, 1947, p. 12, ill.).
- Dillaway, N.** The lesson of Okinawa. (Développement de l'enfant et vie familiale à Okinawa). Wakefield (Mass.), Montrose press, 1947, 33 p.
- Osborne, D.** Archaeology on Guam : a progress report. (*American anthropologist*, New York, vol. 49, July 1947, p. 518-524, ill.).
- 3° MÉLANÉSIE.
- Beaufort, L. F. de.** Wetenschappelijk onderzoek van Nieuw Guinee in het verleden en in de toekomst. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk Nederlandsche aardrijkskundige genootschap*, Leiden, vol. 63, 1946, p. 141-146). [Recherche scientifique en Nouvelle-Guinée, dans le passé et l'avenir].
- Bell, F. L. S.** The place of food in the social life of the Tanga. II. The art of fishing. (*Oceania*, Sydney, t. 17, n° 4, June 1947, p. 310-326, ill.; t. 18, n° 1, Sept. 1947, p. 36-59; à suivre).
- Bühler-Oppenheim, K.** Les rites de la puberté en Mélanésie. (*Revue Ciba*, Bâle, n° 61, sept. 1947, p. 2191-2198, ill.).
- Reifeweihen in Melanesien. (*Ciba-Zeitschrift*, Basel, n° 102, 1946, p. 3702-3709, ill.).
- Cato, A. C.** A new religious cult in Fiji. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Dec. 1947, p. 146-156).
- Cato, H. D.** Sidelights on Fijian custom. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, July 1946, p. 42-45, ill.).
- DECLINE AND REVIVAL OF FIJIAN RACE. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, Nov. 1946, p. 34-35, 46 [Reprinted from *Health Horizon*, Sept. 1946]).
- Detourbet, A. M.** Poupées des îles Salomon. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 123-126, ill.).
- Diehl, W.** The art of Melanesia [suite]. (*Hobbies*, New York, vol. 27, n° 3, 1947, p. 66-75, fig.).
- Drabbe, P.** Folk-tales from Netherlands New-Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Dec. 1947, p. 157-175 [à suivre]).
- Feuilletau de Bruyn, W. K. H.** Het gebruik van toover middelen als oorzaak van hongi's. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1947, p. 153-161). (*L'utilisation des moyens magiques comme origine des hongis*).
- Firth, R.** Bark-cloth in Tikopia, Solomon is-

- lands. (*Man*, London, vol. 47, n° 74, May 1947, p. 69-72, ill.).
- Fortune, R. F.** The rules of relationship behaviour in one variety of primitive warfare. (*Man*, London, vol. 47, n° 115, Aug. 1947, p. 108-110).
- Law and force in Papuan societies. (*American anthropologist*, New York, vol. 49, Apr. 1947, p. 244-259, bibl.).
- Haddon, A. C.** Smoking and tobacco pipes in New Guinea. London, Cambridge University press, 1946, 278 p., 3 pl., ill., carte repl., bibliogr. 4°. (*Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London*, series B, n° 586, vol. 232).
- Hogbin, H. I. P.** Marriage in Wogeo, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, June 1945, p. 324-352, ill.).
- Hogbin, I. H.** Native trade around the Huon Gulf, north-eastern New Guinea. (*Journal of Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, Sept. 1947, p. 242-255, ill., carte).
- Pagan religion in a New Guinea village. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Dec. 1947, p. 120-145, ill.).
- Sex and marriage in Busama, North-Eastern New Guinea [suite]. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 17, March 1947, p. 225-247, ill.).
- Shame. A study of social conformity in a New Guinea village. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 4, June 1947, p. 273-288, ill.).
- Leask, M. F.** Tools of a canoe-building industry from Cape Wom, Northern New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 4, June 1947, p. 300-309, ill., cartes).
- Leenhardt, M.** Do kamo. La personne et le mythe dans le monde mélanésien. Paris, Gallimard, 1947, 259 p., 12°. (Collection *La Montagne Sainte-Geneviève*).
- Sépultures néo-calédoniennes. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 110-112, ill.).
- Mc Carthy, F. D.** The art of the Admiralty islands. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, Sept.-Nov. 1944, p. 290-294, ill.).
- The wood carvers of the Admiralty islands. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, Dec. 1944-Feb. 1945, p. 331-335, ill.).
- The art of Malangan in New Ireland. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, June-Dec. 1945, p. 397-403, ill.).
- The Malangan masks of New Ireland. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 9, June 1946, p. 50-56, ill.).
- Nouhuys, J. W. van.** Papoea [de l'origine du nom de Papua]. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk Nederlandsche aardrijkskundige genootschap*, Leiden, vol. 64, mars 1947, p. 287-288).
- O'Reilly, P.** Un évêque musicologue [Mgr. Sorin, Vicaire apostolique de la Papouasie]. (*La Croix*, Paris, 5 juin 1947).
- Friday, H. E. L.** The rock carvings of New Caledonia. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, Nov. 1947, p. 78-80, ill.).
- Roux, C. C. F. M. Le.** Papoea [sur l'origine du mot Papua]. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, vol. 64, mai 1947, p. 397-399).
- Seton, C. W.** The tabu on the Shortlands. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, June 1945, p. 35-38).
- Speiser, F.** Malereien aus Nord-Neu-Guinea im Museum für Völkerkunde in Basel. (*Phæbus*, Munich, vol. 1, n° 1, 1946, p. 3-15, ill.).
- Thompson, L.** Native culture of the Marianas islands [abstract]. (*Nature*, London, vol. 158, Sept. 28, 1946, p. 138).
- The problem of « totemism » in Southern Lau. A reply to A. Capell and R. H. Lester. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 17, March 1947, p. 211-224).
- Thomson, D. F.** Wartime patrol among the head-hunters of Dutch New Guinea. (*Illustrated London news*, London, vol. 209, Sept. 7, 1946, p. 268-271, ill.).
- Van den Broek d'Obrenan, R.** Notes sur l'île Rennel et ses tatouages. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 23-33, ill.).
- Zaaijer, A.** De hemelprouw; een verhaal van binnenlanders in nood op Noord-Nieuw-Guinea [1946], 70 p., ill.

4° POLYNÉSIE.

- Beattie, H.** Maori lore of lake, alp and fiord. Folk-lore, fairy tales, traditions and place-names of the scenic wonderland of the South islands. Dunedin, Otago Daily Times & Witness newspapers co., Ltd., 1945, 15 p. 12°.
- Belinsky, S.** De l'idéogramme en forme d'M arrondi et de son emploi dans la figuration humaine. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 78, t. 7 (n° 8), mars 1947, p. 295-299).

- Blake Palmer, G.** New Zealand archeology and air photography. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, Sept. 1947, p. 233-241, planches, bibl.).
- Burrows, E. G.** Function and psychological studies in Polynesia. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Bulletin n° 193, 1947, p. 75-85, bibl.
- Davis, T. R. A.** Rarotonga today. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, June 1947, p. 197-218).
- Dodge, F. S. (éd.).** New Zealand Maori collection in the Peabody museum of Salem. Salem, Peabody museum, 1941, VIII, 56 p., 24 pl., 8°.
- DOUBLE WEDDING OF TONGAN DRINCES.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 12, July 1947, p. 13-15, ill.).
- Duff, R. S.** New Zealand : ethnology. The evolution of native culture... moa hunters, Morioris, Maoris. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, Febr. 1947, p. 281-291; June 1947, p. 313-322, carte).
- Duryea Jr., C. B.** Au sujet de la calebasse sacrée des îles Hawaii. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 78, t. 7, n° 8, mars 1947, p. 289-291).
- Emory, K. P.** Tuamotuan religious structures and ceremonies. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947, II, 102 p., pl., ill., 8°. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum bulletin 191).
- Firth, R.** New Zealanders and anthropology. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, June 1947, p. 320-321).
- Freeman, J. D.** The tradition of Sanalâlâ. Some notes on Samoan folklore. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, Sept. 1947, p. 295-317).
- Gold, E.** Polynesian playtime. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, Aug. 1946, p. 37).
- HAUNTED TREE OF RAROTONGA.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 8, March 1947, p. 66).
- Jay, Mai, roi de Porapora, émule de Publius Ovidius Naso dans l'art de plaire aux femmes.** (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 79, t. 7, n° 9, juin 1947, p. 334-340).
- Jeffreys, M. D. W.** Mohenjodaro and Easter Island. (*Man*, London, vol. 47, n° 73, Apr. 1947, p. 67-68).
- Jones, Pei Te Hurinui.** Mahinarangi [éclat lunaire des cieux]. Ekdahl, Hawera, 1946, IX, 46 p.
- Keesing, F. M.** Acculturation in Polynesia. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947, Bulletin n° 193, p. 32-46, bibl.
- Keesing, M.** Education in Polynesia. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947, Bulletin 193, p. 47-57, bibl.
- Laguesse, J.** Notes au sujet des phases de la lune chez les Polynésiens. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 78, t. 7, n° 8, mars 1947, p. 292-294, bibl.).
- Luomala, K.** Missionary contributions to Polynesian anthropology. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947, Bulletin n° 193, p. 5-31, bibl.
- McCully, H. S.** Stone tools made from quarried material. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, March 1947, p. 55, 57, ill.).
- MacDaniels, L. H.** A study of the fe'i banana and its distribution with reference to Polynesian migrations. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1947, 56 p., planches, 8°. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin n° 190).
- McEwen, J. M.** The development of Maori culture since the advent of the Pakeha. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, June 1947, p. 173-187).
- MAORI AND PAKEHA.** (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 4, 1945, p.).
- MARQUESAS ORNAMENTS OF A ONCE NUMEROUS RACE.** (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, Apr. 1947, p. 52).
- New Zealand. Native department.** New Zealand centennial exhibition. The Maori court. Wellington, 1940, 14 p., 8°.
- Oldman, W. O.** Skilled handiwork of the Maori, being the Oldman collection of Maori artifacts illustrated and described. 2nd ed., Wellington, Polynesian Society, 1946, 41 p., 98 pl., 8°. (*Polynesian society*, Memoirs, vol. 14).
- O'Reilly, P.** Statuette bicéphale masculine de l'île de Pâques conservée à La Rochelle. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 118-121, ill. hors-texte).
- Parham, H. B. P.** Na Ronga of Yadua. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 12, July 1947, p. 48, ill.).
- Phillips, W. J.** Carved houses of Te Arawa. Wellington, Dominion museum, 1946, 46 p., 8°. (Dominion museum records in ethnology, vol. 1, n° 1).

- POLYNÉSIA IN MELANESIA.** The story of the Tasmanians [Ontong Javal]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 10, May 1947, p. 40-42, ill.).
- Reed, A. W.** Myths and legends of Maoriland; ill. by G. Woods & W. Dittmer, Wellington, A.H. & A.W. Reed, 1946, 230 p., ill., 8°.
- Rey Lescure, P.** Essai de reconstitution des mœurs et coutumes de l'ancien Tahiti d'après le vocabulaire [suite et à suivre]. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 78, t. 7, n° 8, mars 1947, p. 285-288; n° 79, n° 9, juin 1947, p. 303-307; n° 80, n° 10, sept. 1947, p. 356-360).
- Rolston, R.** Further excavations at Pa-site, Lake Horowhenua. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, sept. 1947, p. 256-265, ill.).
- Ropiteau, A.** La pêche aux thons à Maupiti. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 12-21, ill.).
- Sitwell, S.** Dramas and dance cycles of the Islands: the Areoi Society. *Dans son ouvrage*: Primitive scenes and festivals. London, Faber & Faber, 1947, p. 183-210).
- Skinner, H. D.** Pits at Karapiro. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, March 1947, p. 2, planches).
- Thorpe, E. R.** Tapa tactics. [Monterey, California, Privately printed 1946], 17 f., ill.
- Urbain, M.** Note sur les pagaies sculptées des îles Tubuai. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 113-118, 131-132, ill., bibl.).
- Vernier, C.** Pêches et engins de pêche à Tahiti et aux îles Sous-le-Vent. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 5-11, ill.).
- 5° AUSTRALASIE.
- Adam, T.** Who are the Indonesians? (*Knickerbocker weekly*, New York, vol. 5, Jan. 1946, p. 17-19, ill.).
- AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL ART.** (*Nature*, London, vol. 159, Febr. 15, 1947, p. 224, ill.).
- Autolycus, pseud.** Balcombe's Bay: a famous site for fossils. (*Wild Life*, Melbourne, vol. 9, Febr. 1947, p. 47-49, ill.).
- Berndt, R. M.** Wuradjeri magic and «clever men». (*Oceania*, Sydney, t. 17, n° 4, June 1947, p. 327-365, ill.; t. 18, n° 1, Sept. 1947, p. 60-86).
- and **Berndt, C. R.** Card games among aborigines of the Northern Territory. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 17, March 1947, p. 248-269).
- Brown, J. A.** An outline of the history of palaeontology in Australia. (*Linnean Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 71, 1946, p. v-xviii, bibl.).
- Charnley, W.** The antiquity of the aboriginal. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Febr. 1947, p. 29-32).
- Cooper, H. M.** Australia: material culture. Incised stones of South Australia. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, Febr. 1947, ill., carte, bibl.).
- Davidson, D. S.** Fire-making in Australia. (*American Anthropologist*, New York, vol. 49, July 1947, p. 426-437, carte, bibl.).
- Elkin, A. P.** Aboriginal evidence and justice in North Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 17, March 1947, p. 173-210).
- EXHIBITION OF AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL CAVE PAINTINGS** [Catalogue de l'exposition]. London, Australia House, 1947, 14 p., ill., 8°).
- Foster, H.** [Photographs of Australian aborigines' canoe building, taken by Horace Foster]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Oct. 1, 1945, p. 18-19, ill.).
- Guiart, J.** L'art primitif de l'Australie. (*Arts de France*, Paris, n° 13-14, 1947, p. 64-79, ill.).
- Jones, P.** Australia's folk songs. (*Twentieth century*, Melbourne, vol. 1, Sept. 1946, p. 37-43).
- Kennedy, K.** Artifacts from middens of the Townsville district. (*North Queensland naturalist*, vol. 14, June 1, 1947, p. 27-30, ill.).
- McCarthy, F. D.** Adzes and adze-like implements from Eastern Australia. (*Records of the Australian museum*, Sydney, vol. 21, n° 5, June 22, 1944, p. 267, 271, ill., bibl.).
- Some unusual stone artifacts from Australia and New Guinea. (*Records of the Australian museum*, Sydney, vol. 21, n° 5, June 22, 1944, p. 264-266, ill., bibl.).
- Some unusual cylindro-conical stones from New South Wales and Java. (*Records of the Australian museum*, Sydney, vol. 21, n° 5, June 22, 1944, p. 257-260, ill., bibl.).
- The windang, or edge-ground uniface pebble axe in Eastern Australia. (*Records of the Australian museum*, Sydney, vol. 21, n° 5, June 22, 1944, p. 261-263, ill. bibl.).
- An analysis of the large stone imple-

- ments from five workshops on the North coast of New South Wales. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 21, May 9, 1947, p. 411-430, ill., carte, bibliogr.).
- McEntee, C. M.** "The aborigines of the Peake-Lameroo district. (*Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch*, Adelaide, vol. 46, Dec. 1945, p. 49-54, carte, bibl.).
- Moresby, I.** Music of the gum leaves. (*South West Pacific*, n.s. vol. 13, 1946, p. 62-63, ill.).
- The magic of aboriginal music. (*Digest of world reading*, New York, vol. 10, Nov. 1946, p. 13-15).
- Music of the gum leaves; Australian aborigine music. (*Christian science monitor weekly magazine*, Boston, Oct. 25, 1947, p. 9, ill.).
- Pearce, A. J.** [Studies on Australian natives] Aboriginal instinct. Coming of age. The medicine man. A native funeral. Native women are slaves. Melbourne, Bacon [1947], 13, 14, 14, 14, 15 p., 16°.
- Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.** Australian social organisation : review of a paper : Alternating generations in Australia, by W. E. Lawrence. (*American anthropologist*, New York, vol. 49, Jan. 1947, p. 151-154).
- Roheim G.** Yaboaine, a war god of Normanby island. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 3, 1946, p. 210-233, carte).
- Rose, F. G. G.** Groote eylandt [an account of the aborigines of the island and the work of Frederick Gray]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, March 23, 1944, p. 9-14, ill.).
- Malay influence on Aboriginal totemism in Northern Australia. (*Man*, London, vol. 47, n° 147, Oct. 1947, p. 129-131, ill.).
- STONE AGE TECHNICAL SKILL OF AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES; drawings.** (*Illustrated London news*, London, vol. 210, Febr. 1, 1947, p. 147, ill.).
- Sweeney, G.** Food supplies of a desert tribe [Wailbri, Central Australia]. (*Oceania*, Sydney, June 1947, p. 289-299, diagr.).
- Tate, H.** Artistic possibilities of aboriginal music. (*Focus*, Melbourne, vol. 2, May 1947, p. 29-30 [originally written in 1923]).
- Ter Weer, M. C.** Altruisme bij Enkele Natuervolken van Afrika en Australië. Amsterdam, 1939, 124 p., 8°. (Thèse de doctorat).
- Thomson, D. F.** The story of Arnhem Land, (*Walkabout*, Sydney, Aug. 1946, p. 4-22, ill., portr.).
- Tindale, N. B.** Native song of the South East of South Australia. (*Transactions of the Royal society of South Australia*, Adelaide, 1942).
- Vidas, J. de.** Childbirth among the Aranda, Central Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Dec. 1947, p. 117-119).
- Wanderer pseud. de Chapman. C. H.** Aboriginal stories and legends of the Northern Territory [Alice Springs, l'auteur, 1947], 32 p., ill., 4°.
- Wilson, W. Albert,** King of the blacks on the Darling River at Wangalara [and his tribel]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Febr. 1946, p. 33-34).

VIII. LINGUISTIQUE.

- Aikeka oviaka Iesu Keriso ivamaurika ena pou namona : Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, te'uasina [les quatre évangiles en langue Roro] Sydney, Commonwealth council of the British Foreign Bible Society [1947], 213 p., 12° [les Roro vivent dans la région de Hall Sound, en Papouasie].
- Peattie, H.** Maori place-names of Otago. Hundreds of hitherto unpublished names with numerous authentic traditions. Dunedin, Otago Daily Times & Witness newspapers co., ltd., 1944, 95 p., 12°.
- Maori place-names of Canterbury. Including one thousand hitherto unpublished names collected from Maori sources. Dunedin, Otago Daily Times & Witness newspapers co., ltd., 1945, 120 p., 12°.
- Berndt, R. M. and Vogelsang, E.** Comparative vocabularies of the Ngadjuri and Dieri tribes, South Australia. (*Proceeding of the Royal Society of South Australia*, Adelaide, vol. 45).
- Corlette, L. A. C.** Langue des Big Nambas. Le mallicolo (Nouvelles-Hébrides). (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 57-91).
- Dyen, L.** The Malayo-polynesian word for « two ». (*Language*, Baltimore, vol. 23, n° 1, Jan.-March 1947, p. 50-55).

- Elbert, S. H.** Trukese-English and English-Trukese dictionary. Pearl Harbour, U. S. Naval military government, 1947, 337 p. ronéotypé.
- Emory, K. P.** Tuamotuan bird names. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, June 1947, p. 188-196).
- Tuamotuan plant names. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, Sept. 1947, p. 266-277).
- The Tuamotu legend of Rongo, son of Vaio. (*Journal of Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, March 1947, p. 52-54).
- Fox, C. E.** Phonetic laws in Melanesian languages. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, March 1947, p. 58-118).
- Iesu Keriso nimo buarai gedaro nimo kowitorai dubu nou wade overa : Mataio ra Mareko ra Luka ra Irane : nei tau giuwo-dourumo [Les quatre évangiles en Kiwai, Fly Delta, Papua]. Sydney, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1947, 393 p., 16°.
- IN DEFENSE OF PIDGIN ENGLISH : history of its adoption by the New Guinea Catholic Mission [translated and altered from an essay by Dr. G. Hoeltker]. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Aug. 1945, p. 26-27).
- ITA EDA IOHIABADA bona hahemauri : Iesu Keriso ena taravatu matamata [le Nouveau Testament en langue Motu, Port Moresby, Papua]. Sydney, Commonwealth Council of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1946, 510 p., 8°.
- Kahlo, G.** Kleines vergleichendes malayopolynesisches Wörterbuch. Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1941, 78 p.
- KA MADE GOSIPELI PA ZINAMA ROVIANA [les quatre évangiles en langue de Roviana, Nouvelle Géorgie, îles Salomon], Sydney, Commonwealth Council of the British and Foreign Bible society, 1946 [264 p.], 12°.
- Lanyon-Orgill, P. A.** Three languages of the South-East Solomon islands [Santa Anna, Marau Wawa, Ugil]. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, Sept. 1947, p. 283-289).
- Lind, A. A.** The impact of languages and the coalescence of the fragments. A study of the affinities of the Maori language. Part 4 [suite]. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, March 1947, p. 18-40).
- McCarthy, F. D.** New South Wales aboriginal places, names and euphonious words, with their meanings. Sydney. (Australian museum pamphlet), 34 p.
- Murphy, J. J.** The book of pidgin English : being (1) a grammar and notes (2) a pidgin English-English dictionary (3) and English-pidgin English dictionary; 2nd ed., Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1947, 94 p., 8°.
- NE TAVET TA LEIE JON ta ulia : the gospel of John; the epistle of Paul to the Ephesians; the epistle of James; the epistle of Peter; the epistle of John; the epistle of Jude [trad. en langue de Nogugu, Santo, Nouvelles-Hébrides] Sydney, Commonwealth of Australia Council of the British and Foreign Bible society, 1946, 120 p., 12°.
- Phillipps, W. J.** A list of Maori fish names. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, March 1947, p. 41-51).
- Rowland, A. C.** Tahitian speech. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, Dec. 1946, p. 60).
- Smyth, P.** Maori pronunciation and the evolution of written Maori. Christchurch, Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1946, 40 p., 16°.
- Te reo Maori. A guide to the study of the Maori language. 3rd. ed. rev. Christchurch. Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1946, 153 p., 12°.
- WASANA NAMANAMANA LUKE LELELELE [Évangile de Luc en langue Tubetube] Sydney, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1946, 103 p., 12°.

IX. MISSIONS.

- Allardice, R. W.** Samoa's second century. (*Missionary review*, Sydney, vol. 55, June 1947, p. 8-10, ill.).
- ANXIOUS DAYS for the Yule island mission. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, Nov. 1947, p. 80-81).
- AUSTRALIAE. Decretum S. C. de Propagatione Fide : delegatio Apostolica bucusque Australasiae, deinceps « Australiae, Novae Zealandiae et Oceaniae » appellabitur. 8.6.1947. (*Acta Apostolicae Sedis*, Città del Vaticano, vol. 39, 1947, 501 p.).
- Bigault, G. de.** Drame de la vie salomonnaise. Namur, Grands Lacs, 1947, 208 p., ill., 16°. (Collection Lavigerie n° 15).
- Cadoux, A.** L'apôtre des Papous Monseigneur

- Stanislas Verjus, M. S. C. (*Annales de Notre-Dame du Sacré-Cœur*, Québec, t. 45, 1947, p. 315-320, 336-349).
- Capell, A.** Missions and aboriginal religion. (*Church standard*, Sydney, vol. 33, March 2 and 9, 1945, p.).
- CAROLINAS.** Anuario 1947. Héroes. Misión de las islas Carolinas, Marianas y Marshall. Provincia de Andalucía de la Compañía de Jesus, 1947, 310 p., 16°.
- Cato, A. C.** The George Brown Methodist missionary training college. (*Missionary review*, Sydney, vol. 55, Oct. 1946, p. 12-13, ill.).
- CENT ANS D'APOSTOLAT EN NOUVELLE-CALÉDONIE.** (*Missions des îles*, Paris, n° 3, janv.-févr. 1947, 32 p., ill.).
- Charlemagne, R. éd.** Rapport sur la mission de Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. 1947. (*Journal des Missions évangéliques*, Paris, 122^e année, sept.-oct. 1947, p. 292-304).
- Chatterton, P.** Papua looks ahead. New advance in Papua. London, Livingstone press, 1947, 24 p. 8°. (New advance papers, n° 4).
- Chazel, P.** Notes d'un pasteur parti pour la relève à Tahiti. (*Journal des Missions Évangéliques*, Paris, 122^e an., sept.-oct. 1947, p. 288-291).
- Cocks, N. F.** New Guinea gets you. London, Livingstone press, 1946, 23 p. 8°.
- Conlin, Rev. J.** The Society of the missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 1945 : the diamond jubilee of the Society. Kensington, N.S.W. Annals office [1947], 82 p., ill., portr., 12°.
- Crumière, M.** La léproserie d'Orofara. (*Journal des Missions Évangéliques*, Paris, 122^e an., sept.-oct. 1947, p. 258-261).
- Culhane, T. F.** Missionaries and anthropology. (*Twentieth century*, Melbourne, vol. 1, Sept. 1946, p. 68-79).
- DANS LE VENT DU PACIFIQUE.** (*Missions des îles*, Paris, 2^e ann., n° 12, mars-avril 1947, 42 p., ill.).
- Deverre, A.** Notre-Dame de La Salette et la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*La Croix*, Paris, 20 juin 1947, carte).
- Dupeyrat, A.** He tamed a Papuan tribe : Father Vitale. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, Nov. 1947, p. 46-47, ill.).
- Elkin, A. P.** Aborigines, missions and the future [in Australia]. (*Missionary review*, Sydney, vol. 55, Febr. 1947, p. 1-4, ill., portr.).
- Guided projectiles and the welfare of the aborigines. (*Aborigines protector*, Granville, N.S.W., vol. 2, May 1947, p. 18-20, and *Missionary review*, Sydney, vol. 55, June 1947, p. 14-16).
- LA FAMILLE MÉLANÉSIENNE.** (*Missions des îles*, Paris, 2^e ann., n° 10, déc. 1947-janv. 1948, 32 p., ill.).
- FIJIAN BIBLE.** Centenary of its translation by the Rev. John Hunt. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, Oct. 1947, p. 68).
- Gutierrez, F. X.** Was Father Laval really so mad? Ramsden's story of Mangareva's priest refuted. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, July 1945, p. 59-60).
- Hartigan, P. J.** In diebus illis ; the apostle of the South [Father McAlroy]. (*Australasian catholic record*, Sydney, vol. 22, Oct. 1945, p. 208-227).
- Heggie, R. N.** Patience on the high seas. Being the chronicle of a frustrated voyager to a Polynesian outpost. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 39 and 44).
- Hoehne, J.** St Mary's seminary zu Vunapope, Neu-Britannien : Erfahrungen und Aussichten. (*Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft*, Beckenried, 3. Jg. 1947, p. 58-65).
- Hogbin, H. I.** Native christianity in a New Guinea village. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 1, Sept. 1947, p. 1-35, ill.).
- Johnson, R. T.** A history of the Maryknoll sisters in Hawaii. University of Hawaii, 1945. 94 f. 4°. (Theses for the degree of Master of arts).
- Kelly, C.** Catholic missionaries in the Pacific in search of Terra Australis. [An account of the work of the Franciscan friars in search of the unknown south-land]. (*Catholic review*, New York, vol. 2, Aug. 1946, p. 257-274, à suivre).
- Kuykendall, R. S.** Introduction of the Episcopal church into the Hawaiian islands. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 15, June 1946, p. 133-145, bibl.).
- UN LAÏC, MISSIONNAIRE À L'ÎLE DE PÂQUES.** Le Frère E. Eyraud. (*Le règne des Sacrés-Cœurs*, Montgeron, 1947, p. 176-178).
- Lamarre, J.** Back to Buka. (*Islands missions*, Dublin, n° 40, Oct. 1947, p. 2-4, ill.).
- LATE REV. JONATHAN FONUA :** a tribute from Papua and Tonga. (*Missionary review*, Sydney, 8.

- ney, vol. 55, Oct. 1946, p. 4-5, portr.).
- Laughton, J. G.** The Maori bible. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 56, Sept. 1947, p. 290-294).
- La lèpre.** (*Missions des îles*, Paris, n° 5, avril-mai 1947, p. 81-111, ill.).
- MARIANNENSES INSULAE**, Vicariatus Apostolico Guamensi adnexae, ditioni Delegati Apostolici Statuum Foederatorum Americae Septentrionalis subiciuntur. Decretum S.C. de Prop. Fide 4. VII. 1946. (*Acta Apostolicae Sedis*, Città del Vaticano, vol. 39, 1947, p. 95-96).
- Maynard, D.** Sisters of the outback [Mission en Australie]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, Nov. 1946, p. 38-40, ill.).
- MISSIONS MARISTES D'Océanie.** (*Missions des îles*, Paris, n° 4, mars 1947, p. 66-79, ill.).
- Morrell, W. P.** The transition to Christianity in the South Pacific. (*Transactions of the Royal Historical society*, London, 4th series, vol. 28, 1946, p. 101-120).
- Mouly, D.** Des pirogues canaques à la bombe atomique. L'Église en marche aux îles Hawaïi. Paris, Spes, 1947. 238 p., ill., cartes. 12°.
- Newell, H. W.** New Zealand Churches in conference [Christchurch, 1945]. (*International review of missions*, London, vol. 35, Oct. 1946, p. 422-427).
- O'Dea, C.** North to New Guinea. «Morning Star», new mission ship, has a quick run. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Sept. 1947, p. 55-57, ill.).
- O'Reilly, P.** Les chrétientés mélanésiennes et la guerre. (*Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft*, Beckenried, 3. Jg., 1947, p. 106-117).
- Palma, R. M.** Flores de martirio en la misión de Carolinas. (*España*, Madrid, vol. 3, 1946, p. 282-291).
- Parham, H. B. R.** Introduction of Mission work at Bua [Vanna Levu, Fiji] (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, Oct. 1947, p. 68-69).
- Perrier, M.** Rapport annuel de la conférence de Tahiti, 12 et 13 juillet 1946. (*Journal des missions évangéliques*, Paris, 122^e an., janv.-fév. 1947, p. 33-37).
- Poppins, J. E.** [éd.]. Saved from the head-hunters and other missionary stories of many lands. Melbourne, Wyatt and Watts [1947], 16 p., 12°.
- Rath, J.** Kreuzweg einer Südseemission (Raub). [*Die Katholischen Missionen*, Freiburg, 1947, p. 17-22].
- Reason, J.** The bricklayer and the king (Henry Nott of the South Seas). Melbourne, Book depot, 1947. 32 p., 12°.
- Rey-Lescure, P.** Noël-Pacifique. (*Le christianisme au XX^e siècle*, Paris, 76^e an., n° 52, 25 déc. 1947, p. 424-425).
- Rice, F.** Mill Hill in Auckland. The story of sixty years of missionary endeavour among the Maoris of New Zealand. (*St. Joseph's Advocate*, Lochwinnoch, vol. 5, 1947, p. 40-41).
- Robson, R. W.** «Father Push-Bike» [R. Fr. Pujebet] (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 1, August 1947, p. 44, ill.).
- They watched the defeat of Japan. Experience of Mission Sisters who were imprisoned by invasion, 1942-1945 (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, Oct. 1947, p. 48, 61).
- ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES LOST IN JAP INVASION** of N. Guinea total 123. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 10, May 1947, p. 75-76; n° 11, June 1947, p. 16; vol. 18, n° 3, Oct. 1947, p. 24).
- Roos, A.** Man of Malokai. The life of Father Damien, New York, Lippincott, 1943, 254 p.
- Sabatier, M.** L'île d'Apemama pendant la guerre. (*Annales de Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Cœur*, Issoudun, vol. 81, 1947, p. 23-27, 90-96).
- Tragella, G. B.** Carlo Salerio, apostolo della fede e della riparazione, 1827-1870. Milano, Pontificio istituto delle missioni estere, 1947. VIII, 365 p., ill., cartes repliées, 12°.
- Trout, L.** Mission at Dogura [Papua] (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, June 1946, p. 11-13, ill.).
- E VICARIATU APOSTOLICO MARIENNENSIS**, Carolinensi et de Marshall insulae Mariannenses separantur, quae Vicariatus Apostolico Guamensi adnectuntur. 4. VII. 1946. (*Acta Apostolicae Sedis*, Città del Vaticano, vol. 39, 1947, p. 164-165).
- E VICARIATU APOSTOLICO PAPUASIAE** pars separatur, quae in novam erigitur Praefecturam Apostolicam «Samaraiensem» nuncupandam; residua autem Vicariatus pars «Portus Moresby» posthac nuncupabitur. 13. VI. 1946. (*Acta Apostolicae Sedis*, Città del Vaticano, vol. 39, 1947, p. 82-83).
- Whitcombe, J. D.** Early missionary effort in the Pacific. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Jan. 1946, p. 35-36).

Wilson, M. W. Translate Bible for the Maoris ; New Zealand natives share in work.

(*Christian century*, Chicago, vol. 64, Sept. 10, 1947, p. 1092).

X. HISTOIRE LOCALE.

1° Océanie.

Faivre, J. P. Notes complémentaires sur « Le ralliement en Océanie ». (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 127-128).

Hall, B. Long way since then ; Australia and the Japanese. (*National review*, London, vol. 127, Aug. 1946, p. 114-120).

Ward, J. M. British policy in the exploration of the South Pacific, 1669-1793. (*Journal and proceeding of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 33, part I, 1947, p. 25-48).

2° MÉLANÉSIE.

BERICHTEN OVER NEDERLANDSCH NIEUW-GUINEA. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1947, p. 182-183).

Chamois, P. Le naufrage de la Seine [en Nouvelle-Calédonie]. (*Marine Nationale*, Paris, n° 26, déc. 1946, p.).

DEATH OF «TIBBY» HAGEN, notable citizen of Western Pacific. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, Nov. 1947, p. 26, ill., portr.).

Griffiths, B. M. H. Roviana Lagoon, New Georgia : the first settlement in the Central Solomons. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Nov. 1944, p. 25-28, ill.).

Mc Cormack, W. Papuan heroes and heroines : Archbishop Navarre, M. S. C. (*Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Kensington, vol. 56, March 1945, p. 58-60, portr.).

Macpherson, C. C. When Cakobau was crowned [Thakombau, King of Fiji]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, May 1946, p. 41-42, portr.).

Moser, F. Une héroïne : Louise Michel. Préface de Lucien Descaves. Paris, J. Vigneau, 1947. 243 p., ill. hors texte (portr.), fac simile. 16°.

Na Matanivanua. Further recollections of a decade in Fiji. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, Sept. 1944, p. 17-20 ; Oct. 1944, p. 17-20).

Priday, H. E. L. Henri Sautot receives ovation in Noumea. «Deported» former Go-

vernor refers scathingly to d'Argenlieu. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 20).

Seton, K. W. King Gorai and the first invasion of Shortlands. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Aug. 1945, p. 38-41).

Weaver, D. One backward glance. Some memories from eighteen months in wartime New Caledonia. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Sept. 1947, p. 44-45, ill.).

3° POLYNÉSIE.

Acland, L. G. D. The early Canterbury suns [New Zealand]. Christchurch, Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd, 1946, 367 p. 8°.

Ashdown, A. The story of Lahaina. Dallas (Texas), Taylor publishing co., 1947, 36 p., ill.

Beattie, H. Mackenzie of the Mackenzie country, pioneer, explorer, sheeplifter. Story of a remarkable man. Dunedin, Otago Daily Times and Witness newspapers co., Ltd., 1946. 113 p., ill., cartes. 12°.

Bolton, W. W. A link with the *Bounty*. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, Apr. 1945, p. 25-28).

Bradley, H. W. California and the Hawaiian islands, 1846-1852. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 16, Febr. 1947, p. 18-29, bibliogr.).

Campbell Paterson. A catalogue of the stamps of New Zealand. 1855-1947. Auck-

Chapman, N. A. Hawaii seeks statehood. land, Pim co., Ltd., 1947. 112 p., ill. 4°. (*Far Eastern survey*, New-York, vol. 15, July 17, 1946, p. 209-213).

Chaumois, P. Les îles Marquises. (*Marine Nationale, mer et outre-mer*, Paris, n° 37, nov. 1947, p. 12-14, ill.).

Clark, B. Hawaii : the 49th. state. New York, Doubleday, 1947, 271 p.

Clark, R. Near-disaster off Pitcairn. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, August 1947, p. 43-44, ill.).

Clonard, J. P. de. Historique de la « Zé-lée » coulée le 22 septembre 1914. (*Bulletin*

- de la Société des Études océaniques, Papeete, t. 7, n° 11, déc. 1947, p. 383-387).
- Derrick, R. A.** A history of Fiji. Suva, Printing and stationery department, 1946. V, 250, xxviii, p. 9, front., cartes. 8°.
- Ferris, W. G.** Tango's lonely outposts. A mission party visits the volcanic islands. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 28, n° 4, Nov. 1947, p. 478, ill.).
- Favre, J. P.** En marge de l'« Affaire Pritchard ». (*Le monde non chrétien*, Paris, nouv. série, n° 1, 1947, p. 104-105).
- FIRST NORFOLK STAMP ISSUE** to be made June 10. Interesting event for philatelists. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 9, April 1947, p. 28, ill.).
- Garnier, B. J.** The New Zealand Geographical Society: its progress and purpose. (*New Zealand Geographer*, Auckland, N. Z., vol. 3, n° 2, Oct. 1947, p. 151-160).
- Hall, J. N.** The late Mr. Bolton of Tahiti [nécrologue]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 11, June 1947, p. 43, ill. (portr.). [D'abord paru dans le *Strand Magazine*, de février 1945].
- Hall-Jones, F. G.** Invercargill pioneers [Nelle Zélande]. Invercargill, The Southland historical committee, 1946, 184 p., ill. 12°.
- Hardingham, J.** Royal Tongans. Intimate glimpses of a Queen and two Princes. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 12, July 1947, p. 13-15; d'abord paru dans le *New Zealand Herald*).
- Hettig, A.** Tongan chronology; trans. and arr. from material supplied by Latu Tu'akihekolo with comment. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Dec. 1945, p. 48-50; Jan. 1946, p. 9).
- Hodges, M.** Fanning island memories. On a Mid-Pacific cable station during World War I. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 11, June 1947, p. 38-39, ill.).
- Kuykendall, R. S.** The Hawaiian kingdom, 1778-1854, foundation and transformation Honolulu, University of Hawaii press, 1947. 453 p.
- National council of churches in New Zealand.** Full report of the conference on christian order in New Zealand. Christ's College. Christchurch. August 28 to September 4, 1945. Christchurch, Presbyterian Bookroom [1946] 225 p. 12°.
- Park, R.** Maori miracle man [Tahupotiki Wiremu Ratanal]. (*Cavalcade*, Sydney, n.s. vol. 3, March 1946, p. 12-15).
- Peterson, M. L.** Varied currency of early Hawaii. (*Numismatist*, Baltimore, vol. 60, June 1947, p. 426).
- Phillips, C.** Background to troubled Samoa. Events in the history of the Pacific's stormiest territory. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 11, June 1947, p. 33, 35-36, 45, ill.; n° 12, July, p. 54-57).
- Pyle, E. T.** Fifty years after, Father Damien's leper colony (*Reader's digest*, New York, vol. 51, Nov. 1947, p. 137-142, ill.).
- Modernisme chez les lépreux. (*Selection du Reader's digest*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 6, déc. 1947, p. 47-54).
- Question of granting statehood to Hawaii and Alaska; background material, and pro and con discussion. (*Congressional digest*, Washington, vol. 26, Nov. 1947, p. 257-271; 276-281).
- Rainey, W. H.** The Centenary in New Zealand [Bible Society in New Zealand]. (*Bible in the world*, March-Apr. 1947, p. 3-4, ill.).
- Rey-Lescure, P.** L'église protestante française de Papeete (Béthel). (*Journal des missions évangéliques*, Paris, 122° an., janv.-févr. 1947, p. 25-28).
- Robson, R. W.** Rougier: missionary who became king of the atolls. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 5, Dec. 1947, p. 48, 57-58, ill.).
- Rose, A. H. T.** Makogai—Pacific paradise for the afflicted. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 5, Dec. 1947, p. 46-47, 58, ill.). [Résumé].
- ROYAL ROMANCE IN TONGA.** Days of King George Tupou II recalled. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 77, Febr. 1947, p. 65).
- SHARP DISCORD IN TAHITI.** Returned service men lead demonstration against new officials. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 1, Aug. 1947, p. 75-76; n° 2, Sept., p. 7).
- Skinner, W. H.** Reminiscences of a Taranaki surveyor. Avery, New Plymouth, 1946, 122 p.
- Soljak, P. L.** Island kingdom of Tonga. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 15, July 31, 1946, p. 232-233).
- New Zealand, Pacific pioneer. London, Macmillan et co., 1947. 198 p., ill. 8°.
- Stone, A.** Hawaii's queen, Liliuokalani; ill. by R. Lufkin. New York, J. Messner, 1947. viii, 273 p., ill. 8°.

Sydney Philatelic Club. Christmas island and its postal history. (*Australian stamp journal*, Sydney, vol. 37, Apr. 12, 1947, p. 39-40, à suivre).

TROUBLE IN WALLIS, French imprison 11 natives. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 1, Aug. 1947, p. 76-77).

Usher, L. The Craig twins. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 5, Dec. 1947, p. 44-45, ill.).

WEDDING OF THE TWO SONS OF SALOTE, Queen of Tonga. (*Illustrated London news*, London, vol. 211, July 12, 1947, p. 32-33, ill.).

Weigle, R. D. Sugar and the Hawaiian revolution of January 17, 1893. (*Pacific Historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 16, Febr. 1947, p. 41-58, ill., tabl., bibliogr.).

Whitcombe, F. S. Memory of 1891. Strange sight south of Tonga. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 59-60).

WHO WERE THE CANNIBALS OF LITTLE TAHITI? (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, May 1946, p. 44).

Wood, F. L. W. This New Zealand. Hamilton, N.Z., Paul's book arcade, 1946. 259 p., ill. 8°. Publié d'abord sous le titre :

— Understanding New Zealand. Toronto, Longman's, Green co., 1944, 267 p., 8°.

Young, J. L. Atimaono. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 79, t. 7, n° 9, juin 1947, p. 324-333 ; n° 80, t. 7, n° 10, sept. 1947, p. 361-366).

4° MICRONÉSIE.

Quinn, P. E. Diplomatic struggle for the Carolines, 1898. (*Pacific Historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 14, Sept. 1945, p. 290-302, bibliogr.).

Thompson, L. N. Guam and its people ; with a village journal by Jesus C. Barcinas. 3rd. rev. ed. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1947, xiii, 367 p., ill., cartes. 8°.

Walker, L. W. Guam's seizure by the United States in 1898. (*Pacific Historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 14, March. 1945, p. 1-12).

5° AUSTRALASIE.

Bean, C. E. W. On the wool track [nouvé. édition avec notes]. London, Scribner's, 1947. xi, 210 p., 12°.

Borrow, K. T., éd. Whaling at Encounter Bay. Adelaide, Pioneers' association of South Australia [1947] [16 p.]. Carte. 8°. (Historical memorials committee of the Royal geographical society of Australasia).

Brown, E. W. The strange story of His Majesty of Iceland [Jorgen Jorgensen]. (*Talk*, Sydney, vol. 2, Apr. 1947, p. 13-15).

Burton, A. Migration to Western Australia : a paper prepared from the [thesis]... of... M. Harris. (*Early days, Journal and proceedings of the Western Australian historical society*, Perth, vol. 6, Febr. 1945, p. 26-29).

Clark, A. E. The church of our fathers : being the history of the Church of England in Gippsland, 1847-1947. Melbourne, Bishop-in-Council of the Diocese of Gippsland, 1947, 294 p., ill., planches, carte repl., plans, 8°.

Coral, C., pseud. In the bad old days of Torres Strait [1869]. A story of a two-phase punitive expedition. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 10, May 1947, p. 44).

Crowther, W. E. L. H. Mr. Jacob Mountgarret, R. N., the pioneer surgeon of Van Diemen's Land, 1803-1828. (*Medical journal of Australia*, Sydney, vol. 1, 34th. year, March 22, 1947, p. 353-364, ill.).

Daley, C. Reverend Francis Hales, B. A. : a pioneer clergyman in Gyppsland. (*Victorian historical magazine*, Melbourne, vol. 20, June 1944, p. 69-84, ill. (portr.)).

Dalwood, R. K., éd. The Australian and New Zealand specialised catalogue of first day covers. Hobart, l'éditeur [1947], 20 p., ill., 8°.

Davies, A. J. Queensland's pioneer journals and journalists. (*Journal of the historical society of Queensland*, Brisbane, vol. 3, Febr. 1945, p. 265-283).

Duhig, J. Crowded years. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1947, viii, 138 p., front. (portr.), 16°.

Farwell, G. The convict King of Iceland. (*Cavalcade*, Sydney, Apr. 1947, p. 28-33).

Fitzpatrick, B. The Australian people 1788-1945. Oxford, University press, 1947, 288 p., 8°.

Garnsey, A. S. S. The romance of the Huon river. Melbourne, Whitcombe & Tombs [1947]. 219 p., ill., carte, 12°.

[Gill, S. T.] A centenary and a diary [Diary of S. T. Gill, reprinted from the *South Aus-*

- tralian register and Colonial Gazette*, Oct. 11, 1846). (*Proceedings of the Royal Geographical society of Australasia, South Australian branch*, Adelaide, vol. 46, Dec. 1945, p. 55-70, carte).
- Graham, A. The golden grindstone : the adventures of George M. Mitchell. Melbourne, Digest publications, 1947, VIII, 325 p., front. (portr.), ill., cartes, 8°.
- Grattan, C. H. Introducing Australia. New York, John Day, 1947.
- Griffin, T. The man who owned the amazing hundredweight of gold lost a fortune [W. J. Kerr]. (*Cavalcade*, Sydney, Febr. 1947, p. 24-27).
- Hill, F. W. Sydney views in the Miss Vickery collection [of postage stamps]. (*Australian stamp monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, Jan.-May 1947).
- Jervis, J. The route of the north : John Howe's journey of 1820. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 31, 1945, p. 276-281, bibl.).
- The origin of the names in Port Jackson. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 31, 1945, p. 390-402).
- The journals of William Edward Riley, 1830-1831 [extracts with annotation notes, etc., by J. Jervis]. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 32, 1946, p. 217-268). [Description of the conditions of settlers in the Southern, Western and Hunter River districts].
- Kennedy, R. T. The earliest Gundagai medical practitioners : life and times. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 33, part 3, 1947, p. 117, 147).
- Lingard, E. K., éd. Newcastle 150 years [1797-1947 ; produced to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the landing of Lieut. Shortland, R. N., at the mouth of the Hunter River]. (Newcastle, Publicity sub-committee of the Greater-Newcastle 150th Anniversary celebrations committee, 1947), II, 80 p., ill., carte, 4°.
- Long, G. Our war in 21 volumes. (*Salt*, vol. 12, March 11, 1946, p. 10-12). [With list of volumes to be published and some of the writers].
- Millin, B. Origin of names in Port Jackson. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 31, 1945, p. 313-337).
- Murtagh, J. G. Australia : the catholic chapter. New York, Sheed and Ward, 1946, XVIII, 261 p. 8°.
- Norman, L. Sea wolves and bandits. Sealing, whaling, smuggling, and piracy ; wild men of Van Diemen's Land ; bushrangers and bandits ; wrecks and wreckers. With a chronology and interesting facts relating to old Van Diemen (*sic*) Land, and (from 1856) to Tasmania. Hobart (Tas.), J. Walch and Sons, Pty., Ltd., 1946, 203 p., ill., 8°.
- PIONEERING IN GIPPSLAND : extracts from the diary of the late Mrs. Jessie Harrison edited by Alison Reid. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, Febr. 1946, p. 40-42).
- PIRATE SHIP CAME TO AUSTRALIA : *Shenandoah*... came to Melbourne in 1865. (*Life digest*, Melbourne, vol. 10, July 1947, p. 1-3).
- Pyke, N. O. P. Some leading aspects of foreign immigration to the goldfields. New South Wales and Victoria. 1851-1856. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 33, pt. 1, 1947, p. 1-25, ill.).
- Quilty, A. J. The story of Megalong Valley. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 33, part II, 1947, p. 95-110, ill.).
- Reid, G. S. R. Anthony Trollope : travels and impressions in Australia. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 33, part 3, 1947, p. 147-172, ill.).
- Roder, J. Royal convict who died in Tasmania : the hectic career of Jorgen Jorgensen. (*Life digest*, Melbourne, vol. 8, Aug. 1945, p. 5-7).
- Sexton, J. H. Edward John Eyre, explorer and protector of aborigines. (*Asiatic review*, London, 1946, p. 35-39).
- Sharland, M. T. P. Bellchambers, and the wizard of Humbug Scrub [South Australia]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, June 1947, p. 18-20, ill.).
- Simpson, W. H. Gloucester [N. S. W.] : its cavalcade of pioneering and development. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, May 1946, p. 31-34, ill.).
- Stieglitz, K. R. von, éd. A short history of Cressy and Bishopsbourne : with some notes on the Lake River pioneers. [Cressy, Tasm., l'auteur, 1947], 45 p. 8°.

- Uren, M., and Stephens, R.** Waterless horizons... The life story of Edward John Eyre [l'explorateur australien]. Melbourne, Robertson and Mullens, 1945, 256 p., ill., 8°.
- Westerman, R. B.** Hermannsberg mission, Central Australia. (*Insurance lines*, vol. 29, Oct.-Nov.-Dec. 1946, p. 7-10, ill.).
- Wood, G. L.** Australia : its resources and development. London, New York, Macmillan & Co., 1947, xvii, 334 p., ill., planches, cartes, 8°. [Compte rendu par G. Taylor, *Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 20, July 1947 p. 237-239].

XI. POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE.

- Airey, W.** New Zealand's security. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, Sept. 24, 1947, p. 193-197).
- Alexander, F.** Moving frontiers. An American theme and its application to Australian history. Melbourne, Melbourne university press [1947], viii, 48 p., front. (portr.), bibliogr., 12°.
- Andrews, J.** Australia in the Pacific. Dans : G. L. Wood, edit. : Australia, its resources and development, New York, 1947, p. .
- Ball, W. M.** Australia's interests in the Pacific. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 13, Nov. 15, 1944, p. 216-220).
- Bartlett, R. J.** The record of American diplomacy. New York, Knopf, 1947, 731 p.
- Buss, C. A.** The problems of the United States in the Pacific. (*World affairs interpreter*, Los Angeles, 1947, p. 9-33).
- Clarkson, R.** Should we retain our Pacific bases ? (*Forum*, Philadelphia, vol. 107, Jan. 1947, p. 48-57, bibliogr.).
- Critchley, T. K.** Australia and New Zealand. London, Oxford university press, 1947, 31 p. 8°. (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian affairs, n° 40).
- Curton, E. de.** La conférence des mers du sud. (*Le monde non chrétien*, Paris, Nouvelle série, n° 2, avril-juin 1947, p. 202-216).
- Davis, T. C.** Australia's future in the Pacific. (*Broken Hill Proprietary review*, Melbourne, Sept. 1947, p. 10-12).
- Eggleston, F.** The United Nations Charter critically considered : veto assembly, secretariat and enforcement provisions. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. I, June 1947, p. 12-13).
- Evatt, H. V.** Australia in world affairs. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1946, xi, 213 p., 8°.
- Faivre, J. P.** L'opinion de Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte sur « Nos colonies dans l'Océan Pacifique ». (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 122-123).
- Freeman, O. W.** New American bases in the Pacific. (*Journal of geography*, vol. 45, 1946, p. 221-233).
- Fry, T. P.** The South Seas conference, 1947. (*The Australian outlook ; journal of the Australian Institute of International affairs*. Sydney, March 1947, p. 6-10).
- Grattan, C. H.** Australia in world affairs. (*Current history*, Philadelphia, vol. 12, Jan. 1947, p. 32-43).
- Greenwood, G.** Australia's foreign policy. (*The Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. I, n° 1, March 1947, p. 53-67).
- Harper, N. D.** Australian policy towards Japan. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. I, n° 4, Dec. 1947, p. 14-24).
- Jenkins, S.** Stratford conference [of the Institute of Pacific relations]. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, Oct. 15, 1947, p. 209-213).
- Latourette, K. S.** The United States moves across the Pacific. New York, Harper, 1946, xii, 174 p. 8°.
- Lattimore, E. H.** Decline of empire in the Pacific. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1947, 5, 64 p., ill., 16°.
- Levi, W.** Australian relations to-day. London, Oxford University press, 1947, 188 p. 8°.
- Australia's foreign policy. (*Fortnightly*, London, vol. 168 (new series 162), Dec. 1947, p. 408-414).
- South Pacific region : the establishment of the South Pacific commission. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, May 7, 1947, p. 106-108).
- Australian relations to day. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, Jan. 1947, p. 1-5).
- Levy, R., Lacam, G. and Roth, A.** French

- interests and policies in the Far East. New York, Institute of Pacific relations. London, Allen & Unwin, 1941, 209 p. 8°.
- Michael, F. H.** Peace arrangements for the Pacific area. (*Proceedings of the Institute for World affairs*, Los Angeles, 21, n° 2, p. 149-155).
- NEW GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN SAMOA** proposed. (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 3, Oct. 21, 1947, p. 542-543).
- Packer, G.** Defense in transition. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. I, n° 1, March 1947, p. 33-42).
- THE PATTERN OF PACIFIC SECURITY.** A report by a Chatham House study group. New York and London, Royal Institute of International affairs, 1946, 73 p.
- Peffer, N.** Pearl harbor post-mortem : recapitulation and analysis of American-Japanese relations prior to Pearl harbor. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 10, March 27, 1946, p. 81-83).
- Polyzoides, A. T.** America, the Pacific and Asia. (*World affairs interpreter*, Los Angeles, 1946, p. 417-428).
- Pomeroy, E. S.** The problem of American overseas bases : some reflections on naval history. (*Proceedings of the United States naval institute*, Annapolis, Md., n° 73, June 1947, p. 689-700).
- POSTWAR DEFENSE OF AUSTRALIA.** By the Melbourne research group. Sydney, Australian institute of International affairs, 1944, 37 p.
- Robson, R. W.** Grave move in the North Pacific. Political changes may be part of American defensive plans against Asia and Red Russia. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 9, April 1947, p. 10, 53-56, carte).
- Sheils, H.** South Pacific commission established [and] Text of the agreement establishing the South Pacific commission. (*Monthly notes of the Australian school of Pacific administration*, Sydney, Feb. 1947, p. 1-16).
- South Seas commission conference, 1947.** South Seas confence : opened at Canberra, 28th. January, 1947 ; preparatory arrangements and first and second plenary sessions. (*Current notes on international affairs*, Canberra, Jan. 1947, p. 6-9).
- proceedings (concluded) 29th. January-6th. February, 1947. (*Current notes on international affairs*, Canberra, Febr. 1947, p. 84-105).
- THE SOUTH SEAS CONFERENCE.** (*Australasian business conditions bulletin*, Melbourne, March 1947, p. 1-8).
- Swisher, F.** Commodore Perry's imperialism in relation to America present day position in the Pacific. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 16, Feb. 1947, p. 30-40, bibl.).
- Turnbull, C.** Australia and Asiatics. (*Spectator*, London, vol. 176, March 8, 1946, p. 241-242).
- New culture in Australia. (*Spectator*, London, vol. 177, Aug. 23, 1946, p. 188).
- Australia. (*Spectator*, London, vol. 178, June 13, 1947, p. 681-682).
- Vincent J. C., and others.** America's future in the Pacific. Lectures delivered at the second Quadrennial institute, Mayling Soong foundation, Wellesbey college. New Brunswick, Rutgers university press, 1947, 247 p.
- Ward, J. M.** British policy in the exploration of the South Pacific 1699-1793. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical society*, Sydney, vol. 33, 1947, p. 25-49, bibl.).
- Collaboration for welfare in the South-West Pacific. (*Australian outlook. Journal of the Australian Institute of international affairs*, Sydney, March 1947, p. 17-28).
- Wood, G. L.** Australia's interests in the adjacent islands, dans le livre : Australia, its resources and development, New York, 1947.
- Wood, G. L., and Hill, W.** Australia's rôle in Far Eastern reconstruction. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 18, March 1945, p. 22-39 [Prep. for Institute of Pacific relations conference 1945]. *The same* [with title] What Australia could do to restore stability. (*Austral Asiatic bulletin*, Melbourne, vol. 6, March 1945, p. 54-64).

XII. GUERRE DANS LE PACIFIQUE.

- Armstrong, R. F.** When Manus was invaded : how Europeans escaped. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, June 1947, p. 63-64).
- Babcock, M. C., édit.** Guy who knows... a diary. Company K, 129 th. infantry, 37 th. division. Bemidji, Minn., J. McKee, 1946, 123 p., ill., 8°.

- Balink, A.** Battling back to the Indies. (*Knickerbocker weekly*, New York, vol. 5, Aug. 1945, p. 42-47, carte).
- Berganza, H.** Cinco años de guerra sobre la Misión de Marianas y Carolinas. (*Siglo de las Misiones*, Bilbao, vol. 34, 1947, p. 68-72, 94-101, 189-196).
- Bird, N. M.** How New Guinea Volunteer Rifles hung on near Mubo, in 1942. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 1, Aug. 1947, p. 62-64, 66; n° 2, Sept., p. 38, 40, 51-52).
- Blackton, C. S.** Surrender of the fortress of Truck. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 15, Dec. 1946, p. 400-408, bibliogr.).
- Bryan, J.** Admiral Halsey tells his story [War in the South seas, 1942-1943]. (*Saturday Evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 220, July 12, 1947, p. 36-37 et sv.).
- Buggy, H.** Pacific victory : a short history of Australia's part in the war against Japan. London, Robertson, 1947, 301 p., ill., 8°.
- Bulcock, R.** Of death but once. Melbourne, Cheshire [1947], 213 p., 8°.
- H. M. S. BULOLO'S NOTABLE WARTIME RECORD.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, March 1946, p. 48-50, ill.).
- Dawes, A.** The turbulent story of Rabaul. (*Salt*, vol. 12, March 25, 1946, p. 1-6, ill.).
- ESCAPE FROM RABAU :** Jim Peterson's account of Tol massacre. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, vol. 16, Nov. 1945, p. 46-48, portr.).
- Ex-Sig, pseud.** Force Signals, FDF. Some reminiscences of 1939-40, and an appreciation of Mr. D. Junor's work in Fiji by... (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 49-50).
- Fletcher, H. B.** « That wild Australian ». [Jerry Pentland]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 38, ill. (portr.).
- Freund, Rev. A. P. H.** Jap dodging behind Finschhafen [fin]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 51-54).
- Georges, J. A.** Footnote to Tanah-Merah [Dutch prison, Dutch New Guinea]. (*Meen-jin papers*, Victoria, vol. 5, 1946, p. 242-244).
- Graham, B. and Smyth, F. H.** A nation grew wings : the graphic story of the Australian built Beauforts of the Royal Australian air Force in New Guinea : illustrated with official war photographs. Melbourne, Winterset House, 1946, x, 277 p., planch., portr., 12°.
- Griffiths, O. E.** Darwin drama. Sydney, l'auteur [1947], 220 p., ill., cartes, 12°.
- Dhidgerry Dhoo. A tale woven around fact. Sydney, l'auteur [1947], 60 p., ill., carte, 12°. [Histoire d'un indigène australien pendant le raid aérien de Darwin].
- Hamilton, D. W.** Pacific war language. (*American speech*, New York, vol. 22, Febr. 1947, p. 54-56).
- Hancock, K. R.** New Zealand at war. An unofficial account of the Dominion's war effort overseas and at home, embracing the services in all theatres and the industrial and general domestic background during the period of hostilities, 1939-1945. Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1946, 351 p., ill., 8°.
- Hawarden, P.** Ides of March. Experiences in Noumea in March 1942. (*Blackwood's magazine*, New York, vol. 261, Febr. 1947, p. 148-152).
- Hilder, B.** When *Maiwara* became *Van Rees*... [in] early days of World War II. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Jan. 1946, p. 54-56, ill.).
- Hodges, M.** Fanning island memories : on a mid-Pacific cable station during World War I. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, June 1947, p. 38-39, ill., portr.).
- HORRORS IN WRECKED RABAU :** Australians are now trying to restore order. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Oct. 1945, p. 59-60).
- Hough, F. O.** The island war. The United States Marine Corps in the Pacific. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1947, 413 p., 8°.
- INTERESTING SIDELIGHTS ON JAP OCCUPATION OF NAURU.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, June 18, 1946, p. 50-52).
- INTO BATTLE WITH THE NEW GUINEA VOLUNTEER RIFLES.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 3, Oct. 1947, p. 44-45, 50-52, 54-56, 58-59; n° 4, Nov., p. 41-42, 44, 54-55, 57).
- Jaray, L. G.** Tableau du Japon et de la guerre du Pacifique. Paris, Éditions Spid, 1946, 253 p., carte, 16°. (Cahiers de politique nationale n° 17).
- Johnson, I.** Adventures with the survey navy. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 92, July 1947, p. 130-148, ill., cartes, bibl.).
- Karig, W. and Purdon, E.** Battle report [vol. 3] Pacific war : middle phase ; pre-

- pared from official sources. Toronto, Oxford university press, 1947, xiv, 5-434 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Klein, W. C.** Plannen in Australisch Nieuw Guinea na den oorlog. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 1, May 1947, p. 23-27).
- [Kyllert, P.]** When Japs were poised against Australia [Interview with a New Guinea planter who escaped after three years' imprisonment by Japanese]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, Nov. 1944, p. 6).
- Lee, J.** Operation lifeline; history and development of the Naval air transport service. Chicago, Ziff-Davis, 1947, 171 p.
- Levi, W.** Portuguese Timor and the war. (*Far Eastern Survey*, New York, vol. 15, July 17, 1946, p. 221-223).
- Love, E. G.** Deception on the Shuri line [Okinawa] (*Infantry journal*, Washington, vol. 60, Apr. 1947, p. 8-14, ill., carte).
- McCarthy, J. K.** How 240 men were saved. Magnificent achievement on New Britain coast after Rabaul fell. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 55-58, 60-61; n° 7, Febr., p. 32-34, 43-44, 46).
- McColl, K. H.** [His adventures as a coast-watcher in Maty island (1942), Finschhafen (1943) and Sepik (1944)]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 8, March 1947, p. 32-34; n° 9, April, p. 33-36; n° 8, May, p. 33-35).
- Marshall, général G.** La victoire en Europe et dans le Pacifique. 1^{er} juillet 1943-30 juin 1945. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1947, xviii, 200 p., 8°.
- Martin, H. H.** Marine who went back. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 220, Oct. 4, 1947, p. 18-19 et sv., ill.).
- Mason, M. J.** Way out : a Kiwi escapes in Italy. Drawings by Juliet Peter. Hamilton, N. Z., Paul's book arcade, ltd., 1946, 218 p., ill., 8°.
- [Mathews, A. N.]** Forgotten tragedy of 1942. How « Mamutu » and 80 men were lost off S. Papua coast. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 29-30).
- Matson navigation company.** Ships in gray. The story of Matson in World war II. Honolulu, Matson navigation company, 1946, 49 p.
- Matthews, A. R.** The assault. [Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique]. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1947, 216 p.
- Millis, W.** This is Pearl ! New York, Morrow, 1947, 384 p. 8°.
- Moreau, M.** La conquête d'Okinawa [1^{er} avril-21 juin 1945]. (*Revue de Défense nationale*, Paris, nouvelle série, 3^e an., juin 1947, p. 792-815, cartes).
- MOST OF NEW GUINEA'S MISSING CIVILIANS PRESUMED DEAD**, over 1.000 soldiers and 7 civilians lost on torpedoed prison ship in 1942 [with list of missing civilians]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Oct. 1945, p. 9; Nov., p. 9-11).
- NAURU OFFICIALS MURDERED BY JAPS**; tragic story of events from 1942 to 1945. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Oct. 1945, p. 6, portr.).
- NEW CALEDONIA AND THE WAR.** (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 19, Dec. 1946, p. 373-383, bibl.).
- NOTABLE HERO OF PACIFIC WAR** [Captain R. Ch. Page]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, Aug. 1946, p. 69. ill. (portr.)).
- NURSERY-RHYME GIRL** became a coast-watcher. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 12, July 1947, p. 46-47).
- NURSING ABOVE THE CLOUDS..** the Medical Aid Evacuation service. (Labor digest, Chicago, vol. 1, July 1945, p. 21-24).
- OPERATION CROSSROADS.** (*The National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 91, April 1947, p. 519-530, planches).
- O'Sheel, P. and Cook, G., éd.** Semper fidelis. The U. S. marines in the Pacific 1942-1945. By U. S. M. C. combat correspondents. New York, W. Sloane associates, 1947, xix, 360 p., ill. hors texte, 8°.
- Philipp, C.** Bomb-happy Yanks. How Apia officials fell victim to irresponsible airmen in 1942. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 5, Dec. 1947, p. 66-67).
- Porteus, S. D.** And blow not the trumpet : a prelude to peril [Palo Alto, Calif.] Pacific books, 1947, x, 304 p., 8°.
- Possony, S. T.** La logistique navale dans la guerre du Pacifique. (*Revue de Défense nationale*, Paris, Nouvelle série, 3^e an., octobre 1947, p. 487-502).
- Power, D.** Dodging « Nips » behind Bogia. Black days in New Guinea in 1942-1943. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, Nov. 1947, p. 82-85; n° 5, Dec. p. 52-55).
- Pratt, F.** Vandegrift of Guadalcanal. (*Infantry Journal*, Washington, vol. 60, June 1947, p. 28-36; vol. 61, July 1947, p. 14-18, ill., cartes, plans).

- Friday, H. E. L.** German pre-1939 agents in the Pacific. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Oct. 1945, p. 34).
- Rapmund, L. B. J.** Verslag over het vrij komen van Nederl.-Indische krijgevangenen in het gebied tusschen Manokwari in Wandamen-Baai. I. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1947, p. 162-177).
- Verslag von den aanval op het Interneeringskamp in Oct. 1944 te Oransbari. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1947, p. 127-133).
- Sawer, G.** Allied policy in Indonesia. (*Austral Asiatic bulletin*, Melbourne, vol. 6, Apr. 1946, p. 13-16).
- Shannon, E. F., jr.** Pacific gadabout, the cruiser *Biloxi*; sixteen months of combat in the Pacific area. (*South Atlantic quarterly*, Durham, vol. 45, Oct. 1946, p. 451-467).
- Spearman, W.** The Knife-man fought the Maoris. (*Cavalcade*, Sydney, June 1947, p. 20-23).
- Strong, M. K.** Washington at Pearl harbor : many to blame for December 7, 1941. (*Current history*, Philadelphia, vol. 10, Febr. 1946, p. 125-132).
- Thomas, G.** How Rabaul's civilians met their fate. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Nov. 1945, p. 15-19).
- THREE AND A HALF YEARS IN JAPS INTERNMENT CAMPS** [and] Waiting out the war. (*Knickerbocker weekly*, New York, vol. 5, Dec. 3, 1945, p. 17-25, ill.).
- Townsend, G. W. L.** Psychological warfare by New Guinea natives. (*Blackwood's magazine*, London, vol. 259, June 1946, p. 395-398).
- TRAGEDY OF OCEAN ISLAND.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Febr. 1946, p. 7, ill.).
- Tudor, J.** Those who went South in ships [Account of the ships plying between New Guinea and Australia mainly the *Bulolo*]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, Febr. 1945, p. 10-11, ill.).
- Van Antwerp, W. M.** Get it while it's hot [Saipan-Okinawa, 1945]. (*Infantry Journal*, Washington, vol. 60, May 1947, p. 40-41).
- WAR CAME TO GUADALCANAL :** the part played by district office Clemens in embarrassing the Japs. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, Febr. 1945, p. 18-19, 21).
- [**Webb, W. J.**] The Webb report... on Japanese atrocities. (*Salt*, vol. 11, Oct. 8, 1945, p. 13-17).
- Wilkinson, J. B.** Sneak craft attack in the Pacific. (*Proceedings of the U. S. Naval Institute*, Annapolis, Md., n° 73, March 1947, p. 279-287).

XIII. COLONISATION. ADMINISTRATION.

TRUSTEESHIP

- Adloff, V. T.** Opposition in Malaya. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, June 4, 1947, p. 130-131).
- Britain's policy in Malaya. (*Far eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, May 21, 1947, p. 112).
- AMERICA CAPTURES A TRUSTEESHIP.** (*Christian century*, Chicago, vol. 64, Apr. 23, 1947, p. 517).
- Andrews, J.** Regionalism in the South Seas. (*The Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. 1, n° 1, March 1947, p. 11-16).
- AUSTRALIAN AMENDMENT to U. S. draft withdrawn.** (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, Apr. 8, 1947, p. 376-377).
- Australian school of Pacific administration.** The future of the school, research functions. (*Monthly notes of the Australian*
- school of Pacific administration*, Sydney, vol. 1, May 1947, p. 7-8).
- Beaglehole, E. H. P.** Some modern Maoris. (Foreword by Peter H. Buck). London, Oxford University press, 1947, xxi, 347 p., 8°. (New Zealand Council for educational research, n° 25). (Review by R. Firth, *Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 20, June 1947, p. 234-236).
- Trusteeship and New Zealand's Pacific dependencies. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, June 1947, p. 128-157).
- Government and administration in Polynesia. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Bulletin n° 193, p. 58-74, bibl.
- Bedell, J.** In trust we annex. (*New Republic*, New York, vol. 116, March 17, 1947, p. 31).

- Belshaw, C.** Native politics in the Solomon islands. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 20, June 1947, p. 187-193).
- Bocke, A. H.** Economic conditions for Indonesian independence. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 19, Dec. 1946, p. 394-402).
- Bower, J. B.** One sided truce in Indonesia. (*Knickerbocker weekly*, New York, vol. 6, Feb. 10, 1947, p. 7-10, ill., cartes).
- BRITAIN FACES A NEW MALAYA:** what is behind Britain's reversal of policy on the Malayan Union? (*Amerasia*, New York, vol. 11, Jan. 1947, p. 11-15).
- Burton, Rev. J. W.** Brown and white in the South Pacific. Sydney, Australian Institute of international affairs, 1944, 30 p.
- Cator, W. J.** Eenige opmerkingen over kolonisatie op Nieuw-Guinea. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1946, p. 76-83).
- Chapman, A.** Hawaii seeks statehood. (*Far Eastern survey*, Sydney, vol. 15, July 17, 1946, p. 209-213).
- Collier, J.** Naval misrule in the Pacific [Guam]. (*Nation*, New York, vol. 164, June 21, 1947, p. 738-739).
- COMMITTEE APPROVES TRUSTEESHIP** for Nauru. (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 3, Nov. 4-11, 1947, p. 589-590, 647).
- COMPLICATIONS OF UNION IN MALAYA.** (*Round Table*, London, June 1946, p. 238-246).
- Downes, I. F. G.** The police and prison systems of Papua and New Guinea. (*South Pacific*, Sydney, vol. 2, n° 2, Oct. 1947, p. 29-34; n° 3, Nov. 1947, p. 56-63; n° 4, Dec. 1947, p. 70-71).
- Eggleston, F.** The United Nations charter critically considered: the trusteeship provisions. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. 1, March 1947, p. 43-52).
- Elkin, A. P.** Caste and prestige in modern New Guinea. (*Australian quarterly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Sept. 1944, p. 41-51). [Article se référant à *Making of modern New Guinea* de S. W. Reed].
- Entenberg, B.** Agrarian reform and the Hukbalahap. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 15, Aug. 14, 1946, p. 245-248).
- Ethell, A. L.** The new order in Papua. Can Mr. Ward make a silk purse out of the ear of an educated Hanuabadan? (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 9, April 1947, p. 25-27).
- Evatt, H. V.** Welfare in the Pacific. (*Australia to day*, Sydney, Oct. 1946, p. 91-95, ill.).
- New Guinea under trusteeship. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Apr. 1946, p. 13-14).
- Feuilletau de Bruyn, W. K. H.** Heeft een kolonisatie van Nieuw-Guinea met Europeesche kolonisten kans van slagen? (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, Kolonisatienummer, 1946, p. 14-23).
- De kolonisatie van Nieuw-Guinea. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1947, p. 134-143).
- France, J.** Letter of the week [Samoa]. (*New Republic*, New York, vol. 116, Apr. 14, 1947, p. 3 et sv.).
- Fry, T. P.** Papua and mandated New Guinea today. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 19, June 1946, p. 146-164, cartes).
- The South Seas Conference, 1947. Canberra. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. 1, March 1947, p. 6-10).
- Gill, L. F.** Strong criticism of Solomons administration. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Dec. 1946, p. 65-66).
- Grenfeld, A. J.** A plan of reconstruction. (*Australian quarterly*, Sydney, vol. 18, June 1946, p. 72-85).
- Gunther, C. E.** Practical malaria control. A hand book for field workers. New York, Philosophical library, 1944, ix, 91 p., 8°.
- Hawkins, G.** Reactions to the Malayan union. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 19, Sept. 1946, p. 279-285).
- Helms, A. D.** Forestry legislation in Tasmania, 1946. (*Australian forestry*, Mentone, N. S. W., vol. 4, 1946, p. 17-21, carte).
- Hengeveld, H. J. C.** Vestiging en kolonisatie op Nieuw-Guinea. Een mogelijke oplossing van het N. S. B.-vraagstuk. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1946, p. 65-75).
- HONIARA AS CAPITAL OF SOLOMON ISLANDS.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Febr. 1946, p. 22).
- HOPE DEFERRED FOR U. S. CITIZENSHIP** [Guam, Samoa]. (*Time*, Chicago, vol. 49, May 19, 1947, p. 27).
- Ilott, J. M. A.** Meet my countrymen. (*Rotarian*, New York, vol. 68, May 1946, p. 19-22).
- James, R. E.** Military government: Guam. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 15, Sept. 11, 1946, p. 273-277).
- The South Pacific commission. (*Pacific Affairs*, Richmond, Virg., June 1947, p. 193-198).

- Guam congress. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 19, Dec. 1946, p. 408-413).
- James, W.** How are things on Okinawa? (*Collier's*, Springfield, vol. 120, July 12, 1947, p. 18-19 et sv., ill.).
- Jenkins, S.** Health insurance in New Zealand. (*Far Eastern survey*, Sydney, vol. 14, Apr. 11, 1945, p. 85-88).
- Jervis, J.** Settlement in the Marulan-Bungonia district [Australia]. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian Historical Society*, Sydney, vol. 32, 1946, p. 107-142, bibl.).
- Julien, Ch. A. et Delavignette, R., édit.** Techniciens de la colonisation, XIX-XX^e siècles. 1^{re} série, vol. 1, Paris, Presses universitaires, 1946, VIII, 323 p., 8°. (Collection Colonies et Empires).
- Keesing, F. M.** Administration in Pacific islands. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, March 26, 1947, p. 61-65).
- Keesing, M. M.** Pacific islands in war and peace. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1944, 64 p.
- Kennedy, R.** Status quo for Malaya, (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 14, Aug. 15, 1946, p. 134-136, bibl.).
- Klein, W. C.** Indo-Europeanen naar Nieuw-Guinea? (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1946, p. 98-104). [With summary in English].
- Levi, W.** South Pacific region. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, May 7, 1947, p. 106-108, bibl.).
- Lind, A. W.** Hawaii's Japanese: an experiment in democracy. London, Oxford university press, 1947, 272 p., 8°.
- Logemann, C. H. A.** The Indonesian problem. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 20, March 1947, p. 30-41, bibl.).
- McAuley, J.** Trusteeship in Western Samoa. (*South Pacific*, Sydney, vol. 2, n° 4, p. 78-80).
- McKay, C. G. R.** The Canberra proposals for a South Pacific commission. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 56, June 1947, p. 158-162).
- Mac Quarrie, H.** Vouza and the Solomon Islands. Sydney, London, Angus and Robertson, 1946, 217 p. 8°.
- Maki, J. M.** United States strategic area or United Nations trusteeship. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, Aug. 13, 1947, p. 175-178).
- « MARCHING RULE ». First-hand notes on strange social phenomenon in Solomons. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 4, Nov. 1947, p. 9, ill.).
- Mitchell, R. E.** Australian aspects of government corporations. (*Public administration*, Sydney, vol. 6, June 1947, p. 277-289, bibl.). [Reprinted from *Canadian Bar. Rev.*, vol. 24, Nov. 1946, p. 793].
- MONTHLY NOTES.** Produced by the Australian school of Pacific administration for the administration staff of Papua-New Guinea. Vol. 1, n° 1, Sept. 1946.
A partir du vol. 2, Sept. 1947 :
- SOUTH PACIFIC.** The monthly notes of the Australian school of Pacific administration produced for the administration staff of Papua-New Guinea.
- Moore, T. I.** The Hukbalahap in the Philippines. (*Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. 1, June 1947, p. 24-31, bibl.).
- Morkill, A. G.** The Malayan union. (*Asiatic review*, London, vol. 42, Apr. 1946, p. 181-187).
- Murray, G.** Australia: future home for civilisation. (*Life digest*, Melbourne, vol. 9, Jan. 1947, p. 22-24).
- Neale, E. P.** Some population maladjustments in New Zealand. (*Economic record*, Melbourne, vol. 23, June 1947, p. 66-74).
- Neuwenhuis, E.** Verbanning van Nederlandsche S... troepen. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1946, p. 89-97). [Déportation de troupes s... néerlandaises].
- NEW LAND REGULATION FOR NEW GUINEA:** soldier settlement scheme. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Aug. 1945, p. 49).
- O'Donnell, G.** Native compensation. (*Monthly Notes*, Sydney, vol. 1, n° 5, Jan. 1947, p. 3-5).
- OUR SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDERS** come all ways. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 38-40, ill.).
- Patrick, M.** Modern Maori education. (*Canadian geographical Journal*, Montreal, vol. 35, Nov. 1947, p. 242-245, ill.).
- Pearce, R.** Control in the Pacific. (*National review*, London, vol. 127, July 1946, p. 40-43).
- Peel, G.** Isles of Torres Straits. An Australian responsibility. Drawings by Roderick Shaw. Sydney, Current book distributors, 1947. 139 p., ill., bibl., 12°.
- Phelps, E. M. and Ulman, R. (éd.).** Statehood for Hawaii. (*University debators' annual*, New York, 1946-1947, p. 63-99, bibl.).

- Planner, pseud.** Regional development committees, what statutory powers should they have. (*Public administration*, Sydney, vol. 6, June 1947, p. 304-312).
- POST-WAR CONDITIONS IN BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Dec. 1945, p. 15-16).
- PROPOSED TRUSTEESHIP AGREEMENT** for the mandated territory of Nauru, submitted by the governments of Australia, New Zealand and the United Kingdom. (*International conciliation*, New York, vol. 435, Nov. 1947, p. 754-757).
- RAW DEAL FOR NEW HEBRIDES NATIVES.** Melanesia's Bishop on Solomons and the Condominium. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 9, April 1947, p. 67).
- Read, K. E.** Effects of the Pacific war in the Markham valley, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Dec. 1947, p. 95-116).
- Reay, M.** Colour prejudice at Collarenebri, N. S. W. (*Aborigines protector*, Granville, N. S. W., vol. 2, May 1947, p. 5-13).
- REPORT TO THE TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL** by the United Nations mission to Western Samoa. (*International conciliation*, New York, vol. 435, Nov. 1947, p. 758-775).
- Robequain, C.** Le monde malais. Paris, Payot, 1946. 510 p., ill., cartes, 8°. (*Bibliothèque géographique*).
- Robson, N.** French colonial policy. (*Monthly notes of the Australian school of Pacific administration*, Sydney, vol. 1, May 1947, p. 3-7; June, p. 1-3).
- Robson, R. W.** How late George Murray established guinine in New Guinea. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, Nov. 1946, p. 41).
- Delegates' reaction to the Canberra conference. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 8, March, 1947, p. 8).
- Let the world now hear the voice of Polynesia. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 5-6).
- SAMOAN'S PLEA FOR UNITY AND SELF-GOVERNMENT.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 8, March 1947, p. 6, 71).
- Sayre, F. B.** Mission to Western Samoa. Interview with... (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 3, Sept. 1947, p. 388-389).
- SECURITY COUNCIL APPROVES TRUST AGREEMENT** for former Japanese-mandated islands. (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 2, Apr. 15, 1947).
- Seitelman, M.** Malaya in transition [analysis of the steps leading up to post-war constitutional changes in Malaya]. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, May 21, 1947, p. 109-111).
- «Self-government» for Western Samoa. New Zealand Cabinet torpedoes trustee council mission. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Sept. 1947, p. 26-28).
- SELF GOVERNMENT SOUGHT FOR SAMOA;** trusteeship council to consider petition. (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 2, March 18, 1947, p. 264).
- Sheean, N.** Personal opinion. (*United Nations world*, New York, vol. I, Apr. 1947, p. 24-25, ill.).
- Sheils, H.** South Pacific Commission established. (*Monthly notes of the Australian school of Pacific administration*, Sydney, Febr. 1946, p. 1-6).
- Sierevelt, A. M.** Misleidende kolonisatie-propaganda. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1947, p. 121-126). [Fausse propagande de colonisation].
- SIX NATIONS MEET** to plan advancement of South Pacific peoples. South Seas agreement drawn up and signed. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 8-9, 67-68).
- Sleen, W. G. N. van der.** Beschouwingen over kolonisatie op Nieuw-Guinea. (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, Kolonisatie-nummer I, 1946, p. 1-13). [Considérations sur la colonisation de la Nouvelle-Guinée].
- Smith, E.** Marriage and divorce in Papua-New-Guinea. (*Monthly notes*, Sydney, vol. I, n° 11, July 1947, p. 2, 8).
- Native labour and the Native Labour ordinance 1946. (*South Pacific*, Sydney, vol. 2, n° 1, Sept. 1947, p. 1-4).
- SPECIAL MISSION TO LEAVE FOR WESTERN SAMOA.** (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 2, June 17, 1947, p. 661-662).
- Stainback, M. I.** Statehood for Hawaii. (*State Government*, Chicago, vol. 19, Oct. 1947, p. 242-246, ill.).
- Stanner, W. E. H.** Reconstruction in the South Pacific Islands. A preliminary report. Part I. Papua and New Guinea. Sydney. Australian Institute of International Affairs, and New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1947, 105 p.
- TEXT OF THE AGREEMENT ESTABLISHING THE SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION** [and] Resolution concerning immediate projects. (*Monthly*

- notes of the Australian school of Pacific administration*, Sydney, vol. 1, Febr. 1947, p. 9-16).
- Thompson, L.** Guam and its people. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University press, 1947. 367 p.
- Crisis on Guam. (*Far Eastern quarterly*, New York, vol. 6, Nov. 1946, p. 5-11).
- TOWARDS SAMOAN SELF-GOVERNEMENT**; trusteeship council approves recommendations of special mission. (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 3, Dec. 16, 1947, p. 795-797).
- TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL CREATES MISSION OF INQUIRY FOR WESTERN SAMOA.** (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 2, May 6, 1947, p. 483-485, ill.).
- TRUSTEESHIP FOR NAURU DEBATED.** (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 3, Oct. 14, 1947, p. 492-494, carte).
- TRUSTEESHIP FOR PACIFIC ISLANDS**; U. S. draft agreement before Security council. (*United Nations weekly bulletin*, New York, vol. 2, March 11-25, 1947, p. 224-226, 260-262, 283-286, ill.).
- TRUSTEESHIP VERSUS ANNEXATION**; controversy over the future of the former Japanese-mandated islands. (*Amerasia*, New York, vol. 10, Nov. 1946, p. 147-152).
- UNITED STATES EXPANSION across Pacific.** (*United States news*, Washington, vol. 22, Apr. 18, 1947, p. 20-21, ill.).
- UNITED STATES TRUSTEESHIP PROPOSAL for former Japanese mandated islands.** (*Current History*, Philadelphia, vol. 12, Jan. 1947, p. 66-69).
- HET VRAAGSTUK, van de kolonisatie van Nieuw-Guinea of de conferentie van Pangkel Pinang.** (*Nieuw-Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1946, p. 109-113). [La question de la colonisation de la Nouvelle-Guinée à la conférence de Pangkel Pinang].
- Wedgwood, C. H.** Native compensation [Papua's, Government relations]. (*Monthly notes of the Australian administration*, Sydney, vol. I, n° 7, March 1947, p. 1-5).
- Wickersham, V. V.** School for trusteeship; supplying men to govern islands in the Pacific. (*Christian science monitor, weekly magazine section*, Boston, Aug. 30, 1947, p. 4).
- Wright, C. H.** Let's not civilize these happy people. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 219, May 3, 1947, p. 23 et suiv., ill.).

XIV. VIE ÉCONOMIQUE.

COMMERCE. TRAVAIL. TRANSPORTS.

- Aderman, C. F.** Romance of the peanut industry. (*News-bulletin of the historical society of Queensland*, Brisbane, March 1945, p. 1-2).
- Australian school of political administration.** Conditions of aborigines [extraets from press reports and other publications on questions of status conditions, and wages]. (*Monthly notes of the Australian School of political administration*, Sydney, March 1947, p. 13-17).
- BATTLE OF FIJI AIRFIELDS.** How it ties in with future of Fiji's tourist traffic. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 69-70).
- BLACK WASPS FROM ZANZIBAR** [*scolia ruficornis*]: to save Samoans coconuts. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Oct. 1945, p. 46, portr.).
- Brockman, H. D.** Sky track record. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, March 1946, p. 13-20, ill.).
- Brogden, S.** Pioneer airline [Guinea airways Ltd]. (*Aircraft*, Melbourne, Jul. 1947, p. 20-26 et suiv., ill., cartes).
- BUNGALOWS FOR GUAM.** (*Architectural record*, New York, vol. 102, Nov. 1947, p. 10, ill.).
- Burton, H.** The transition to a peace economy. (*Economic record*, Melbourne, vol. 21, Febr. 1946, p. 149-164).
- Butlin, S. J.** The Australian Economic association. (*Economic record*, Melbourne, vol. 23, June 1947, p. 20-31, bibl.).
- Callaghan, A. R.** Progress in land development (non irrigation) statement prepared for the Commonwealth grants commission. (*Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia*, Adelaide, vol. 50, Febr. 1947, p. 353-370, ill., carte).
- Carroll, N. C.** The changed Australian outlook. (*Australian quarterly*, Sydney, vol. 18, Dec. 1946, p. 99-104).
- Chapman, W. M.** Tuna in the mandated

- islands. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 15, Oct. 9, 1946, p. 317-319).
- Clark, C. and Dyne, R. E.** Applications and extensions of the Karmel formula for reproductivity [Studied in connection with applications to Queensland and New Zealand]. (*Economic record*, Melbourne, vol. 22, June 1946, p. 39).
- Cook, C. O. L.** Granite gold [Central Australia]. [The story of the Granites from papers of C. H. Chapman. Told] by C. O. L. Cook. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, May 1947, p. 37-38, 40, carte).
- Cox, J. M.** Australia's flax industry. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, May 1946, p. 29, ill.).
- Cranston, H. V.** Forests and human welfare. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 5, Nov. 1945, p. 40-46; June 1946, ill.).
- Cromer, D. A. N.** Hydrothermographic fire danger rating and forecasting. (*Australian forestry*, Mentone N. S. W., vol. 10, 1946, p. 52-71, ill., graph., bibl.).
- Daniel, H. and Belle, M.** Australia : the new customer, New York, Ronald Press, 1947, 369 p. 8°.
- Davis, C. M.** Coconuts in the Russell islands. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 37, n° 3, July 1947, p. 400-413, ill.).
- Davis, J. C.** Fishing in Pacific waters; ill. by Abraham Richman, New York, Sentinel books, 1946. 127 p., ill. 12°.
- Dévé, M.** Aviation civile française dans le Pacifique. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 130).
- DEVELOPMENTS IN FISH MARKETING REVIEWED :** survey of progress in all states. (*Fisheries news letters*, Sydney, vol. 6, Febr. 1947, p. 16-18, ill.).
- Drakeford, A. S.** Australia in the air age. 1. International scene. 2. National scene. (*Labour digest*, vol. 1, Febr. 12-March 5, 1946, portr.).
- Durand, G.** Notes sur la culture des ananas aux Hawaï. (*Fruits d'outre-mer*, Paris, t. I, avril 1946, p. 250-251).
- Gibson, W. B.** Skyways of the Pacific. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1947. 48 p.
- Gill, L. F.** The Chinese in the Solomons : some outspoken comment. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, Sept. 1946, p. 10).
- Greeland, P. C.** Australia's place in World telecommunications. (*The Australian outlook*, Sydney, vol. I, June 1947, p. 32-38).
- Hare, A. E. C.** Industrial relations in new Zealand. New York, W. Salloch, 1947, 370 p.
- Hartt, H.** Pearling luggers at Darwin. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, May 1946, p. 7-10, ill.).
- Hawthorn, H.** Indentured labor in New Guinea. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 6, March. 13, 1946, p. 74-78).
- Hogan, T. W. and Slape, H. W.** Chortocetes terminifera. Aerial spraying for the control of agricultural pests in Victoria. (*Journal of the department of Victoria*, Melbourne, vol. 4, 1946, p. 553-558, ill.).
- Hoodless, D. W.** Central medical school, Suva, Fiji. Suva, Government press, 1947, 24 p., ill. 4°.
- Hytten, T.** Some problems of Australian transport development. (*Economic record*, Melbourne, vol. 44, 1946, p. 553-558, ill.).
- Incoll, F. S.** Use of radio communication for fire protection. (*Australian forestry*, Mentone N.S.W., vol. 9, 1945, p. 29-32, ill.).
- INTERNATIONAL WHALING CONFERENCE**, Washington 1946. 19 nations took part in whaling conference. (*Fisheries news-letters*, Sydney, vol. 6, Febr. 1947, p. 6-7, ill.).
- Jessup, A. W.** Air travel booming in Pacific. (*Aviation*, New York, vol. 47, Nov. 10, 1947, p. 49).
- Johnson, E. P.** Soil conservation and forestry in the Australian Capital Territory. (*Australian forestry*, Mentone, N. S. W., vol. 10, 1946, p. 9-16).
- Kahin, G. M.** The Chinese in Indonesia. (*Far Eastern Survey*, New York, vol. 25, oct. 23, 1946, p. 326-329).
- Kempster, F.** Irrigation. (*Queensland geographical journal*, Brisbane, 1946, p. 84-90). [Session 1945].
- Levi, W.** United States-Australian relations today. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 16, Jan. 15, 1947, p. 1-5).
- Loison, G.** Comment vit-on en Nouvelle-Calédonie ? (*Climats*, Paris, 20 août 1947).
- Mackie, J.** Aspects of the gold rushes : [an examination of the dispersal of miners in Victoria who left the industry]. (*Economic record*, Melbourne, Vict., vol. 23, June 1947, p. 75-89).
- Marquand, J. P.** Why the navy needs aspirin. (*Harper's magazine*, New York, vol. 195, Aug. 1947, p. 160-169).
- MONEY-MAKING ISLETS OF MALAITA** [Solomon

- island]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Apr. 1946, p. 30, ill.).
- NEW GUINEA. OIL DRILLING RESUMED in New Guinea and Papua: search for oil to be intensified; two new drill rigs ordered; airborne magnetometer may be used. (*Chemical engineering and mining review*, Melbourne, March 10, 1947, p. 212-215, ill.).
- O'Donnell, J. Some aspects of fire prevention. (*Australian forestry*, Mentone, N.S.W., vol. 9, 1945, p. 41-47).
- PACIFIC GOLD INDUSTRIES threatened. British policy could kill Fiji and New Guinea enterprises. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 8, 73, 75).
- Pollard J. Forests of the territory. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, June 1945, p. 10-12, ill.).
- POLYNESIA TAKES TO THE AIR. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, June 1947, p. 40-41, ill.).
- Pownall, L. L. Feilding: a rural township and its region. (*New Zealand Geographer*, Auckland, N. Z., vol. 3, n° 2, oct. 1947, p. 161-177, ill., plans).
- Pyke, N. O. P. Some reflexions on Italian immigration into Australia. (*Australian quarterly*, Sydney, vol. 18, Dec. 1946, p. 35-44).
- Renard, G. C. Australian gumtrees in exile. Foreigners appreciate them more than we do. (*Life digest*, Melbourne, vol. 8, July 1945, p. 68-70).
- Riaz, T. W. Soil problem in Fiji: there's plenty of lime-stone. Why not use it? (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, July 1946, p. 47).
- Richardson, S. L. Australia grows ginger. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 11, Aug. 1945, p. 9-10, ill.).
- Robson, R. W. On the trail of new wealth in Fiji. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Sept. 1945, p. 53-56).
- Ross, L. Labor in Australia. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1943. 47 p.
- Shepard, C. Y. The sugar industry in Fiji. Report by... London, His Majesty's stationery office, 1945, 60 p.
- Simkin, C. G. F. Insulationism and the problem of economic stability [in New Zealand]. (*Economic Record*, Melbourne, vol. 22, June 1946, p. 50-65, bibl.).
- The future of world and New Zealand trade. (*New Zealand geographer*, Auckland, vol. 2, Oct. 1947, p. 315-328).
- SOUTH PACIFIC GOLD [Solomon islands]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, June 1947, p. 40-42, ill.).
- SOUTH SEAS SUGAR LAND [Fiji]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 8, March 1947, p. 38-39, ill.).
- SYDNEY-SAN FRANCISCO AIR SERVICES still unknown quantity. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 11).
- Thomas, W. Effect of the war on the dairying industry. (*Journal of the department of agriculture of south Australia*, Adelaide, vol. 49, June 1946, p. 508-509).
- Travis, B. V. and Others. Cub airplanes in the south Pacific for application of DDT. (*Journal of Economic Entomology*, Menasha, Wis., vol. 39, 1946, p. 726-728, ill., tabl.).
- Tudor, J. The Fijian becomes a miner (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, Febr. 1946, p. 26-27, ill.).
- Valjean, N. Pacific fish store. (*New York times magazine*, New York, Nov. 16, 1947, p. 34-35).
- Vine, R. The strange industry of gum-washing. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, June 1946, p. 14-15, ill.).
- Walker, E. R. Australian économy in war and reconstruction; issued under the auspices of the Royal institute of international affairs. Melbourne, Oxford university press, 1947. ix, 426 p. 8°.
- Williams, J. W. Recent economic developments in New Zealand. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 20, June 1947, p. 141-151, bibl.).
- Wright, T. Fight for the aborigines: report to Central committee meeting. Febr. 1947. (*Communist review*, Sydney, Apr. 1947, p. 498-501).

XV. ART. LITTÉRAURE.

- Ahne, P. Charles Bernard Nordhoff. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 128-129).
- Alaux, J. P. Quelques souvenirs sur Océanie Morillot. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 121-122).
- Berckelman, C. B. Robert Louis Stevenson

- [Extracts from letters to Alan M. Stevenson]. (*Australian genealogist*, Sydney, vol. 5, Jan.-March 1945, p. 8-10).
- Bond, W. S.** Gentle Joseph and the shark [iles Suvarov, archipel Cook]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Sept. 1947, p. 42-43, ill.).
- Brockman, H. F. Y.** The fatal day. A novel. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1947. X, 330 p. 8°.
- Chalmers, I. B.** The Highest Court. A tale of Indian Fiji. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 6, Jan. 1947, p. 41-42).
- Cogniat, R.** Gauguin. Translated from the French. Beric, 1947. 172 p., ill. 8°. (Academy collection).
- Conway, A. and F.** Enchanted islands [a five years' adventure in the Galapagos]. New York, Putnam, 1947. vii, 280 p. 8°.
- Courtney, M.** Passions of the South Seas. Melbourne, Lothian publishing co., 1947. 319 p. 12°.
- Crouch, L.** Cargo. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 2, Sept. 1947, p. 48).
- DEATH OF CHARLES B. NORDHOFF.** Story of famous Tahiti partnership. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 10, May 1947, p. 12, ill. (portr.).
- Frear, W. F.** Mark Twain and Hawaii. Chicago, The Lakeside press, 1947. 519 p., ill.
- Fry, E. M.** The training of Dorika. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 40-42).
- Frye, P.** The narrow bridge. New York, Little Brown, 1947, 217 p.
- Furnas, J. C.** Uncle Sam moves out. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 219, June 14, 1947, p. 24-25 et sv., ill.).
- Gauguin, P.** Noa Noa; my voyage to Tahiti. New York. Lear publishers, 1947. 7, 117 p., ill. en coul. 8°.
- Gautier, J.** Tahiti dans la littérature française à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. Quelques ouvrages oubliés. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 3, n° 3, déc. 1947, p. 43-56, bibliogr.).
- Gibbings, R.** Coconut island. Harmondsworth, Puffin story books, 1946. 192 p., ill. 12°. (Penguin books).
- Gilman, W. H.** Note on Herman Melville in Honolulu. (*American literature*, Durham, vol. 19, May 1947, p. 169).
- Goudge, E.** Le pays du dauphin vert. Roman traduit de l'anglais par M. Ouvrard. Paris, Plon [1946], 667 p. 8°.
- Goodwin, H. L.** The feathered cape. Philadelphia, Westminster press, 1947, 188 p.
- Grano, P. L. éd.** Witness to the stars; an anthology of Australasian verse by catholic poets; foreword by George O'Neill. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1946, xviii, 235 p.
- Griffin, M.** War artist's stark record. (*Australia*, Canberra, vol. 6, Jan. 1947, p. 8, ill.).
- Hayford, H.** Hawthorne, Melville, and the sea. (*New England quarterly*, Brunswick, vol. 19, Dec. 1946, p. 435-452).
- Hearn, V. J.** Death on a string. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 9, April 1947, p. 44).
- Hensel, M.** Figures. Montmartre. Nord Africain. Tahiti. Paris, éditions des Beaux-Arts, 1947. 12 planch. en coul. [Tahiti, pl. X, XI, XII]. 4°.
- Hodges, M.** Sydney interludes [R.L. Stevenson's visits in Sydney]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 8, March 1947, p. 41).
- Innes, A. A.** Beatrice Grunshaw. (*Talk*, Sydney, vol. 1, Febr. 1947, p. 71-72).
- Jacquier, H.** L'abbé Baston, précurseur des romanciers océaniques (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 79, t. 7, n° 9, juin 1947, p. 308-316).
- Lawrence, M.** Goya of Pacific conflict [Murray Griffin] (*South-West Pacific*, n.s. [1946] p. 46-50, ill., portr.).
- McGinnis, P.** Lost Eden. New York, McBride 1947. 287 p.
- Mariotti, J.** Le dernier voyage du *Thétis*. Paris, Stock, 1947. 253 p. 12°.
- Martin, H. H.** Heart trouble in paradise. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 220, Nov. I, 1947, p. 30-31, ill.).
- Mellen, K. D.** In a Hawaiian valley. New York, Hastings House, 1947. 126 p., ill. 8°.
- Moore, M. F.** Maori picture. Sylvan press, 1947. 172 p., ill. 16°.
- Murdoch, W.L.F., comp.** Book of Australasian verse. Melbourne, Oxford University press, 1945. viii, 284 p. 12°. Publié en 1918 sous le titre : The Oxford book of Australasian verse.
- Nordhoff, Ch. and Hall, J.** The dark river.

- Cleveland and New York, The World publishing company, 1946. 336 p. 8°.
- No more gas. Cleveland and New York, The World publishing company, 1946. 320 p. 8°.
- Patton, B. A. Blood of the shark, a romance of early Hawaii. 3rd. ed. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, 1946, 290 p.
- Péru, G. Le mariage de Lapérouse. Albi, Éditions de la Belle Poule, 1947. 338 p. 8°.
- Powell, S. W. Sortilèges à Tahiti. (Marlow's fortune). Traduit de l'anglais par Martin François. Liège, Éditions Soled, 1946. 267 p. 12°.
- Robson, R. W. and Tudor, J., comp. Where the trade-winds blow: stories and sketches of the South Pacific islands. Sydney, Pacific publications ply., ltd., 1947. 175 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- SHE WRITES OF A GLAMOUROUS SOUTH SEAS [Beatrice Grimshaw]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 7, Febr. 1947, p. 36, ill.).
- Spencer, A. D. The Buli's foot. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 11, June 1947, p. 44, 54).
- Stout, A. K. Making films in Australia. (*Australia to-day*, Melbourne, 1947, p. 55-67, ill.).
- Sutherland, K. The dream. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 18, n° 5, Dec. 1947, p. 79-80).
- TAHITI PAR GRÈS. Catalogue d'une exposition du 27 mai au 7 juin 1947. Galerie Drouant-David. Paris, Galerie Drouant-David, 1947. 8 p., ill. 16°.
- Tempski, A. von. Aloha, my love to you. The story of one who was born in paradise. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. 235 p.
- UNDER THE ATEBRIN MOON; a haversack from New Guinea: being stories and verse by service men in New Guinea. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1946, xiv, 181 p.
- Viot, J. Joseph. Roman. Paris, La Jeune Parque, 1947. 189 p. 16°.
- Villaret, B. Fortune de mer. (*Revue de Paris*, Paris, 54° an., n° 5, mai 1947, p. 124-145). Repris dans le recueil intitulé : Les îles de la nuit. Paris, Éditions du Pavois, 1947, 257 p. 12°.

ADDENDUM

V. Sciences naturelles.

2° BOTANIQUE ET CULTURES.

- Black, J. M. Additions to the flora of South Australia. (*Transactions of the Royal society of Australia*, Sydney, vol. 69, 1945, p. 309-310).
- Guillaumin, A. Contributions à la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. LXXXVI. Plantes récoltées par L. Virot (suite). (*Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, 18° an., n° 4, 1946, p. 355-361).
- Hatch, E. D. List of orchids common to Australia and New Zealand (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*. Welling., vol. 76, 1946, p. 58-60).
- Hodgson, A. New Zealand hepaticae. V. The family Jungermanniaceae. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, 1946, p. 68-86).
- Kuehne, P. E. Four marine algae from Australia and New Zealand. (*Lloydia*, Cincinnati, vol. 9, 1946, p. 31-44).
- L., M. H. Varieties changes in Hawaii. (*International Sugar journal*, London, vol. 48, Jul. 1946, p. 172-174).
- Martin, W. The moss flora of the Arthur Pass National park. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, 1946, p. 37-57).
- Geographic range and internal distribution of the mosses indigenous to New Zealand. (*Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand*, Wellington, vol. 76, 1946, p. 162-184).
- Nelmes, E. A key to the Carices of Malaysia and Polynesia. (*Kew bulletin*, n° 1, 1946, p. 3-29).
- Poole, A. L. An indigenous induced phormium tenax swamp in New Zealand. (*Journal of the Linnean society*, London, vol. 53, 1946, p. 63-71).
- Reeder, J. P. Notes on Papuanian saxifragaceae. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 27, 1946, p. 275-288).
- Womersley, H. B. S. Studies on the marine

algae of Southern Australia. I. The genera *Isalis* and *Rivularia* (myxophyceal). (*Transactions of the Royal society of South Australia*, Adelaide, vol. 70, 1946, p. 127-136).

Yuncker T. G. The genus *Peperomia* in the Galapagos islands. (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, 1946, p. 225-234).

3° ZOOLOGIE.

Edmondson, C. H. Dispersal of shipworms in the Pacific. (*Nautilus*, Philadelphie, vol. 2, 1946, p. 62-66).

Moore, J. P. Leeches (hirudinea) from the Hawaiian islands and two new species from the Pacific region in the Bishop museum collection. (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, n° 11, 1946, p. 171-191, fig.).

Neill, W. T. Notes on crocodylus Novae-Guinae. (*Copeia*, New York, vol. I, 1946, p. 17-20).

Parrott, A. W. A systematic catalogue of New Zealand spiders. (*Records of the Canterbury Museum of New Zealand*, Canterbury, vol. 5, n° 2, 1946, p. 51-83).

— The occurrence of an Australian spider dysdera australiensis rainbow in New Zealand. (*Records of the Canterbury museum of New Zealand*, vol. 5, 1946, p. 105-109).

Slatter, J. A. Bionomic notes on some reptiles from Okinawa, Shima, Ryu Ryu islands. (*Annual magazine of Natural History*, London, vol. 13, n° 98, 1946, p. 113-116).

Tate, G. H. Geographical distribution of the bats in the Australasian archipelago. (*American museum novitatis*, New York, 1946, p. 21, fig., tabl.).

Wilton, C. L. A new spider of the family archaeidae from New Zealand. (*Dominion museum record*, Wellington, vol. 1, n° 3, 1946, p. 19-26, fig.).

VI. Anthropologie. Démographie. Hygiène.

Black, R. H. The effect of anti-malarial drugs on *Plasmodium falciparum* — New

Guinea strains — developing *in vitro*. (*Transactions of the Royal society of tropical medicine*, Baltimore, vol. 40, Oct. 1946, p. 163-170, planches).

Bonnet, D. and Douglas, J. W. The dispersal of *Aedes albopictus* in the territory of Hawaii. (*American journal of tropical medicine*, Baltimore, vol. 26, July 1946, p. 465-376).

Hampton, B. C. Plague infection reported in ten territories of Hawaii during 1944 and summary of human cases 1899-1944. (*Public health reports*, Washington, vol. 60, 16th Nov. 1945, p. 1365-1368, tabl.).

Harris, A. H. and Down, H. A. Studies on dissemination of cysts and ova of human intestinal parasites by flies in various localities on Guam. (*American journal of tropical medicine*, Baltimore, vol. 26, Nov. 1946, p. 789-800).

King, W. V. and Hoogstraal, H. Three new anopheline records from New Guinea. (*Journal of the National malaria society*, vol. 3, June 1946, p. 153-156).

Languillon, J. Les formules de répartition des groupes sanguins chez différents types ethniques habitant la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie exotique*, Paris, vol. 39, sept-oct. 1946, p. 376-379).

Mackerras, I. L. M. Transmission of dengue fever by *Aedes (stegomyia) scutellaris* Walk. in New Guinea. (*Transactions of the Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene*, Baltimore, vol. 40, Dec. 1946, p. 295-312, fig.).

Mauzé, J. Contribution à l'étude du paludisme dans les Nouvelles-Hébrides. (Particulièrement dans la campagne du sud-ouest Pacifique : janv. 1942-déc. 1943). (*Médecine tropicale. Revue du corps de santé colonial*, Marseille, vol. 6, 2° trim. 1946, p. 109-138, graph., planches hors texte).

Perry, W. J. Observations on the bionomics of the principal malaria vector in the New Hebrides and Solomon islands. (*Journal of the National malaria society*, vol. 5, June 1946, p. 127-139).

A 990
B 471
1946

JOURNAL DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES OCÉANISTES

EXTRAIT

du tome III, n° 3 de décembre 1947



MUSÉE DE L'HOMME
PARIS • XVI^e ARR^e

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE L'Océanie

1946

PAR PATRICK O'REILLY

I. BIBLIOGRAPHIE.

Commonwealth National Library, Canberra. Annual catalogue of Australian publications, n° 10, 1945. Canberra, Government press, 1946. IV, 171 p.

Conover, H. F. Islands of the Pacific, selected list of references. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1945, reissued. 5, 154 p., 4°.

— *ibid.* Supplement. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1945. 5, 68 p., 4°.

— New Zealand. A selected list of references. Washington, Library of Congress, 1942. 68 p., 4°.

Foley, L. 25 books on Australia. (*Library Journal*, New-York, t. 71, June 1. 1946, p. 802).

Institute of Pacific relations. Data papers presented to the ninth Conference of the Institute of Pacific relations at Hot Springs. Va. (*Pacific affairs*. New-York, vol. 18, n° 1, March 1945, p. 97-100, bibliogr.).

Kennedy, R. Bibliography of Indonesian

peoples and cultures. New Haven, Yale university press, 1946. 212 p., cartes, 4°. [Contient, en appendice, une importante liste de publications concernant] Netherlands New Guinea (and adjacent islands), p. 206-212.

Lewin, P. E. Best books on Australia and New Zealand. London, Royal Empire society, 1946. 63 p., 8°. (Bibliographies, n° 13).

Reitman, E. et O'Reilly, P. Bibliographie de l'Océanie, 1945. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 289-317).

U. S. A. Documents office. Alaska and Hawaii. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1946. 2, 12 p., 8° (Price list 60).

— Guam, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Samoa, Virgin Islands, Washington, Government printing office, 1945. 2, 14 p., 4° (Price list 32).

Utinomi, H. Bibliographica Micronesica scientiæ naturalis et cultus. Tokyo, Hoku-ryûkan publishing co., 1944. 208 p., 8°.

II. GÉNÉRALITÉS.

Bijlmer, H. J. T. Nieuw Guinea. Deventer, W. van Hoeve, 1946. 109 p., ill., cartes, 8°.

Forbes, W. C. The Philippine islands. Oxford, Oxford university press, 1946. 428 p., ill., 8°.

Hawthorne, D. Islands of the Pacific. London, Putnam, 1946. 228 p., 8°.

Legendre, R. Le Pacifique et l'Océan Indien. (*Nature*, Paris, n° 3096, 15 sept. 1945, p. 277-280, carte).

MacDonald Homes, J. Boundary lines in the South-West Pacific. (*Australian Geographer*, Sydney, vol. 5, 1945-1946, p. 52-57, ill.).

Métraux, A. Bronislaw Malinowski. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 215-217).

NEW ZEALAND OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK, 1945. Wellington, Government printer, 1945. X, 776 p., carte, 8°.

Nickerson, T. Research in the university

- of Hawaii Pacific expedition. (*Science*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 104, déc. 6, 1946, p. 542-543).
- PACIFIC ISLANDS TRADES DIRECTORY [1946-1947]. Auckland, Universal business directories Ltd, 1946. 267 p., ill., cartes, 8°. [Intéresse les îles Fidji, Samoa, Tonga, Cook et Norfolk.]
- Steinmann, A. Renward Brandstetter. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 217-218).
- STRANY TIKHOGO OKEANA [Pays de l'Océan Pacifique] Moscou, Soviet Encyclopedia, 1942. 564 p., 8°.
- U. S. A. Navy department. East Caroline Islands. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1944, 4°. (Civil affairs handbook, OPNAV, 50E-5).
- Izu and Bonin Islands. Washington. U. S. Government printing office, 1944, 4°. (Civil affairs handbook, OPNAV 50E9).
- Marshall Islands. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1946, 113 p., carte, 4°. (Military Government handbook, OPNAV, P22-1).
- West Caroline Islands. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1944, 4°. (Civil affairs handbook, OPNAV, 50E-7).
- Versteeg, K. Peekaboo islands of the Pacific. (*Science digest*, Chicago, vol. 20, déc. 1946, p. 29-30).
- Wood, G. L. and McBride, P. R. The Pacific basin. A human and economic geography. Revised and enlarged ed. Melbourne, Oxford university press (1946), XX, 393 p., front., ill., cartes repl., bibliogr., 12°.

III. GÉOGRAPHIE DESCRIPTIVE.

1° VOYAGES ANCIENS.

- Beaglehole, J. C. The Pacific ocean in its maps. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 19 n° 3, sept. 1946, p. 294-302).
- Burlingame, W. Pacific voyage, 1886, to Hawaii and Japan; letters by Walter, the young son of Anson Burlingame, ed. by W. B. Walsh. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, Calif., vol. 15, March 1946, p. 85-90).
- Connolly, J. B. Master mariner : the life and voyages of Amasa Delano. New York. Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1943. vi, 324 p., front. (port.) 8°.
- Cottez, J. Étude sur Lazareff. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 77, t. 7 (n° 5), déc. 1946, p. 239-246, bibl.).
- Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast, or a sailor's life at sea. London, Hutchinson & Co., 1946. 326 p., ill., 12°.
- Two years before the mast. A personal narrative of life at sea. Ill. by Alexander Dobkin, with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker. New York, The world publishing Co., 1946. vii, 415 p., ill., 8° (Rainbow classics).
- Debenham, F. éd. The voyage of captain Bellingshausen to the Antarctic Seas. 1819-1821. Translated from the Russian. London, Hakluyt Society, 1945. 2 vol., ill., front. (portr.), planches, cartes repl. 8°.
- Lawrence, C. W. The early cartography of the Pacific. (*Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, New York, vol. 38, n° 2, 1944, p. 87-268, ill.).
- Lloyd, C. Pacific horizons. The exploration of the Pacific before Captain Cook. London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd, 1946. 188 p., ill., front., cartes. 8°.
- Macpherson, R. C. The unlucky *Glide*. Tale of a shipwreck [1829] (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 8, March 1946, p. 39).
- Maine, R. La Pérouse. Paris, Éditions du Sagittaire [1946], 295 p., portr., cartes. 12°. (Collection *Vies ardentes*).
- Mearns, D. C. « Another England in the Great South Sea ». Captain Cook's autobiography. Journal of the voyage in the Endeavour, 1768-1771. (*The library of Congress, Quarterly Journal of current acquisitions*, Washington, 1944, vol. 1, n° 3, p. 24-29).
- Nicholas, W. H. American pathfinders in the Pacific. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 89, May 1946, p. 617-640, ill., cartes).
- Nielsen, B. R. Danske pionerer paa Stillehavet. Copenhagen, C. A. Rietzels, 1944. 142 p. 8°.

- Roy, B.** Dans le sillage de La Pérouse. Paris, La Technique du livre [1946], 95 p., 12° (Collection *Ceux de l'espace*).
- Williamson, J. A.** Cook and the opening of the Pacific. London, English universities press, 1946. xii, 251 p., ill., cartes. 12°. (Teach yourself history).
- Wroth, L. O.** Early cartography of the Pacific. New York, Bibliographical Society of America, 1944. 87, 268 p., cartes. 8°. (Papers, vol. 38, n° 2).
- 2° VOYAGES MODERNES.
- Alaux, J. P.** Alain Gerbault. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7, n° 5, déc. 1946, p. 251-254).
- Barrett, C. L.** Isle of mountains; roaming through Tasmania. Melbourne, Cassel, 1944, xiv, 263 p., ill. 8°.
- Chance, S. H.** Lau hereva [I talk]. A booklet on New Guinea. Brisbane, Simpson & Halligan, 1946. 72 p., 8°.
- Davis, J. C.** Fishing in Pacific waters. Ill. by Abraham Richman. New York, Sentinel Books, 1946. 127 p., ill. 12°.
- Greene, M. T.** South seas smile again sumptuous living on island of Samoa. (*Christian science monitor magazine*, 1^{er} sept. 1946, p. 7, ill.)
- Ham, T.** Hari Pogo and his ex-cannibals (*Reader's digest*, New York, vol. 49, sept. 1946, p. 36-40).
- Lee, R. E. A.** Peacetime flight over battlescarred Okinawa. (*Travel*, New York, vol. 86, janv. 1946, p. 24 et s., ill.).
- Maclaren, J.** My odyssey: South seas adventures. Pref. by Thomas Burke. London, Benn; Melbourne, Oxford university press, 1946. xvi, 17, 187 p., 12°.
- Menard, W.** Island of abandoned gods. [île de Pâques]. (*Travel*, New York, vol. 84, oct. 1946, p. 4-8, ill.).
- OKINAWA NOW.** (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 218, 17 nov. 1946, p. 26-27, ill.).
- O'Reilly, P.** Alain Gerbault (1893-1941). (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 218-220).
- Rickenbacker, E. U.** Seven came through; Rickenbacker's full story with an introduction by W. L. White. New-York, Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1943. 118 p., ill. 8°. [Rescapés d'un accident d'aviation dans le Pacifique].
- Robson, R. W. and Tudor, J. [éd.].** Where the trade-winds blow: stories and sketches of the South Pacific islands. Sydney, Pacific publications [1946]. 175 p., ill., planches. 12°.
- Seton, G. 13.** The story of a Mission ship on a Hoodoo voyage [March 1946]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 11, June 1946, p. 34).
- Sparks, F.** Guam, sweet Guam. (*Collier's*, Springfield, vol. 118, Aug. 17, 1946, p. 14 et sv., ill.).
- Stone, W. S.** Tahiti landfall. Decorations by Nicolas Mordvinoff. Photographs by Prudence and Igor Anziferoff Allan. New York, William Morrow & Co., 1946. xii, 308 p., ill., planches hors texte. 8°.
- Voss, J. C.** Aventures de mer. Sept millions de livres sterling. Vingt mille milles à bord d'une pirogue *Sea Queen*. Traduit et adapté de l'anglais par Paul Budker. Paris, Société d'éditions géographiques, maritimes et coloniales, 1946. 268 p., front. (portr.) ill., 8°.
- Woodburn, M. K.** Niuafoou. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1946, p. 17-20, ill.).

IV. GÉOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE.

OCÉANOGRAPHIE. HYDROGRAPHIE. MÉTÉOROLOGIE.

- Alldis, V. R.** Australia's. unprecedented drought. (*Bulletin of the American meteorological Society*, Boston, vol. 26, oct. 1945, p. 340-341).
- Alpert, L.** The intertropical convergence zone of the eastern Pacific region. I [and] II. (*Bulletin of the American meteorological Society*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 26, déc. 1945, p. 426-432; vol. 27, janv. 1946, p. 15-29, tabl.).
- Cotton, C. A.** The 1945 eruption of Ruapehu [North island. New Zealand]. (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 107, 1943, p. 140-143, carte, planches).

- Cumberland, K. B. The status of topographic mapping in New Zealand. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 36, jan. 1946, p. 135-136).
- Garnier, B. J. The climates of New Zealand: according to Thornthwaite's classification. (*Annals of the association of American Geographers*, Madison, Wis., t. 36, n° 3, 1946, p. 151-177, ill.).
- Gentilli, J. Australian climates and resources. London, Whitecombe & Tombs, 1946. 334 p., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Grier, M. C. References on physical oceanography of western Pacific ocean. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1946. ix, 174 p., 4° (U.S.A. Hydrographic Office, public. 238).
- LAST EARTHQUAKE of 1945 got lost. (*Science news letter*, Washington, vol. 49, 1946, p. 21).
- Macdonald, G. A. The 1942 eruption of Mauna Loa Hawaii. (*American journal of Science*, New Haven, vol. 241, avril 1943, p. 241-256, ill.).
- O'Reilly, P. Mission hydrographique aux Tuamotu. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 229).
- Parkinson, W. C. The ionosphere at Watheroo, western Australia, July to September 1941. (*Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity*, Baltimore, vol. 46, déc. 1941, p. 447-450).
- Peavey, R. C. Intense scatter E. region at Christmas Island. (*Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity*, Baltimore, n° 51, March 1946, p. 126-127).
- Low-level reflections observed at Christmas Island. (*Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity*, Baltimore, n° 51, March 1946, p. 125-126).
- Prescott, J. A. A soil map of Australia. (*Bulletin of the Australian council for the Scientific Research*, Melbourne, n° 177, 1944. 15 p., carte).
- THE PRESENT CONDITION OF MAPPING IN AUSTRALIA. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, nov. 1946, p. 71-76).
- Sverdrup, H. U. The Pacific Ocean. (*Science*, New York, vol. 94, 26 sept. 1941, p. 287-293, ill.).
- U.S.A. Hydrographic office. Caroline, Marianas, Marshall, and Gilbert Islands, 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1944, iv, 133 p., ill., 4°.
- Wentworth, C. K. and Powers, W. E. Glacial springs on the island of Hawaii. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 51, nov. 1943, p. 542-547, ill., diagr., bibliogr.).

V. SCIENCES NATURELLES.

1° GÉOLOGIE, MINÉRALOGIE, PÉTROGRAPHIE.

- Baker, G. The heavy minerals of some Victorian granitic rocks. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 54, Aug. 1942, p. 196-223, carte, bibliogr.).
- Microscopic quartz crystals in Brown Coal, Victoria. (*American mineralogist*, Menasha, Wis., vol. 31, janv.-fév. 1945, p. 22-30, ill.).
- Preliminary note on volcanic eruptions in the Goropu mountains, southeastern Papua, during the period, December 1943, to August 1944: petrological examination of lapilli. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 54, 1946, p. 19-31, ill., cartes).
- and Forster, H. C. The specific gravity relationship of australites. (*American Journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 241, June 1943, p. 377-406, graphiques, bibliogr.).
- and Gaskin, A. J. Natural glass from Macedon (Victoria) and its relationships to other natural glasses, particularly Darwin glass from Tasmania, thought not to be of tektitik origin. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 54, March 1946, p. 88-104, ill., diagr., tables, bibliogr.).
- and Parr, W. J. The geology of Part Campbell district. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 56, Aug. 1944, p. 77-108, ill., planches, bibliogr.).
- Bartrum, J. A. Unusual olivine in basalt near Auckland, New Zealand. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 50, oct.-nov. 1942, p. 914-917, ill.).
- Benson, W. N. Cainozoic petrographic provinces in New Zealand and their residual magmas. (*American Journal of Science*, New Haven, vol. 239, août 1941, p. 537-552, ill., bibliogr.).

- Landslides and their relation to engineering in the Dunedin district. New Zealand. (*Economic Geology*, Urbana, Ill., vol. 41, June 1946, p. 328-347, cartes, plans, diagr., bibliogr.).
- Browne, W. R.** An attempted post-tertiary chronology for Australia. (*Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 70, 1945, n°s 317-318, p. 5-24).
- Chapman, R. W.** Lithification of pleistocene clay at Kahuhu point. Oahu. (*Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 57, nov. 1946, p. 985-995, carte, bibliogr.).
- Cheesman, L. E.** The island of New Guinea. (*Nature*, London, vol. 152, Jul. 10, 1943, p. 41-43).
- Cookson, I. C.** Pollen-analysis of lignite from the Kerguelen archipelago. (*Nature*, London, vol. 157, May 18, 1946, p. 658).
- Records of plant remains from the upper Silurian and early Devonian rocks of Victoria. (*Proceedings of the royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 56, June 1945, p. 119-122, bibliogr.).
- Cotton, C. A.** Earth beneath. An introduction to geology for readers in New Zealand. London, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1946, 128 p., ill., 8°.
- Oahu valley sculptures; a composite review. (*Geological Magazine*, Hertford, vol. 80, nov. 1943, p. 237-243; vol. 81, Jan. 1945, p. 141-142, bibl.).
- Crespin, I.** The genus *lepidocyclina* in Victoria. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 55, oct. 1943, p. 157-180, ill., planches).
- Crocker, R. L.** Post-miocene climatic and geologic history and its significance in relation to the genesis of the major soil types of South Australia. (*Bulletin of the Council for scientific and industrial Research*, Melbourne, n° 193, 1946, p. 7-56, ill., 9 planch. h. t., 1 pl. dépl. h. t.).
- Daly, R. A.** Comments on « Geology of Lau, Fiji ». (*American Journal of Science*, New Haven, vol. 243, oct. 1945, p. 565-571).
- Volcanism and petrogenesis as illustrated in the Hawaiian islands. (*Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 53, déc. 1944, p. 1364-1399).
- Edwards, A. B.** The crinanite laccolith of Circular Head, Tasmania. (*Proceedings of the Royal society*, Victoria, n° 52, July 1941, p. 403-415, ill.).
- Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 50, août-sept. 1942, p. 579-610, ill., bibliogr.).
- and Baker, G. Jurassic arkose in Southern Victoria. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 55, oct. 1943, p. 195-228, ill., bibliogr.).
- Fronde, C.** Mineralogy of the calcium phosphates in insular phosphate rock. (*American mineralogist*, Menasha, Wis., vol. 28, avr. 1943, p. 215-232, bibliogr.).
- Gage, M. and Bartrum, J. A.** Bird's eye coal from Greymouth, New Zealand. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 51, juil.-août 1943, p. 320-329, ill., bibliogr.).
- Gaskin, A. J.** The geology of Bindi, Victoria. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 55, May 1943, p. 81-106, ill., planches h. t., bibliogr.).
- Gill, E. D.** The geology of Warrnambool. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 55, oct. 1943, p. 133-154, ill., planche h. t., bibliogr.).
- On the thickness and age of the type Yeringian strata, Lilydale, Victoria. (*Proceedings of the royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 54, Apr. 1942, p. 21-52, planches, bibliogr.).
- Glaessner, M. F.** Mesozoic fossils from the central-highlands of New Guinea. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 56, June 1945, p. 151-168, carte, planche h. t., bibliogr.).
- Problems of stratigraphic correlation in the indo-pacific region. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 55, May 1943, p. 41-80, ill. hors texte).
- Hardy, F.** The significance of carbon-nitrogen ration in soils growing cotton. (I) The cotton soils of Queensland, Australia. (*Tropical agriculture*, Trinidad, t. 22, 1945, n° 7, p. 119-127).
- Hills, E. S. and Thomas D. E.** Deformation of graptolites and sandstones in slates from Victoria, Australia. (*Geological magazine*, London, vol. 81, nov.-déc. 1944, p. 216-222, ill., planche).
- Hoffmeister, J. E. and Ladd, H. S.** Limestone coasts of the tropical Pacific. (*Bulletin of the geological Society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 52, déc. 1941, p. 1907).

- Hulton, C. O. and Seelye, F. T.** Composition and properties of some New Zealand glauconites. (*American Mineralogist*, Washington, n° 26, oct. 1941, p. 595-604).
- Ingerson, E. and Barksdale, J. D.** Iridescent garnet from the Adelaide mining district, Nevada. (*American mineralogist*, Menasha, Wis., vol. 28, March 1943, p. 303-312, pl.).
- Ladd, H. S. and Hoffmeister, J. E.** Geology of the Lau group, Fiji. (*Nature*, London, vol. 157, May 4, 1946, p. 593).
- Lawry, M. R.** Fixation of phosphate in some Victorian soils. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 55, mai 1943, p. 1-12, carte, tables, bibliog.).
- Lewis, A. N.** The geology of the Hobart district. Hobart, A. N. Lewis memorial fund, 1946. 216 p., ill., port., diagr., cartes, 8°.
- Macdonald, G. A.** Petrography of the Samoan islands. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 55, nov. 1944, p. 1334-1361, ill., bibliogr.).
- Petrography of the Wallis islands. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, New York, vol. 56, sept. 1945, p. 861-872, ill.).
- Potash oligoclase in Hawaiian lavas. (*American mineralogist*, Washington, n° 27, déc. 1942, p. 793-800, fig.).
- and Powers, H. A. Contribution to the petrography of Haleakala volcano, Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 57, Jan. 1946, p. 115-123, carte, bibliogr.).
- Miles, K. R.** Grunerite of Western Australia. (*American Mineralogist*, Menasha, Wis., vol. 28, jan. 1943, p. 25-38, bibliogr.).
- Nugent, L. E. jr.** Coral reefs in the Gilbert, Marshall and Caroline islands. (*Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 57, Aug. 1946, p. 735-779, cartes, bibliogr.).
- O'Reilly, P.** Mission géologique en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 228).
- Osborne, N.** The mesozoic stratigraphy of Fly River headwaters, Papua. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 56, June 1945, p. 131-148, ill., planches h.-t., bibliogr.).
- Parbery, N. H.** Soil acidity and tree nutrition in Murray River citrus orchards. The effect of cultural treatment. (*Agricultural Gazette*, New South Wales, Sydney, vol. 56, 1945, p. 362-366).
- Pick, J. H. and Alldis, V. R.** Australia's dying heart; soil erosion and station management in the inland. Introduction by Robert H. Croll, Melbourne, University press, 1945. 120 p., 2° éd. 12°.
- Prider, R. T.** Charnockitic and related cordierite-bearing rocks from Dangin, Western Australia. (*Geological Magazine*, London, vol. 82, juill.-août 1945, p. 145-172).
- Pritchard, G. B.** Old Yarra history as told by the geology of Burnley, Heyington, Tooronga. [Victoria, Australie]. F. W. Cheshire, 1944. 32 p., ill., cartes.
- Riceman, D. S.** Mineral deficiency in plants on the soils of the Ninety-mile desert in South Australia. 1° Preliminary investigations on the Laffer sand near Keath. (*Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial research*, Melbourne, vol. 18, n° 4, 1945, p. 336-348, ill.).
- Schulz, P. E.** Some characteristics of the summit eruption of Mauna Loa, Hawaii, in 1940. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 54, juin 1943, p. 439-446, ill., planche h.-t., bibliogr.).
- Selling, O. H.** Studies in Hawaiian pollen statistics. I. The spores of the Hawaiian Pteridophytes. (*Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Special publications*, Honolulu, vol. 37, 1946, p. 3-87, planches h.-t., bibliogr.).
- Singleton, F. A.** An eocene molluscan fauna from Victoria. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, vol. 55, oct. 1943, p. 267-278, planches h.-t., bibliogr.).
- Studies in Australian tertiary mollusca. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, n° 53, July 1941, p. 423-429, planche h.-t.).
- The tertiary geology of Australia. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Victoria, n° 53, Febr. 1941, p. 1-118, ill., carte, planches h.-t.).
- Smit Sibinga, G. L.** On the petrological and structural character of the Pacific. (*Verhandelingen van het geologisch-mijnbouwkundig genootschap vor Nederland en Koloniën. Geolog. Serie.*, s' Gravenhage, vol. 13, déc. 1943, p. 335-354, ill., cartes, bibliogr.).

Smith, R., Herriot, R. I. and Johnston, E. J. The soil and land-use survey of the Wakool irrigation district. New South Wales. (*Bulletin of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research*, Melbourne, n° 162, 1943, p. 5-59, cartes).

— Origin of Haleakala crater, island of Maui, Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, New York, vol. 53, janv. 1942, p. 1-13, ill., planches h.-t., bibliogr.).

— An integration of coral-reef hypotheses. (*American Journal of Science*, New Haven, vol. 244, Apr. 1946, p. 245-262, ill., planches, bibliogr.).

— Geology of the Samoan islands. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 55, nov. 1944, p. 1273-1331, ill., planches).

— Geology of the Wallis islands. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, New York, vol. 56, sept. 1945, p. 849-860, ill., planches).

— Geology of the Hawaiian islands. (*Territory of Hawaii. Div. of Hydrogr. Bulletin* 8, Honolulu, 1946, V, 106 p., ill., cartes, bibliogr.).

— Eustatic shore lines in the Pacific. (*Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, New York, vol. 56, nov. 1945, p. 1071-1077, pl., bibliogr.).

Stearns, H. T. Decadent coral reef on Eniwetok island, Marshall group. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, New York, vol. 56, août 1945, p. 783-788, ill.).

— and **MacDonald, G. A.** Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Hawaii. (*Territory of Hawaii. Division of Hydrography, Bulletin* 9, 1946, XIII, 363 p., ill., cartes).

Teichert, C. Bradyodont sharks in the Permian of Western Australia. (*American Journal of Science*, New Haven, vol. 241, sept. 1943, p. 543-552, ill.).

— The Devonian of Western Australia. I et II. (*American Journal of Science*, New Haven, vol. 241, Feb. 1943, p. 69-94, March 1943, p. 167-184, bibliogr.).

— Gangamopteris in the marine Permian of Western Australia. (*Geological Magazine*, London, vol. 79, p. 321-327, ill.).

— Permian trilobites from Western Australia. (*Journal of Paleontology*, Tulsa, Okla., t. 18, sept. 1944, p. 455-463, ill.).

— Upper devonian goniatite succession of Western Australia. (*American Journal of Science*, New Haven, vol. 239, 1941, p. 148-153).

Tetry, A. Les origines du peuplement australien [paléontologie]. (*Revue scientifique*, Paris, vol. 80, nov.-déc. 1942, p. 445-446).

Waesche, H. H. Ground tilt at Kilauea volcano. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 50, août-sept. 1942, p. 643-661, ill., bibliogr.).

Wentworth, C. K. Soil avalanche in Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, New York, n° 52, déc. 1941, p. 1938).

— Soil avalanches in Oahu. (*Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, Baltimore, vol. 54, jan. 1943, p. 53-64, ill., planche h.-t., bibliogr.).

Whincup, S. Superficial sand deposit between Brighton and Frankston, Victoria. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society, Victoria*, vol. 56, Aug. 1944, p. 53-76, ill., bibliogr.).

2° BOTANIQUE ET CULTURES.

Allan, H. H. Handbook of the naturalized flora of New Zealand. Wellington, N. Z., Department of scientific and industrial research, 1940. 344 p., ill., planches. 8° (Bulletin 83).

Arnold, H. L. Poisonous plants of Hawaii. Honolulu, Tongg publishing Co, 1944. 71 p., ill. 8°. (Tongg's library of Hawaiiana).

AUSTRALIAN TEA TREE OILS. (*Bulletin of the Imperial Institute*, London, vol. 42, juill.-sept. 1944, n° 3, p. 161-164).

Barnes, H. and Wills, J. H. Passion fruit growing in Queensland. (*Queensland Journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, jan. 1945, p. 17-41, ill.).

Bartram, E. B. Mosses of Papua, New Guinea. (*Farlowia*, Cambridge, Mass., n° 1, jan. 1943, p. 41-47, pl.).

— Third Archbold expedition mosses from the snow mountains, Netherland New Guinea. (*Lloydia, Cincinnati*, vol. 5, déc. 1942, p. 245-292, ill.).

Brockie, W. B. New Zealand alpine in field and garden. Christchurch, N. Z., Caxton press, 1945. 32 p., ill., 8°.

Burcham, L. T. A « grass-counter » in the Pacific. [Observations on flora and enha-

- bitants in the Southwest and Western Pacific.] (*Scientific Monthly*, Washington, vol. 44, n° 1, 1947, p. 21-32, ill.).
- Chase, A.** Papuan grasses collected by L. J. Brass. (*Journal of Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica plain, Mass., vol. 24, jan. 1943, p. 77-89, ill.).
- Chevallier, A.** Nouvelles recherches sur les Ignames cultivées. (*Revue internationale de Botanique appliquée et d'Agriculture tropicale*, Paris, jan.-fév. 1946, n° 279-280, p. 26-31).
- Clarké, E. de C. and Teichert, C.** Algal structures in a Western Australian salt lake. (*American Journal of Science*, New Haven, Conn., vol. 244, April 1946, p. 271-276, cartes, planches, bibliogr.).
- Cockayne, L. and Turner, E. P.** Trees of New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand state forest service, 1943, 176 p., ill., 8°.
- Copeland, E. B.** Ferns of the second Archbold expedition to New Guinea. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica plain, Mass., vol. 24, oct. 1943, p. 440-443).
- Cummins, G. B.** Descriptions of tropical rusts. VI [« New Guinea. »] (*Bulletin of the Torrey botanical club*, New York, vol. 70, janv. 1943, p. 517-530, pl.).
- Da Costa, E. B.** Diseases of the papaw [in Queensland]. (*Queensland Journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, t. 58, May 1944, p. 282-293, ill.).
- Dixon, H. N.** Alpine mosses from New Guinea. (*Farlowia*, Cambridge, Mass., n° 1, jan. 1943, p. 25-40).
- Dodds, K. S.** Musa Fehi, the indigenous banana of Fiji. (*Nature*, London, vol. 157, 1^{er} juin 1946, p. 729-730).
- Drews, R. A.** Gilbert island horticulture : the bobai. (*American anthropologist*, Menasha, Wis., vol. 46, oct. 1944, p. 571-572).
- Greaves, T.** Experiments on the control of cabbage pests in North Queensland. (*Council for scientific and industrial research, Journal*, Melbourne, n° 2, 1945, p. 110-120).
- Greenwood, W.** Supplementary notes on the adventive and weed flora of the leeward coast of Fiji. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica plain, Mass., vol. 25, Jul. 1944, p. 397-405).
- Guillaumin, A.** Matériaux pour la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Table des articles. (*Bulletin de la Société botanique de France*, Paris, t. 92, 1945, p. 76-77).
- Matériaux pour la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Notulae systematicae*, Paris, vol. 12, n° 1-2, 1945, p. 79).
- Le ti. Note de systématique. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 191).
- Kuck, L. E. and Tongg, R. C.** Hawaiian flowers, ill. on T. Mundorff. Honolulu, Tongg publishing Co., 1943, 109 p., ill., 8°.
- Kükenthal, G.** Neue oder pflanzengeographisch beachtenswerte Cyperaceenfunde aus dem malayischen und papuanischen Gebiet (*Feddes Repert.*, vol. 53, 1944, p. 100-111).
- Macilroy, R. J., Holmes, G. S. and Mauger, R. P.** Preliminary study of the polyuronide hemicellulose of phormium tenax [N. Z. flax]. (*Journal of the chemical Society*, London, nov. 1945, p. 796-799).
- Merrill, E. D.** Further notes on tobacco in New Guinea. (*American Anthropologist*, Philadelphia, vol. 48, jan. 1946, p. 22-30).
- *Ochrocarpos odoratus* (Rafinesque) Merrill, a new name for a much named species, with a new species from Samoa. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 26, 1945, p. 93-96).
- Merrill, E. D. and Perry, L. M.** Plantae papuanae archiboldianae [suite]. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica plain, Mass., vol. 23, oct. 1942, p. 383-416; vol. 24, jan. 1943, p. 34-59, apr. 1943, p. 207-217, oct. 1943, p. 422-439; vol. 25, apr. 1944, p. 183-205; vol. 26, jan. 1945, p. 1-36, jul. 1945, p. 229-266, ill., pl.).
- NITROGEN STUDIES IN HAWAII.** (*International Sugar Journal*, London, vol. 47, July 1945, p. 181-183).
- Oliver, W. R. B.** The vegetation and flora of d'Urville and Stephen islands. (*Records of the Dominion Museum*, Wellington, vol. 1, 1944, p. 193-227).
- The Veronica like species of New Zealand. (*Records of the Dominion Museum*, Wellington, vol. 1, 1944, p. 928-931).
- Parham, B. E. V.** Fijian plant names, Suva, Fiji agriculture department, 1942. 83 p., 8°.
- Pennell, F. W.** Second summary of the scrophulariaceae of New Guinea. (*Journal*

- of the *Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 24, Jul. 1943, p. 243-274, planches).
- Record, M.** A collection of woody plants from Melanesia [Bougainville]. (*Tropical Woods*. New Haven, vol. 81, March 1945, p. 9-45).
- Saint John, H.** Diagnoses of hawaian species of Pelca (Rutaceæ) Hawaiian plants studies. XIII. (*Lloydia*, Cincinnati, vol. 7, sept. 1944, p. 265-274).
- *Dryopteris*, *Deschampsia*, *Portulaca*, *Lupinus*, *Fuagara*, *Stenogyne* and *Dubantia*. Hawaiian plant studies. (*Bulletin of the Torrey botanical club*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 72, Jan.-Febr. 1945, p. 22-30).
- Selling, O.** The post glacial vegetation history of the hawaian islands. (*Med. Göteborgs bot. Tradgard*, Göteborg, vol. 15, 1944, p. 31-34).
- Studies in Hawaiian pollen. Statistics. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1946. 84 p., 8° (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, special publication, n° 37).
- Some additions to our knowledge of the flora of the Hawaiian islands. (*American Journal of Botany*, Burlington, Vt., vol. 31, mars 1944, p. 151-161).
- Sherff, E. E.** New or otherwise noteworthy American and Hawaiian Coreopsidac. (*American Journal of Botany*, Burlington, Vt., vol. 31, May 1944, p. 277-281, ill.).
- Shofield, J. L.** Tropical legumes in South Eastern Queensland. (*Queensland Journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, sept. 1945, p. 133-143).
- Skottsberg, C.** On the flower demorphism in Hawaiian rubiaceae. (*Arkiv för botanik*. Stockholm, vol. 31, n° 4, 1944, p. 1-28).
- Vascular plants from the Hawaiian islands. IV. Phanerogams collected during the Hawaiian bog survey [1938]. (*Med. Göteborgs bot. Tradgard*, Göteborg, vol. 15, 1944, p. 275-531).
- Vascular plants from the Hawaiian islands. III. Pteridophytes collected during the Hawaiian bog survey [1938]. (*Med. Göteborgs bot. Tradgard*, Göteborg, vol. 15, 1944, p. 35-138).
- Smith, A. C.** Studies on Papuasian plants. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 22, jan. 1941, p. 60-80, apr. 1941, p. 231-252, jul. 1941, p. 343-374, oct. 1941, p. 497-528; vol. 23, oct. 1942, p. 417-443; vol. 25, apr. 1944, p. 104-121, jul. 1944, p. 222-270, oct. 1944, p. 271-298).
- Studies of Pacific islands plants. I. [*Myristica Guillaminiana*]. (*Bulletin of the Torrey botanical club*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 68, juin 1941, p. 397-406).
- Studies of Pacific islands plants; notes on the Pacific species of piper. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, Jamaica Plain, Mass., vol. 24, jul. 1943, p. 347-361, bibliogr.).
- Studies of Pacific islands plants. IV. Notes on Fijian flowering plants. (*Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*. Jamaica plain, Mass., vol. 26, jan. 1945, p. 97-110).
- Smith, A. C. and others.** Fijian plant studies. II. Botanical results of the 1940-1941 cruise of the *Cheng Ho*. Jamaica plain, Mass., Arnold Arboretum of Harward university, 148 p., 8° (*Sargentia*, n° 1).
- Sammerville, W. A. T. and Blackford, F. W.** Deficiency diseases of Citrus. (*Queensland Journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, t. 58, June 1944, p. 372-366, ill.).
- Svenson, H. K.** Vegetation of the coast of Ecuador and Peru and its relations to that of the Galapagos islands; catalogue of plants. (*American Journal of Botany*, New York, vol. 33, June 1946, p. 427-498, ill., bibliogr.).
- Wall, A. and Allan, H. H.** The botanical names of the flora of New Zealand. Their origin, history and meaning with hints on pronunciation. London, Whitcombe and Tombs, 1946. 88 p., 12°.
- Walling, E.** Gardens in Australia. Melbourne, university press; Oxford, university press, 1946. 158 p., ill., 8°.
- Wheeler, H.** Contribution to the cytology of the Australian South Pacific species of nicotina. (*Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A.* Washington, vol. 31, July 1945, p. 177-185, bibliogr.).
- Winder, C. W.** Establishing grasses in coastal districts [of the Queensland]. (*Queensland Journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, Aug. 1945, p. 69-74).
- Yuncker, T. G.** Additions to the flora of the Manua islands. (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, n° 14, 1946, p. 207-209).

3° ZOOLOGIE.

Andrewartha, H. G. Locusts and grass-

- hoppers in South Australia. (*Department of Agriculture, Journal, Australie*, vol. 50, sept. 1946, n° 2, p. 85-90).
- Adam, G.** La faune ichthyologique de l'île de Pâques. (*Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, vol. 17, 1945, n° 5, p. 385-394).
- Adam, W.** Cephalopoda from Dr. Sixten Bock's expedition to the South Pacific islands. (*Arkio för Zoologi, Stockholm*, vol. 37, A. 1946, n° 5, p. 1-25, ill., planches h.-t., bibliogr.).
- Baer, J. G.** Un temnocéphale nouveau, *Temnocephala handschini*, n. sp., de la Nouvelle-Guinée. (*Revue suisse de zoologie*, Genève, vol. 52, déc. 1945, p. 505-512, ill.).
- Barton, O.** *Stephanolepis* (Pervagor) septemclassiensis, a new species of Aluterinae fish from New Guinea. (*American museum novitates*, New York, n° 1303, 1945, p. 1-2, ill.).
- Barlow, N.** Charles Darwin and the voyage of the *Beagle*. London, Pilot press, 1946. 273 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Beecher, W. J.** A bird collection from Solomon islands [sur quelques *Sturnidae*]. (*Fieldiana. Zoology*, Chicago, vol. 31, 1945, n° 4, p. 31-37).
- Belkin, J. N., Knight, K. L. and Rozeboom, L. E.** Anopheline mosquitos of the Solomon islands and New Hebrides. (*Journal of Parasitology*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 31, Aug. 1945, p. 241-265, tabl., ill.).
- Belkin, J. N. and Schlosser, R. J.** New species of anopheles from the Solomon Islands; anopheles (*myzomyia*) *lungae*. (*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, Washington, vol. 34, Aug. 1944, p. 268-273, ill.).
- Bogert, C. M. and Matalas, B. L.** Results of the Archibold expeditions, n° 53. A review of the Elapid genus *Urocalamus* of New Guinea. (*American Museum novitates*, New York, n° 1284, apr. 1945, 8 p., ill.).
- Bohart, R. M. and Ingram, R. L.** Four new species of mosquitoes from Okinawa [diptera: culicidae]. (*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, Washington, vol. 36, Febr. 1946, p. 46-52).
- Crandall, J. V.** Story of Pacific Salmon. Portland, Binfords & Mort, 1946. 59 p. pl., 8°.
- Daggy, R. H.** The biology and seasonal cycle of *Anopheles farauti* on Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides. (*Annals of the entomological Society of America*, Granville, Ohio, t. 38, mars 1945, p. 1-13, bibliogr.).
- Donahue, R. J.** Snakes of Okinawa. (*Nature magazine*, Washington, vol. 39, jan. 1946, p. 320, ill.).
- They grow large on Okinawa. (*Nature magazine*, Washington, vol. 39, oct. 1946, p. 429 et suiv., ill.).
- Edmonson, C. H.** Natural enemies of shipworms in Hawaii. (*Transactions of the American microscopical society*, Menasha, Wis., vol. 64, jul. 1945, p. 220-224, ill.).
- Ely, C. A.** New brittle-star (*Ophiocoma anaglyptica*) from Canton island. (*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, Washington, vol. 34, nov. 1944, p. 373-375, ill.).
- Fairbridge, W. S.** West australian fresh water calanoids (*Copepoda*). II. Three new species of *Boeckella*, with an account of the developmental stages of *Boeckella opaquia*, n. sp. and a key to the genus. (*Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 29, 1945, n° 1, p. 25-65, planches).
- West australian fresh water calanoids (*Copepoda*). II. Two new species of *Brunella*, with an account of the developmental stages of *Brunella subahennata* n. sp. (*Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, Perth, vol. 29, 1945, n° 1, p. 67-90, planches).
- Fell, H. B.** Avian evolution in New Zealand. (*Nature*, London, vol. 157, March 2. 1946, p. 272, bibliogr.).
- Fisher W. K.** Echiuroid worms of the north Pacific Ocean. (*Proceedings of the National Museum*, Washington, vol. 96, n° 3198, 1946, p. 215-292, ill., planche, bibliogr.).
- Fowler, H. W.** Fishes from Saipan island, Micronesia. (*Proceedings of the national academy of sciences*, Philadelphia, vol. 97, 1945, p. 59-74, ill.).
- Hickling, C. F.** Pacific Salmon not established in Atlantic waters. (*Science*, New York, vol. 91, 20 mai 1940, p. 447-449).
- Hill, G. F.** Termites, *isoptera*, from the Australian region-including Australia, New Guinea, and islands south of the equator between 140° E. longitude and 170° W. longitude Melbourne, Council for scientific and industrial research, 1942, 479 p., ill., planches, bibliogr. 8°.

- Hyman, L. H.** A new Hawaiian Polyclad flatworm associated with Terebra. (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, n° 4, 1944, p. 73-75, ill.).
- Johnson, D. H.** Geographical affinities of the mammals of the Hawaiian Islands and of New Zealand. (*Journal of Mammalogy*, Ann Arbor, Mich., vol. 25, nov. 1944, p. 333-336).
- Kesteven, G. L.** Studies in the biology of Australian mullet. I. Account of the fishery and preliminary statement of the biology of *Mugil dobula* Gunther. (*Bulletin of the Council for scientific and industrial research*. Melbourne, n° 157, 1942, p. 7-147, pl.).
- Key, K. H. L.** An analysis of the outbreaks of the Australian plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk, during the seasons 1937-1938 and 1938-1939. (*Council for scientific and industrial research. Bulletin*, Melbourne, n° 146, 1942, p. 1-88).
- The outbreak of the Australian... 1939-1940, with special reference to the influence of climatic factors. (*Ibid.*, n° 160, 1943, p. 1-40, tabl.).
- Knight K. L. and others.** Keys to the mosquitoes of the Australasian region, including a synopsis of their distribution and breeding habits. Washington, National research Council, Div. of medical science, 1944, 71 p.
- Lever, R. J. A. W.** The anopheline mosquitoes of Melanesia. (*Transactions of the Royal Society of tropical medicine and hygiene*, London, vol. 38, July 1945, p. 499-501).
- Loveridge, A.** New scincid lizards of the genera *Tropidophorus* and *Lygosoma* from New Guinea. (*Proceedings of the biological society of Washington*, vol. 58, May 1945, p. 47-52).
- A new blind snake, *Typhlops toveli*, from Darwin, Australia. (*Proceedings of the biological society of Washington*, vol. 58, June 1945, p. 111-112).
- Mackay, D. C. G.** Notes on the aggregating marine invertebrates of Hawaii. (*Ecology*, Brooklyn, t. 26, avril 1945, p. 205-207).
- Mayr, E.** Wallace's line in the light of recent zoogeographic studies. (*Quarterly review of biology*, Baltimore, vol. 19, March 1944, p. 1-14, cartes, tables, bibliogr.).
- Munro, I. S.** Postlarval stages of Australian fishes, n° 1. (*Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, Brisbane, vol. 12, 1945, n° 3, p. 136-153, ill.).
- Neill, W. T. jr.** Notes on *Crocodylus novae-guineae*. (*Copeia*, Ann Arbor Mich., n° 1, Apr. 30, 1946, p. 17-20).
- Nicholls Ph. D.** Marine copepoda from western Australia. III. Littoral Harpacticoids from Port Denison. (*Journal of the royal society of western Australia*, Perth, vol. 29, 1945, n° 1, p. 1-16, planches).
- Marine copepoda from western Australia. IV. Psammophilous harpacticoids. (*Journal of the royal society of western Australia*, Perth, vol. 29, 1945, n° 1, p. 17-24, ill.).
- Marine copepoda from western Australia. V. A new species of *Paramesochra*, with an account of a new Harpacticoid family the *Remaneidae* and its affinities. (*Journal of the Royal society of western Australia*, Perth, vol. 29, 1945, n° 1, p. 91-105, ill.).
- Oakley, R. G.** Preliminary life-history studies in Guam of the scarab beetle *Ancylonycha mindanaona* (Brenske). [*Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, Washington, vol. 35, Jan. 1945, p. 7-12, ill., cartes, bibliogr.].
- Oliver, J. A.** An aggregation of Pacific sea turtles. (*Copeia*, Ann Arbor, Mich., n° 2, Jul. 22, 1946, p. 103).
- Paulian, R.** Les Celeuthéridés des Nouvelles-Hébrides (Col. curculionidae). [*Revue française d'entomologie*, vol. 11, 1945, n° 4, p. 180-202].
- Pemberton, C. E.** Insects carried in trans-Pacific Airplanes. (*Plant. rec.*, Honolulu, 1944, n° 3, p. 183-186).
- Perry W. J.** Keys to the larval and adult mosquitoes of Espiritu Santo (New Hebrides) with notes on their bionomics. (*Pan Pacific entomologist*, San Francisco, vol. 22, Jan. 1946, p. 9-18).
- Pfaff, J. R.** Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific expedition. (*Videnskaps-akadem. Medd.*, Oslo, vol. 105, 1942, p. 413-422, ill., bibliogr.).
- Powell, A. W. N.** The shellfish of New Zealand. London, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1946. 134 p., pl., 2nd revised edition. 4°.
- Richards, A. G.** Noctuid moths of the Galapagos islands from the collections of the Allan Hancock foundation. (*University*

- of Southern California, Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions reports, Los Angeles, vol. 5, n° 6, 1941, p. 233 et sv., planches).
- Risbec, J.** Études anatomiques sur les amphineures de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 129-190, ill., planche, bibliogr.).
- Roewer, C. F.** Einige Araneen von Prof. Dr. Sixten Bocks Pacificexpedition 1917-1918. (*K. Vet. Handl.*, Göteborg, vol. 3, n° 5, 1944, p. 1-10, ill.).
- Scanlan, G. M.** Study of the genus *cyperus* in the Hawaiian islands. Washington, catholic university of America, 1942. 62 p. (Biological series, n° 4).
- Schilder, M.** Westpazifische Cypraeacea von den Forschungsreisen des Prf. Sixten Bock. (*Arkiv. för zoologi*, Stockholm, vol. 36 A, n° 2, p. 1-32).
- Schultz, L. P.** A new genus and two new species of percoid fishes from New Guinea, family Centropomidae. (*Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, Washington, vol. 96, 1945, n° 3191, p. 115-121, ill.).
- Scott, W. E.** Birds observed on Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides. (*Auk*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 63, Jul. 1946, p. 362-368).
- Svihla, A.** The occurrence of fresh water sponges in the Hawaiian islands (*Science*, New York, vol. 94, 19 sept. 1941, p. 278-279).
- Thompson, H. and Kesteven, G. L.** Pelagic tunicates in the plankton of South eastern Australian waters, and their place in oceanographic studies. With a statistical analysis of data on total plankton. (*Council for scientific and industrial Research. Bulletin*, Melbourne, n° 153, 56 p., 1 pl., bibliogr.).
- Usinger, R. L.** Problems of insect speciation in the Hawaiian islands. (*American naturalist*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 75, mai-juin 1941, p. 251-263, bibliogr.).
- Vos, A. de.** Tasmania's vanishing marsupials. (*Nature magazine*, Washington, vol. 39, Nov. 4, 1946, p. 482-484, ill.).
- Ward, M.** A new crustacean [*Otenocheles collini* (*Callianassidae*, *Thalassinidea*) of Moreton Bay, Queensland]. (*Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, Brisbane, vol. 12, 1945, n° 3, p. 134-135, planche).
- Williams, S.** On Isoetes australis, a new species from western Australia. I. General morphology. (*Proceedings of the Royal Society*, Edinburgh, vol. 62, 1944, p. 1-8).
- Wilson, P. W.** Maturation of Ascaris ova in sea water; a possible factor in dissemination of ascariasis in American Samoa. (*American Journal of tropical medicine*, Baltimore, vol. 22, May 1942, p. 305-307).
- Zimmerman, E. C.** Distribution and origin of some eastern oceanic insects. (*American naturalist*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 76, mai-juin 1942, p. 280-307, ill., bibliogr.).

VI. ANTHROPOLOGIE. DÉMOGRAPHIE. HYGIÈNE.

- ANCIENT MELBOURNE MAN gets remodeled skull. (*Science News letter*, Washington, vol. 50, Oct. 19, 1946, p. 245, ill.).
- Barras, De las, y Aragon, F. de.** Un craneo... [un crâne de nègre papou] dans : Corona de estudios que la Sociedad española de Antropologia, Etnografia y Prehistoria dedica a sua martires. Madrid, J. Martinez Santa Olalla, 1941.
- Coggeshall, L. T.** Malaria and filariasis in returning [from Pacific islands] serviceman. (*American journal of tropical medicine*, Baltimore, vol. 25, May 1945, p. 117-184).
- Fenner, F.** The mid-dorsal hair whorl in an Australian of European ancestry. (*Journal of Anatomy*, London, vol. 76, juil. 1942, p. 356-358, ill.).
- Gunther, C. E. M.** Practical malaria control; a handbook for field workers. Foreword by H. Sutton. New York, Philosophical library, 1944. ix, 91 p. 8°. [Observations réalisées au cours d'un séjour de dix années en Nouvelle-Guinée].
- Hambly, F.** Craniometry of Ambryn island. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1946. viii, 150 p., ill., cartes, planches. 8°. (Feldiana, Anthropology, vol. 37, n° 1).
- Howells, V. W. W.** The racial elements of Melanesia. Dans : Coon, C. S and Andrews. J. M. Studies in Anthropology of Oceania and Asia. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1943, p. 38-49, cartes.
- Krauss, W. W.** Race crossing in Hawaii. A summary of six years of research.

- (*Journal of Heredity*, Washington, vol. 32, nov. 1941, p. 371-378).
- Maccarthy, F. D.** Anthropology in Australian museums. (*Oceania*, Sydney, Sept. 1946, p. 26-37, bibliographie).
- Owen W. B.** A new Anopheline from the Solomon Island with notes on its biology. (*Journal of Parasitology*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 31, Aug. 1945, p. 236-240).
- Shapiro, H. L.** Physical differentiation in Polynesia. Dans : Coon, C. S. and Andrews, J. M. Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia, Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1943, p. 3-8, ill. bibliogr.
- Schlosser, R. J.** Observations on the incidence of *Wuchereria bancrofti* larvae in the native population of the Solomon area. (*American journal of tropical medicine*, Baltimore, vol. 25, nov. 1945, p. 493-495).
- Speiser, F.** Les Polynésien sont-ils des aryens ? (*Archives suisses d'Anthropologie générale*, Genève, t. 12, 1946, p. 68-91, bibliogr.).

VII. ETHNOGRAPHIE.

1° Océanie en Général.

- Ackerknecht, E. H.** Origin and distribution of skull cults. (*Ciba symposia*, Summit, N. J., vol. 5, n° 10, Jan. 1944, p. 1654-1661, ill.).
- Head trophies and skull cults in the old world [Océanie, Philippines, etc...]. (*Ciba symposia*, Summit, N. J., vol. 5, n° 10, Jan. 1944, p. 1662-1669, ill., carte).
- ARTS OF THE SOUTH SEAS.** (*Worcester Art Museum Bulletin*, Worcester, Mass., vol. 12, n° 1, 1946, p. 1-2, planches).
- Bateson, G.** Arts of the South Seas. (*The art bulletin*, New York, vol. 23, June 1946, p. 119-123).
- EXHIBITION OF THE ART OF PRIMITIVE PEOPLES** at the Berkeley Galleries. June-July 1945. [Catalogue; l'Art océanien comprenait 30 numéros]. London, printed by Wightman Mountain Ltd., 1945 [16 p.], ill. 8°.
- Hornell, J.** Water transport origins and early evolution. Cambridge university press, 1946. xv, 307 p., 45 pl. hors texte, carte repliée, 8°.
- Model outrigger canoes and model canoe racing. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 11, n° 3, July-Sept. 1946, p. 99-113, ill., bibliogr.).
- Was there pre-Columbian contact between the peoples of Oceania and South America? (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 4, 1945, p. 167-191).
- Keesing, F. M.** Native peoples of the Pacific world. London, Macmillan & Co., 1945. xv, 144 p., 32 pl. 8°.
- Linton, R.** Arts of the South Seas; with colour illustrations by Miguel Covarrubias. New York, Museum of modern art, 1946. 196 p., front., ill. en couleurs, 4°.
- Mead, M.** Research on primitive children. Dans : Carmichael, L. Manual of child psychology. New York, 1946, p.).
- O'Reilly, P.** Note sur les collections océaniques des musées d'ethnographie de la Suisse. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 109-127).
- Pach, W.** Light from the South seas [arts]. (*New Republic*, New York, vol. 114, May 27, 1946, p. 769-770).
- Palmer, G. B.** Mana. Some Christian and Moslem parallels. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1947, p. 263-276).
- Roche, J. de la.** Têtes coupées. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Paapeete, n° 76, t. 7, n° 4, juin 1946, p. 206-213).
- SOUTH SEA ISLAND ART PORTFOLIO.** (*Magazine of Art*, Washington, vol. 39, April 1946, p. 143-147, ill.).
- SOUTH SEAS ART.** (*Life*, Chicago, vol. 21, Nov. 4, 1946, p. 76-83, ill., carte).
- Speiser, F.** Kulturgeschichtliche Betrachtungen über die Initiation in der Südsee. (*Bulletin der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Ethnologie*, Zurich, vol. 22, 1945-1946, p. 28-61).
- Neu-Caledonien, die südlichen Neuen Hebriden und Polynisien. (*Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, Basel, Bd. 57, 1946, p.).

- Versuch einer Siedlungsgeschichte der Südsee. (*Denkschriften der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, Zurich, vol. 77, Abt. 1, 1946, p. 1-81, 8 cartes).
- Wingert, P. S.** Outline guide to the art of the South Pacific. New York, Columbia university press, 1946, 61 p., planches, cartes, 8°.
- Yuncker, T. G.** Kava, its preparation and use. (*Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science*, vol. 50, May 1941, p. 69-71, ill.).
- 2° MICRONÉSIE.**
- Drews, R. A.** Gilbert islands horticulture : the bobai. (*American Anthropologist*, Philadelphia, vol. 46, Oct. 1944, p. 571-572).
- Some Gilbert islands fish traps. (*American Anthropologist*, Philadelphia, vol. 47, Janv. 1945, p. 171-173, ill.).
- Gilbert island canoe. (*American Anthropologist*, Philadelphia, vol. 47, July 1945, p. 471-474, diagr.).
- Notes on Gilbert islands houses and house construction. (*American Anthropologist*, Philadelphia, vol. 48, April 1946, p. 284-289, ill., plans, bibliogr.).
- La Rue, J.** Native music on Okinawa. (*Musical Quarterly*, New York, vol. 32, Apr. 1946, p. 157-170, ill.).
- LEGENDS FROM BIKINI ATOLL.** (*El Palacio*, Santa Fe, vol. 53, n° 9, 1946, p. 241).
- MOTHERHOOD ON OKINAWA.** (*Time*, Chicago, vol. 47, 4 fév. 1946, p. 68).
- 3° MÉLANÉSIE.**
- Adam, L.** Comments on some recent contributions to the prehistory of New Guinea. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 9, 1946, p. 252-258).
- Aufinger, A.** Die Mythe vom Brüderpaar *Kilibob* und *Manup* auf den Yabob-Inseln Neuguineas. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 37-40, n° 1-3, 1942-1945, p. 313-315).
- Austen, L.** Native handicrafts in the Trobriand Islands. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 7, 1945, p. 193-198).
- Notes on the food supply of the Turamarubi of Western Papua. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 8, 1946, p. 227-230).
- Bird, N. M. and Inselman, R.** Cargo cult. (*Pacific Islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 11, June 1946, p. 46, n° 12, p. 45).
- Bryson, W.** Rediscovered pygmies of the New Hebrides. (*Primitive man*, Washington, vol. 19, n° 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1946, p. 59-62).
- Capell, A. and Lester, R. H.** Kinship in Fiji. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 2, 1945, p. 109-143; n° 3, 1946, p. 234-253; n° 4, p. 297-318).
- Diehl, W.** Art of Melanesia. (*Hobbies*, New York, vol. 27, n° 2, 1946, p. 36-47, ill.).
- England, P.** The Ramu stones : notes on stone carvings found in the Annaberg-Atembale area, Ramu Valley, New Guinea. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 8, 1946, p. 233-236).
- Forbes, M.** Fishing with kite and spider web [Dobu]. (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 55, Dec. 9, 1946, p. 488-489, ill.).
- Geddes, W. R.** Acceleration of social change in a Fijian community. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 1, 1945, p. 1-14).
- Ham, T.** Hari Pogo and his ex-cannibals. (*Reader's digest*, Pleasantville, N. Y., vol. 49, Sept. 1946, p. 36-40).
- Hogbin, H. I.** The Trobriands Islands 1945. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, 1946, n° 67, p. 71-72).
- Melanesians and Papuans. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, 1946, n° 93, p. 102).
- Sex and marriage in Busama, North-Eastern New Guinea [à suivre]. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 2, 1946, p. 119-138, pl., carte).
- Puberty to marriage : a study of the sexual life of the natives of Wogeo, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 3, 1946, p. 185-209, ill.).
- A new Guinea childhood : from weaning till the eighth year in Wogeo. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 4, 1946, p. 275-296, pl.).
- Hubers, H.** Kleine Musikethnologische Beiträge von der Insel Karkar in Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 37-40, n° 1-3, 1942-1945, p. 122-126).
- Jarre, R.** Mariage et naissance chez les Fidjiens de Kadavu. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 79-92).
- Koster, G. J.** Sangguma op de Sluipmoord op de noordoostkust van Nieuw-Guinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 37-40, n° 1-3, 1942-1945, p. 213-224).
- Leenhardt, M.** Le *ti* en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Journal de la Société des Océan-*

- nistes, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 192-193).
- Lett, L.** Savage tales. Stories of the natives of Papua. London, Wadley & Ginn; Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, 1946. 195 p., 8°.
- Margot-Duclot et Vernant.** La terre et la catégorie du sexe en Mélanésie. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 5-53).
- Meier, J.** The orphan child among the Gunantuna. (*Publications of the catholic anthropological Conference*, Washington, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1939, p. 63-128).
- MONEY MAKING ISLETS OF MALAITA.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 9, April 1946, p. 30, ill.).
- Niles, J.** Digging-sticks, spades, hoes, axes and adzes of the Kuman people in the Bismarck mountains of East-Central New Guinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 37-40, n° 1-3, 1942-1945, p. 205-212, ill.).
- Natives of the Bismarck mountains, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, n° 2, 1943, p. 104-123; vol. 15, n° 1, 1944, p. 1-18).
- Nooteboom, C.** Slavenblokken, archetypen, buidenken en associatiebeddingen. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, Jaarg. 5, 1943, p. 235-236).
- Oliver, D. L.** The horomorum concepts of Southern Bougainville. A study in comparative religion. Dans : Coon, C. S. and Andrews, J. M. Studies in the Anthropology of Oceania and Asia, Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1943, p. 50-65, ill.
- Oppenheim, K.** Polynésische Kulturelemente in Neu-Kaledonien. (*Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, Bâle, vol. 52, 1941, p. 49-62, ill.).
- O'Reilly, P.** Sténogramme d'un exposé sur un conte mélanésien. École des Hautes Études, 19 mars 1942. (*Les Cahiers de la Pléiade*, Paris, avril 1946, p. 95-107).
- Quelques disques loyaltiens et calédoniens enregistrés en France. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 100-107).
- Paravicini, E.** Über das Muschelgeld der süd-östlichen Salomonen. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 37-40, n° 1-3, 1942-1945, p. 158-174, ill., bibliogr.).
- Riesenfeld, A.** Rattan cuirasses and gourd penis-cases in New Guinea. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, 1946, n° 26, p. 31-36, bibliogr.).
- Baigona and Figona. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, n° 66, p. 71-72).
- Robb, W.** Hidden valley saga. (*Christian science magazine section*, Apr. 20 and 27, 1946).
- Roheim, G.** Children's games and rythmes in Duau (Normanby island). [*American Anthropologist*, Philadelphia, vol. 45, Jan. 1943, p. 99-119, bibliogr.].
- Rolston, R.** Notes on some Melanesian wood-working implements. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 4, 1945, p.).
- Sellingman, C. G. and Dickson, T. E.** « Rajim » and « Tabuya » of the d'Entrecasteaux group. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, 1946, n° 112, p. 129-134, ill.).
- Speiser, F.** Über Haarkult in Bougainville und Neu-Kaledonien. (*Bulletin der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Ethnologie*, Zurich, vol. 20, 1943-1944, p. 22-27).
- Zur Kulturgeschichte Neu-Kaledoniens. (*Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, Bâle, vol. 57 [1946], p. 1-24).
- Die Frau als Erfinderin von Kulturgeräten in Melanesien. (*Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Psychologie*, Berne, vol. 3, 1946, p. 46-54).
- Tichelman, G. L. en de Gruyter, W. J.** Nieuw-Guineesche oerkunst. (L'art primitif de la Nouvelle-Guinée.) Deventer, W. van Hoeve, 1944, 47 p. ill., cartes.
- Villard, J. A.** Une audition de musique vocale néo-calédonienne. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 93-100).
- Weinberger-Goebel, K.** Melanesische Jenseitsgedanken. (*Wiener Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte und Linguistik*, Vienne, vol. 5, 1943, p.).
- Wirz, P.** Einiges über Steinverehrung und den Steinkult in Neu-Guinea. (*Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, Bâle, vol. 57, 1946, p.).
- Ypes, W. K. H.** Slavenblokken (in Nieuw-Guinea) [blocs d'esclaves en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, Jaarg. 5, 1943, p. 234-235).

4° POLYNÉSIE.

- Baker, S. J.** Origin of the words Pakeha and Maori. (*Journal of the Polynesian So-*

- ciety*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 4, 1945, p.).
- Balneavis, H.** Whakapara. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 162-165).
- Beaglehole, E. and P.** Some modern Maoris. Wellington, Whitecombe & Tombs, 1946. xxvi, 350 p., 8°. (Educational research series, n° 25).
- and — Contemporary Maori death customs. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 2, 1945, p.).
- and — The study of Maori life. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 4, 1945, p.).
- Biltcliff, G. S. A.** Ngati-pariri. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 40-80).
- Carrington, A. H.** Waiata, geological table, nights of the moon, from Marlborough. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 3, 1945, p.).
- Dodge, E. and Brewster, E. T.** The acoustics of three Maori flutes. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 1, 1945, p. 39-61).
- Duff, R.** A revised typology of (southern) New Zealand adzes. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 3, 1945, p.).
- Review of Arts and Crafts of the Cook islands by Peter H. Buck. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 124-140).
- Emory, K. P.** Polynesian stone remains. *Dans* : Coon, C. S. and Andrews, J. M. *Studies in Anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1943, p. 9-21, ill., bibliogr.
- Hawaiian tatooing. (*Occasional papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, 1946, n° 17, p. 235-270, ill.).
- Gold, E.** The birth-ropes of Mangaia and some superstitions. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 4, 1945, p.).
- Two unique Mangaia artifacts. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 215-217).
- Cook Island medicine-man. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 9, April 1946, p. 36).
- Tropical moon, island lagoon — but no guitar. [Mangaian music instruments.] (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 10, May 1946, p. 39-40, ill.).
- Graham, G. Te Wi.** (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 1, 1945, p. 66-78).
- Te Aotea (Great barrier island). (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 4, 1945, p. 192-193).
- Some Taniwha and tupua. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 26-39).
- He Tango-Raoa : an invocation to remove a choking. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 118-122).
- A song of proverbial impact concerning Mokoia, the pa which fell to Hongi-Hika. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 166-167).
- Greenwood, W.** Iconography of Te Kooti Rikirangi. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 1-13, ill.).
- Handy, E. S. C.** Two unique petroglyphs in the Marquesas which point to Easter Island and Malaysia. *Dans* : Coon, C. S. and Andrews, J. M. *Studies in Anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1943, p. 22-31, ill., carte.
- Hickling, H. H.** Notes on the adoption and naming of children in Mangaia. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 1, 1945, p. 83-86).
- Nga moteatea. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 1, 1945, p. 65-67, suppl.).
- Jay, Te-Ihu-Manone** ou : « Sur les traces du géant Honoura ». (*Journal de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7, n° 4, juin 1946, p. 223).
- Kelly, L. G.** Tapuariki and Raupa. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 4, 1945, p. 199-211).
- Larsen, H.** Some ancient specimens from Western and Central Polynesia. *Dans* : Ethnographical studies published on the occasion of the centenary of the ethnographical department. National Museum [Copenhagen], 1941, p. 222-250, ill., bibliogr.
- Lavachery, H.** Vie des Polynésiens. Bruxelles, J. Lebègue, 1946, 59 p., 7 pl., carte repl., 12°. (Coll. Lebègue, 6° série, n° 70).
- Homme-lézard de l'île de Pâques. (*Bul-*

- letín des Musées royaux d'Art et d'Histoire, Bruxelles*, n° 1-6, janv.-déc. 1946, p. 71-76, ill., bibliogr.).
- Mac Ewen, J. M.** Historical notes from Tamaki-nui-a-rua. (Dan nevirke). [*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 15-26].
- An experiment with primitive Maori carving tools. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 111-116).
- éd. Notes relating to Ngai-tahu. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 221-235, tabl. repl.).
- Mac Gregor, G.** The Gods of Rennell island. Dans : Coon, C. S. and Andrews, J. M. Studies in Anthropology of Oceania and Asia. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1943, p. 32-37, ill.
- Métraux, A.** Mohenjodaro and Easter Island again. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, 1946, n° 65, p. 70-71).
- Otago Museum.** Introducing some of the more interesting exhibits in the Otago Museum. Drawings by L. A. Daff. Otago, Otago Museum, 1944, 24 p. ill., 16°.
- Pétard, P.** Le ti. Cordyline terminalis. Ethno-botanique et médecine polynésienne. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 194-208, ill.).
- Rey Lescure.** Essai de reconstitution des mœurs et coutumes de l'ancien Tahiti d'après le vocabulaire. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7, juin 1946, p. 191-195; n° 77, t. 7, déc. 1946, p. 259-263).
- Notes sur le nom des îles de l'archipel des Marquises. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7, juin 1946, p. 231-232).
- Le chien en Polynésie. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7, déc. 1946, p. 266-272).
- éd. La coutume du Tavan. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7 [n° 4], juin 1946, p. 196-205).
- Roche, J. de la.** Au sujet des idéogrammes marquisiens. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7, déc. 1946, p. 264-265).
- Rusconi, C.** Objetos arqueologicos de la isla de Pascua. (*An. Soc. ci. Argentina*, n° 141, mai 1946, p. 213-219, ill.).
- Skinner, H. D.** Bowling-dises from New Zealand and other parts of Polynesia. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 243-262, ill.).
- Stevenson, G. B.** Rock painting at Kokoa-mo, north Otago. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 218-220, ill.).
- Vinski, Z.** Une idole Moai-Kava-Kava de l'île de Pâques au Musée ethnographique de Zagreb. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, vol. 37-40, n° 1-3, 1942-1945, p. 329-331, ill.).
- Werner, W.** The mystery of Easter Island script. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 1, 1945, p. 38, ill., planches).

4° AUSTRALASIE.

- Barrett, C. L.** The bunyip and other mythical monsters and legends. Melbourne, Reed and Harris, 1946, 120 p., pl., 12°.
- Bell, E.** Legends of the Coochin Valley. Brisbane [Bunyip press, 1946], 40 p., ill., 4°.
- Berndt, R. and C.** A preliminary report of field work in the Ooldea region, Western South Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, n° 4, 1943-1944, p.).
- Bramell, J. B. C.** A Kukukuku fish trap. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 9, 1946, p. 280, ill.).
- CLAY SCULPTURES** which summarise the blackfellow's legends culture : an Australian artist's thoughts about the aborigines. (*Illustrated London News*, London, vol. 209, n° 5619, 1946, p. 756-757, ill.).
- Duguid, Rev. C.** The aborigines of Australia broadcast an address. [Adelaide, l'auteur, 1946], 47 p., ill., 8°.
- Elkin, A. P.** Aboriginal men of high degree. Sydney, Australasian publ. co., 1945, 148 p., cartes. (The John Murbagh Macrossan memorial lectures for 1944).
- Notes on the aborigines of the Walgett district. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 7, 1945, p. 207-209).
- Enright, W. J.** Notes on the aborigines of the North Coast of N. S. W. XIII. Ceremonial grounds. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 9, 1946, p. 264-265).
- Gulart, J.** La culture australienne, son développement et les influences qui ont agi sur elle. (*Sciences et Voyages*, Paris, xxviii^e an., nov. 1946, p. 298-300, ill.).
- Harvey, A.** Food preservation in Australian

- tribes. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 7, 1945, p. 191-192).
- Jagara** [*pseud.*]. Frederick Engels, Lewis Morgan and the Australian aborigine, Sydney, Current book distributors [1946], 64 p., 12°.
- Jones, F. W.** The antiquity of man in Australia. (*Nature*, London, vol. 153, 19 févr. 1944, p. 211-212).
- Mac Carthy, F. D.** Catalogue of the aboriginal relics of New South Wales, Pt. III. Carved trees or dendroglyphs. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 7, 1945, p. 199-206).
- The Skottowe manuscript. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 7, 1945, p. 210-211).
- Mac Carthy, F. D.** Melanesian Kapkaps (ornaments worn on festival or ritual occasions). [*The Australian Museum Magazine*, Sydney, 1946, vol. 9, n° 3, p. 81-86].
- Records of the rock engravings of the Sydney district, n° 21-32. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 8, 1946, p. 217-225, ill.).
- Notes on some unusual cylindroconical stones (implements). [*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 8, 1946, p. 225-226, pl.).
- Mountford, C. P.** Stories of the Australian sky. (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 55, May 1946, p. 220-223, ill., cartes).
- Earth's most primitive people. Journey with the aborigines of Central Australia. (*National geographic Magazine*, Washington, vol. 89, 1946, p. 89-112, ill., cartes).
- Parsons, G.** Black chattels. The story of the Australian aborigines. London, National Council for civil liberties, 1946, 55 p.
- Roheim, G.** The eternal ones of the dream : a psycho-analytic interpretation of Australian myth and ritual. New York, International universities press [1945], xvi, 270 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Rose, F.** Antiquity of man in Australia. (*Nature*, London, vol. 154, oct. 21, 1944, p. 518).
- Sharp, R. L.** Notes on northeast Australian totemism. Dans : Coon, C. S. and Andrews, J. M. Studies in Anthropology of Oceania and Asia, Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1943, p. 66-71, cartes.
- Wissler, C.** Man and his baggage. (*Natural History*, New York, vol. 55, sept. 1946, p. 324-330).

VIII. LINGUISTIQUE.

- Andersen, J. C.** Maori words incorporated into the English language. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 141-162).
- Baker, S. J.** French beach-la-mar in New Caledonia. (*American speech*, New York, vol. 18, Febr. 1943, p. 12-17).
- Bateson G.** Pidgin English and cross-cultural communication. (*Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences*, series 2, vol. 6, n° 4, févr. 1944, p. 137-141).
- Capell, A.** The origin of the Oceanic languages. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 54, n° 1, 1945, p. 62-65).
- Carr, D.** Notes on Marshallese consonant phonemes. (*Language*, Silverspring, Md., vol. 21, oct. 1945, p. 267-270).
- Dunbar, G. K.** A short vocabulary of the Ngemba tribe, Western New South Wales (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 7, 1945, p. 211-212).
- Hall, R. A. Jr.** English loan-words in Micronesian languages. (*Language*, Providence, vol. 21, n° 3, July-Sept. 1945, p. 214-219).
- Notes on British Solomon islands pidgin. (*Modern language notes*, Baltimore, vol. 60, May 1945, p. 315-318).
- Haudricourt, A. G.** La géographie des consonnes dans l'Océan Pacifique. [Résumé d'une communication]. *Compte rendu sommaire des séances de la Société de Biogéographie*, Paris, t. 23, 1946, n° 202, p. 68-69.
- IFUFU IWAKANA NAI MALIKA GI VETUKILUMINA.** (Evangile selon Saint Marc en Bwaidoga). Sydney, British and foreign Bible Society, 1946, 72 p., 16°. [Langue parlée aux îles Ferguson et Goodenough].
- ITA EDA LOHIABADA bona hahemauri Iesu Keriso ena taravatu matamata (le Nouveau Testament en motu).** Sydney, Commonwealth council of the British & Foreign Bible Society, 1946, 510 p., 12°. [Le motu est la langue parlée dans la région de Port-Moresby en Papouasie].

- Kennedy, D. G.** Handbook on the language of the Ellice Islands. Gilbert and Ellice Islands Government, Tarawa, 1946, 82 p.
- Kluge, T.** Die Zahlenbegriffe der Australier., Papua und Bantuneger. Berlin, l'auteur, 1938. 305 p., cartes, ronéotypé, 4° [tiré à 100 exemplaires].
- Die Zahlenbegriffe der Sprachen Central und Südostasiens, Indonesiens, Micronesiens, Melanesiens und Polynesiens, nebst einer principiellen Untersuchung über die Tonsprachen. Berlin, l'auteur, 1941-1942. VIII, 545 p., cartes, 4° [ronéotypé, tiré à 100 exemplaires].
- Leenhardt, M.** Langues et dialectes de l'Austro-Mélanésie. Paris, Institut d'Ethnologie, 1946, 676 p., fig., carte, bibliogr., 8°. (Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'Ethnologie, n° 46).
- Lind, A. A.** The impact of languages and the coalescence of the fragments. A preliminary study in the affinities of the Maori language. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 85-110; 175-186).
- Luther, Rev. M.** Katekismi (traduit en langage de la Nouvelle-Guinée par H. Zahn). [Adelaide, Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1946], 48 p., ill., 16°.
- Murphy, J. J.** Book of pidgin-English; being (1) a grammar and notes (2) a pidgin English-English dictionary (3) an English-pidgin English dictionary. Brisbane, W. R. Smith & Patterson, 1943, VIII, 128 p., ill., 12°.
- U. S. A. Navy Department.** The languages of the Japanese mandated islands. Washington. U. S. Government printing office, 1944. 47 p., 4°. (Civil affairs studies, n° 2).
- WASANA NAMANAMANA LUKE I LELELELE.** [Evangile de Saint Luc en Tubetube]. Sydney, British & Foreign Bible Society, 1946, 103 p., 16°. [Réimpression par procédé photographique d'un ouvrage publié en 1928].
- Worms, E.** The aboriginal mind at work : semantik notes on Australian languages. (*Mankind*, Sydney, vol. 3, n° 8, 1946, p. 231-232).

IX. MISSIONS.

- MISSION DE LAS ISLAS CAROLINAS, MARIANAS Y MARSHALL.** Anuario 1944, Cadix, Establecimientos Ceron y Libreria Cervantes, 1943, 166 p., 8°.
- Badger, J. D.** Native background to the Papuan campaign. Sydney, Australian board of missions [1946], 14 p., ill., 8°.
- Bell, Rev. A.** Among the ruins. A story of the New Guinea martyrs : with a sequel « A second chance ». Sydney, Australian Board of Missions, 1946, 27 p., ill., 8°.
- Bernard, H.** Les îles Mariannes, Carolines et Palau. Essai d'inventaire chronologique des sources historiques avant le XIX^e siècle. Dans : *Monuments Nipponica*, Tokyo, t. 7, 1943.
- Carrocera, Buenaventura de.** Misiones Capuchinas en Oceania, dans : *España Misionera*, t. 3, Madrid, 1946, p. 64-88.
- Cushing, R. J.** Where is father Hennessy? Now we know the answer. Brighton (Mass.), Archbishop's house [s. d. 1946], 78 p., ill., 16°.
- [FATE OF] ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONARIES, in the Bismarcks and Solomons. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 11, June 1946, p. 5 and 65).
- Höltker, G.** Die Kleiderfrage in den beiden Vikariaten Ost- und Zentral-Neuguinea. (*Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft*, Schöneck-Beckenried, 2 Jg., 1946, p. 43-55).
- Schwärmegeister in Neuguinea während des letzten Krieges. (*Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft*, Schöneck-Beckenried, 2 Jg., 1946, p. 201-216).
- How « Cargo-cult » is born [abreged]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 4, nov. 1946, p. 16 et 70).
- Kelly, C. M.** The catholic church in Fiji 1844-1944. (*Studies*, Dublin, t. 34, 1945, p. 361-368).
- Centenary of the church in Samoa. (*Studies*, Dublin, t. 35, 1946, p. 111-117).
- MISSIONS DES ILES.** Missions maristes d'Océanie. Mensuel. Paris, n° 1, nov. 1946, —, ill., 8°.
- Monachus, pseud.** New Norcia. Historical guide to all its Institutions. Compiled and

- illustrated by... New Norcia (Western Australia). The Benedictine Abbey [1946], 30 p., 8°.
- Morrell, W. P.** Transition to christianity in the South Pacific. (*Royal Historical Society transactions*, Sydney, vol. 28, 1946, p. 101-120).
- Mouly, J.** Le Père Damien, chevalier de la lèpre. Lyon, Vitte, 1946, 180 p., 8°.
- NEW GUINEA ADMINISTRATION CONFERS WITH MISSION REPRESENTATIVES.** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 4, nov. 1946, p. 72-74).
- OKINAWA RESCUE MISSION.** (*Flying*, Chicago, vol. 38, June 1946, p. 52-53, ill.).
- Olivier, P.** Les séminaristes de Canala de Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Bulletin trimestriel de l'Œuvre pontificale de Saint-Pierre Apôtre*, Lyon, 1946, p. 5-7).
- Repetti, W. C.** The beginnings of catholicity in the Marianas Islands (*Catholic historical review*, Washington, t. 31, 1946, p. 431-437).
- Roelofs, A.** Menschevisschers onder Menscheneters. De Missionering op de Zuid-Salomon-Eilanden. (*Kerk en Missie*, Brussel, t. 26, 1946, p. 13-18).
- *Smartelijke Kruisweg van de Salomoneesche Missie 1942-1945.* (*Kerk en Missie*, Brussel, t. 26, 1946, p. 112-119).
- Rouvray, L. de.** Un homme de cran: Guillaume Douarre, premier évêque missionnaire de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, Beauchesne et ses fils, 1946, 158 p., ill., 12°.
- Snowden, A. F.** Safety last. Stirring tales of the Pacific. London, Epworth press, 1946. 204 p., pl. 8°.
- Thomas, Rev. W. G.** These my brethren : studies in the problem of the aborigines of Australia and on christian responsibility and action in regard thereto. [Sydney]. Australian board of missions, 1946, 36 p., ill., portraits, 12°.
- VIJF ZUSTERS OP ZWERFTOCHT IN NIEUW GUINEA.** [Randonnée de cinq sœurs en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Kath. Missien*, Febr. 1946, p. 9-11).
- ZESTIG JAAR Missiearbeid van Mill Hill onder de Maoris.** (*Mill Hill*, Roosendaal, t. 53, 1946-1947, p. 143-151).

X. HISTOIRE LOCALE.

1° MÉLANÉSIE.

- Bunbury, I.** Story of the Dutch New Guinea. (*Asiatic Review*, London, nouv. série, vol. 45, juill. 1946, p. 251-261).
- Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer.** Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances. Nouvelles-Hébrides. [Notices]. Paris, Agence des Colonies, 1946. 13 p., 4°.
- NEW HEBRIDES HIGH CHIEF SHOT FROM AMBUSH.** (*Pacific Island Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 10, May 1946, p. 26-27, ill.).
- ON THE EDGE OF CIVIL WAR.** Strange story of d'Argenlieu. [New Caledonia in 1942]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 3, oct. 1946, p. 40-42, 55-56, ill.).
- Osborne, D. H.** Papua's only white-man outlaw. [Joe O'Brien]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 10, May 1946, p. 46-48).
- Planche, F.** La vie ardente et intrépide de Louise Michel. Paris, l'auteur, 1946. 246 p., ill., planches, portrait. 16°.

2° POLYNÉSIE.

- American council education.** Hawaiian schools. A curriculum survey. 1944-1945; conducted for the 1943 House holdover com. of the Hawaiian legislation, Honolulu, American Council education, 1946, xvii-176 p., 8°.
- Faivre, J.-P.** En marge de l' « Affaire Pritchard ». (*Le monde non chrétien*, Paris, nouv. série, n° 1, 1947, p. 104-105).
- Leenhardt, M.** Sir George Grey, dans : Ch.-A. Julien. Les techniciens de la colonisation. Paris, 1946, p. 211-231, bibliogr.).
- Lyons, L.** Makua Laiana. The story of Lorenzo Lyons, lovingly known to Hawaiians as « ka Makua Laiana haku mele o ka aina Mauna » [Father Lyons, lyric poet of the mountain country], compiled from manuscript journals, 1832-1886, by his grand-daughter Emma Lyons Doyle. Honolulu, chez l'éditrice, 1946. ix, 259 p., ill., planches. 8°.

Macdonald, A. W. Revoit in paradise. The social revolution in Hawaii after Pearl Harbor. New York, Stephen Daye, 1944, xi, 228 p., 8°.

Macfarlane, L. R. C. Amuri, New Zealand : the County, old times and old people. London, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1946. 134 p., ill., 8°.

Malardé, Y. [Inscriptions du monument de] Maeva, île de Huahine. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 77, t. 7, déc. 1946, p. 247-250).

Pratt, H. G. Hawaii, off-shore territory. New York, Scribner, 1944, vi, 392 p., 8°.

Ramsden, E. Te Rangi Hiroa, Maori Knight. [P. Buck]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 12, July 1946, p. 36, ill.). Cf. aussi note : n° 13, p. 38.

— William Stevart and the introduction of Chinese labour in Tahiti, 1864-1874. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 187-214, ill.).

Reed, A. H. Story of New Zealand. Dunedin, A. H. & A. W. Reed [1946], 535 p., ill., 8°.

Rey Lescure, éd. Trois documents pouvant servir à l'histoire de l'île Pitcairn. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7, déc. 1946, p. 255-258).

Russ, W. A. jr. Role of sugar in Hawaiian annexation. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, t. 12, déc. 1943, p. 339-350, ill., bibliogr.).

Sharpe, A. P. Spotlight on Hawaii. London, Maxwell, Love & C°, 1946. 111 p., ill., cartes. 12°.

Shephard, C. Y. Tonga. (*Tropical agriculture*, Trinidad, vol. 22, sept. 1945, n° 9, p. 160-163, cartes).

Siegfried, A. Edouard Gibbon Wakefield dans : Julien C. A., Les techniciens de la colonisation. Paris, 1946, p. 175-193, bibliogr.

Soljak, P. L. Island kingdom of Tonga. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 15, July 31, 1946, p. 232-233).

Usher, L. Pageantry in Nukualofa. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 6, jan. 1946, p. 10-12, ill.).

3° MICRONÉSIE.

Alden, J. E. Press in paradise : the beginnings of printing in Micronesia. (*Pers*

pers of the Bibliographical Society of America, New York, vol. 38, n° 3, 1944, p. 269-283, fac-sim.).

Embree, J. F. Micronesia : the navy and democracy. (*Far East Survey*, New York, vol. 15, June 5, 1946, p. 161-164).

Reed, Ch. The Carolines. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 11, June 1946, p. 38-39, ill.).

4° AUSTRALASIE.

Barrett, C. L., éd. Discovering Australia, the story of exploration in the explorer's own words. Melbourne, Robertson & Malens, 1944. 219 p., ill., 12°.

Fitzpatrick, B. C. The Australian people. 1788-1945. Melbourne, Melbourne University press [1946], VIII, 279 p., ill., cartes, bibliogr., 8°.

Fry, T. P. The crown, cabinets and parliament in Australia. Brisbane, University of Queensland, 1946. XIII, 310 p., 8°.

Loveless, G. The victims of whiggery : a statement of the persecutions experienced by the Dorchester labourers, with a report of their trial, also a description of Van Dieman's land and reflexions upon the system of transportation : by George Loveless, one of the Dorchester labourers : introduction by Donald A. Davie. Hobart, Oldham, Beddome & Meredith, 1946. 59 p., 8° [tiré à 100 exemplaires].

Martin, A. E. Place names in Victoria and Tasmania, (Romance in nomenclature). Sydney, Bookstall, 1944. 107 p., ill., 12°.

Miller, A. G. The man who gave his name to Townsville [Captain Robert Towns, 1794-1873] and introduced native labour in Australia. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, April 1946, p. 37-38).

Norman, L. Sea wolves and bandits. Sealing, whaling, smuggling and piracy. Wild men of Van Diemen's Land, bushrangers and bandits, wrecks and wreckers ; with a chronology of curious and interesting facts relating to old Van Diemen's Land, and (from 1858) to Tasmania. Pref. by Robert Cosgrove. Hobart, Walch, 1946. 208 p., ill., portr., 8°.

Peck, H. H. Memoirs of a stockman. [Melbourne, printed by Stockland press], 1942. VIII, 360 p., ill., portr., 8°.

Price, C. A. German settlers in South Australia. Melbourne, University press ; Oxford, University press, 1946. 96 p., 8°.

Raffaello, C. The Eureka stockade : the consequence of some pirates wanting on quarter-deck a rebellion. Introduction by

Brian Fitzpatrick. [Melbourne]. Dolphin publication [1947], 178 p. 12° [d'abord publié à Melbourne en 1855].

XI. POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE.

Bailey, K. H. Dependent areas of the Pacific : an Australian view. (*Foreign Affairs*, New York, vol. 24, Apr. 1946, p. 494-512).

Chatham House study group. The pattern of Pacific security. A report by... London, Royal Institute of international affairs, 1946. 73 p., 12°.

Fiffeld, R. H. Disposal of the Carolines, Marshalls, and Marianas at the Paris peace conference. (*American historical review*, New York, vol. 51, Apr. 1946, p. 472-479, bibliogr.).

Gordon, D. C. Beginnings of an Australian Pacific policy. (*Political science quarterly*, New York, vol. 60, March 1945, p. 79-89, bibliogr.).

Greene, M. T. New Zealand and the U.S.A. (*Asia and the Americas*, New York, vol. 46, nov. 8, 1946, p. 506-508).

Lewi, W. United States and Pacific bases. (*Fortnightly*, London, vol. 166, sept. 1946, p. 165-171).

Lippmann, W. Choice in the Pacific. (*Forum*, New York, vol. 105, Apr. 2, 1946, p. 741-742).

Mackay, R. W. G. Regional collaboration in the Pacific. (*Austral Asiatic Bulletin*, Melbourne, Oct. 1946, p. 6-9).

Mander, L. A. Future of the Pacific Islands. (*Proceedings of the Institute of*

World affairs, Los Angeles, vol. 21, 1944-1945, p. 92-102, bibliogr.).

OUR PLANS IN THE PACIFIC. (*United States news*, vol. 20, Febr. 1, 1946, p. 22-23, ill., cartes).

Portus, G. V. Britain and Australia. London, Longmans Green & Co., 1946. 67 p., cartes. 12°. (Longman's pamphlets on the British Commonwealth, n° 8).

Rentoul, A. C. Divide the « Pandemonium ». [New Hebrides]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 11, June 1946, p. 21-23; vol. 17, 3 oct. 1946, p. 29). Réponse : Hilder, B., Vive la Condominium. (*Ibid.*, vol. 17, n° 2, p. 31-33).

Royal institute of international affairs. Pattern of Pacific security; a report by a Chatham house study group. London, Institute of International affairs, 1946. 9, 73 p., 8°.

Thompson, W. S. Population and peace. Chicago, university press; London, Cambridge university press, 1946. 398 p., tables, cartes. 8°.

Uhler, J. E. U. S., Britain and the Pacific isles. (*Catholic world*, New York, vol. 163, June 10, 1946, p. 203-210).

Weitzell, E. C. Marianas, Caroline and Marshall islands. (*Scientific monthly*, Washington, vol. 63, 26 sept. 1946, p. 218-226).

XII. GUERRE DANS LE PACIFIQUE.

AMONG THOSE PRESENT. The official story of the Pacific islands at war. His Majesty Stationary Office. London, 1946. (Central office of information).

Barjot, contre-amiral P. Leçons du Pacifique. (*Revue maritime*, Paris, nouv. série, n° 1, mai 1946, p. 6-20).

Belot, R. de. Le désastre de Pearl Harbor. Paris, de Gigord, 1946. 119 p. 8°. (Collection l'Etrave).

Boch, M. Vingt-neuf mois captif des Japonais. (*Revue Montalembert*, Paris, juin 1946, n° 269, p. 164-175).

Buggy, H. Pacific victory. Canberra, Department of information, 1946. 302 p., 8°.

Cant, G. Great Pacific victory; from the Solomons to Tokyo; with maps and battle diagrams. New York, Day & Co., 1946. VIII, 422 p., ill., 8°.

Coulter, J. W. Impact of the war on

- South Sea islands. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 36, n° 3, July 1946, p. 409-419, ill.).
- Custer, J. J. Through the perilous night. New York, Mac Millan, 1944. 243 p., 8°.
- Deck, N. South from Guadalcanal. Ohawa, Zonderian publishing house, 1946. 124 p., 12°.
- Dyess, W. E. Death march from Bataan; the narrative of experiences in Japanese prison camps and of eventual escape. With a biographical introduction by Charles Leavelle. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1945. VIII, 206 p., ill., cartes, 12° ([déjà paru, sous un titre différent, l'année précédente chez Putnam, à Londres].)
- Ellis, Sir A. Re Nauru. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 1, Aug. 1946, p. 39-40, ill.).
- Feldt, E. The coast watchers. Melbourne, University press, 1946. xxii, 425 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Freund, Rev. A. P. H. Memories of the black days of 1942. [Japanese in the New Guinea territory]. (*Pacific Island Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 12, July, 1946, p. 43-44; vol. 17, n° 1, Aug. 1946, p. 44-50; n° 2, Sept. 1946, p. 13-14; n° 3, Oct. 1946, p. 32-36; n° 4, Nov. 1946, p. 49-51; n° 5, Dec. 1946, p. 33-36).
- Gill, Rev. R. M. Effect of war upon Papuan natives. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 6, Jan. 1936, p. 52).
- Gollan, E. M. Interesting sidelights on Jap occupation of Nauru Is. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 11, June 1946, p. 50-52).
- Grayland, E. C. War archives in New Zealand. (*Wilson library bulletin*, New York, vol. 20, 1946, p. 418-419).
- Green, A. I. We were the (riff) R. A. A. F. Perth, Paterson printing press [194]. 87 p., ill., 12°.
- Hilder, B. When « Maiwara » became « Van Rees ». (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 6, Jan. 1946, p. 54-56, ill.).
- HOW AIR POWER BEAT JAPAN. (*Flying*, Chicago, vol. 38, 1946, p. 52, § 2, ill., table, diag., cartes).
- Hunt, G. P. Coral comes high; with a foreword by Alexander A. Vandegrift. Drawings by the author. New York, Harper & Bros., 1946. xv, 147 p., ill., 12°.
- Ickes, H. L. Navy at its worst. (*Collier's*, Springfield, vol. 118, Aug. 31, 1946, p. 22 et sv., ill., cartes).
- JAP CEREMONY TO AUSTRALIAN DEAD, near Rabaul in 1942. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 8, March 1946, p. 36).
- JAPS MASSAORE OCEAN ISLANDERS AFTER SURRENDER. [août 1945]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 10, May 1946, p. 13).
- Jazay, G. L. Tableau du Japon et de la guerre du Pacifique. Paris, éditions *Spid*, 1946. 256 p., 12°.
- Josephy, A. M. Long and the short and the tall. The story of a Marine combat unit in the Pacific. Introduction by A. A. Vandegrift. Photo by Marine corps combat photographers. New York, Knopf, 1946, xx, 221 p., ill., 8°.
- Kassa, pseud. Radio and paper bombers. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 12, July 1946, p. 38-39, ill.).
- Lam, M. M. Acculturation and the war. (*Sociology and Social research*, Los Angeles, vol. 30, March 1946, p. 255-263).
- Larsen, C. R. Pacific commandos: New Zealanders and Fijians in action; a history of Southern independent commando and First commando Fiji guerrillas. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1946, 161 p., ill., cartes, 12°.
- Mac Millen, G. . . and others. Uncommon valor, marine divisions in action. Washington, Infantry journal, 1946, 256 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- THE MAORI BATTALION welcomed home. Traditional ceremonial and feast. (*Illustrated London News*, London, vol. 208, March 2, 1946, p. 239, ill.).
- Metcal, C. H., éd. The Marine Corps reader. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1944. 600 p., ill., 12°.
- MODEL TYPHON DEFENSE of navy's new harbor at Guam. (*Science News letters*, Washington, vol. 50, Aug. 17, 1946, p. 103, ill.).
- Monks, J. jr. A ribbon and a star. The third marines at Bougainville. New York, H. Holt and Co., 1945, 242 p., ill. de John Falter. 8°.
- Morin, R. Premier round dans le Pacifique. Paris, Calman-Lévy, 1946, 328 p., 8° [traduit de l'anglais: Circuit of conquest].
- Pratt, F. Nightwork. The story of Task

- force 39. New York. H. Holt & Co., 1946. 267 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Fleet against Japan. With a foreword by Admiral Nimitz. New York, Harper & Bros., 1946. XII, 263 p., ill., 8°.
- Pyle, E. T. Last chapter. New York, H. Holt & Co., 1946. 150 p., ill., 8°.
- THE RABAUŁ DISASTER [1942]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 6, Jan. 1946, p. 8, 58; n° 8, March 1946, p. 5, 51-52; n° 12, July 1946, p. 21-22).
- Reading, G. Papuan story [La guerre en Nouvelle-Guinée]. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1946. VI, 198 p., 12°.
- Rew, R. E. Typhoon off Okinawa. (*Reader's digest*, New York, vol. 48, Jan. 1946, p. 67-72).
- Reynolds, Q. 70.000 to 1. New York, Random House, 1946. 217 p., 12°.
- Romat, E. La préparation japonaise de Pearl Harbor. (*Revue maritime*, Paris, nouv. série, n° 1, mai 1946, p. 21-34).
- SAVO AND HISTORY. (*Time*, New York, vol. 48, Aug. 19, 1946, p. 24-25).
- Taylor, R. L. That was the war. Rangoso, rex. [bataille navale des Salomon, 1942]. (*New Yorker*, New York, vol. 22, May 4, 1946, p. 32 et sv.).
- Tate, G. M. Guba was a flying boat. (*Collier's*, New York, vol. 117, June 1, 1946, p. 56).
- Thomas, G. When the Jap was the victor of Rabaul. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 2, sept. 1946, p. 36).
- The story of Rabaul. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 7, febr. 1946, p. 45-46; n° 8, march 1946, p. 30-31; n° 8, apr. 1946, p. 32-33).
- Trumbull, R. Swing around our Pacific Empire. (*New York Times magazine*, New York, may 19, 1946, p. 13, ill., cartes).
- Tudor, J. Wau Road. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 5, déc. 1946, p. 38-39, 45-47, ill.).
- Tyson, G. G. « The last phase » at Omine [Launceston, Tas. the Examiner press, 1946], 27 p., carte. 4° [dessins exécutés par un Australien dans un camp de prisonniers des Japonais].
- U. S. Naval affairs committee. House. Study of Pacific bases, report by sub-committee on Pacific bases, 79th Congress, 1st session, pursuant to H. Res. 154, for investigation to determine whether war effort is being carried forward efficiently, expeditiously and economically. Washington, U. S. Government printing office, 1945. VII, 1009-1147 p., ill., 4° (n° 104).
- U. S. A. Historical division. Operations [Guam] of the 77 division (July 21-Aug. 10, 1944). Washington, U. S. Government printing office. 1946. VIII. 136 p., ill., cartes. 8° (American forces in action series).
- Veith, I. Strategic Bonins. (*Far Eastern survey*, vol. 14, oct. 24, 1945, p. 307-309).
- Vider, E. C. Last days in Rabaul. [January 1942]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 6, jan. 1946, p. 48-50).
- Vois, P. Prisons flottantes. [Bordeaux]. Editions Delmas, 1946. 363 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Ward, R. S. Asia for the Asiatics : the technique of Japanese occupation. Chicago, University press; London, Cambridge University press, 1946. XIV, 206 p., cartes. 8°.
- Wieneke, J. 6th. division sketches : Aitape to Wewak : written and illustrated by... Sydney, Sands, printer, 1946. 60 p., ill., portr., cartes, 4° à l'italienne.
- Woodbury, D. O. Builders for battle; how the Pacific naval air bases were constructed. Introduction by B. Morell; with 25 full page drawings by Lili Réthi and 48 pen and ink sketches by Louis H. Ruyl. New York, Dutton & Co., 1946, XVI, 19, 415 p., ill., planches. 4°.

XIII. COLONISATION. ADMINISTRATION.

- Beaufort, L. F. de. Wetenschappelijk onderzoek van Nieuw Guinea in het verleden en in de toekomst. [Enquête scientifique sur le passé et l'avenir de la Nouvelle-Guinée].
- (*Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, dl. 63, 1946, p. 141-145).
- Benson, W. An International Labor Orga-

- nization pattern for Pacific territories. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 17, n° 3, sept. 1944, p. 311-319).
- Berndt, R. M. and Berndt, C. H.** Some aspects of native labour on Northern cattle stations. (*The Aborigines' protector*, Granville (N. S. W.), oct. 1946, p. 9-18).
- Cleisz, G.** The problem of education in French Asia, Oceania and Australasia. (*Journal of negro education*, Washington, vol. 15, n° 3, 1946, p. 480-493).
- Dean, V. M.** Nations at work; trusteeship: military model. (*Nation*, New York, vol. 163, Nov. 16, 1946, p. 547-548).
- Elkin, A. P.** Aborigines and the franchise. (*The Aborigines' protector*. Granville [N. S. W.], oct. 1946, p. 3-9).
- Conservation of aboriginal peoples whose modes of life are of scientific interest. [Résumé d'une communication faite à Oxford en 1946 au Congrès international d'Anthropologie]. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, 1946, n° 81, p. 94-96).
- Evatt, Dr.** South Sea Regional Commission. (*Pacific Island Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 3, oct. 1946, p. 19).
- EVENTS IN MICRONESIA:** Pacific Ocean now a vast Anglo-American lake. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 9, apr. 1946, p. 7-8).
- Farrington, J. R.** Citizenship and race. (*Vital speeches of the day*, New York, vol. 12, aug. 1, 1946, p. 637-639).
- Fry, T. P.** Papua and mandated New Guinea to day. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 19, June 1946, p. 146-164, carte).
- Hitch, T. K.** Administration of America's Pacific islands. (*Political science quarterly*, New York, vol. 61, sept. 1946, p. 384-401).
- Hogbin, H. I.** Native councils and native courts in the Solomon islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 4, n° 4, 1943-1944, p.).
- Local Government for New Guinea. (*Oecnia*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 1, sept. 1946, p. 38-66, pl., cartes).
- Future for New Guinea. (*Asia and the American*, New York, vol. 46, June 1946, p. 273-276, ill.).
- Hormann, B. L.** Postwar problems of Issei in Hawaii. (*Far Eastern Survey*, New York, vol. 15, Sept. 11, 1946, p. 277-280).
- Howard, F.** Transition in New Guinea. (*Austral Asiatic Bulletin*, Melbourne, oct. 1946, p. 60-64).
- Keesing, F. M.** Extension work in Pacific islands. (*Rural sociology*, Raleigh, N. C., vol. 9, déc. 1944, p. 311-327).
- Kurihara, K. K.** Labor and the Philippine economy. Oxford, Oxford University press, 1946. 114 p., ill., 8°.
- Lasker, B.** Planning for Oceania; international trusteeship suggested (*Far Eastern Survey*, New York, vol. 13, Jan. 26, 1944, p. 13-14, bibliogr.).
- Meek, R. L.** Maori problems to day. A short survey. Wellington, N. Z., Progressive publication society [s. d.], 47 p. 8°.
- [NATIVE LABOUR] LAWS OF NEW GUINEA AND PAPUA. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 5, Febr. 1946, p. 66; vol. 17, n° 4, nov. 1946, p. 7).
- PACIFIC ISLANDS IN THE PEACE; an Australian view. (*Round table*, New York, vol. 36, Dec. 1945, p. 35-39).
- PACIFIC TERRITORIES ASSOCIATION CAN DO NO MORE IN AUSTRALIA. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 9, April 1946, p. 17-19, 45).
- PROGRESS OF REHABILITATION IN PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 6, Jan. 1946, p. 3-4; n° 8, March 1946, p. 4, 65).
- Rachlis, E.** Navy rule in the Pacific. (*New Republic*, New York, vol. 115, Dec. 9, 1946, p. 755-756).
- SAMOANS REJECT TRUSTEESHIP (N. Z.) AGREEMENT. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 5, Dec. 1946, p. 12 et 69).
- Sautot, H.** New Caledonia. (*Scottish geographical magazine*, Edimburgh, vol. 58, déc. 1942, p. 105-108).
- Sawyer, R.** Okihawa: a long road back, a friendly people must start again to rebuild. (*Christian Science monitor weekly magazine section*, Boston, Dec. 28, 1946, ill.).
- Stanner, W. E. H.** New Guinea under war conditions; emergency changes in administrative arrangements. (*International affairs*, London, vol. 20, Oct. 1944, p. 481-494).
- Townsend, G. W. L.** Psychological warfare by New Guinea natives. (*Blackwood's magazine*, New York, vol. 259, June 1946, p. 395-398).
- TRAINING ISLANDERS AS MEDICAL PRAC-

- TITIONERS. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 11, June 1946, p. 54).
- Tudor, J.** The Fijian becomes a miner. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 7, Febr. 1946, p. 26-27, ill.).
- Is Fijian education unrealistic? (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 6, Jan. 1946, p. 44-46).
- U.S.A. Navy Department.** Administrative organisation and personnel of the Japanese Mandated Islands, Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1944, 4° (Civil Affairs Handbook OPNAV 50 E-4).
- Mandated Marianas Islands. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1944, 4°. (Civil Affairs Handbook, OPNAV 50 E-8).
- Useem, J.** The American pattern of military Government in Micronesia. (*American Journal of sociology*, Chicago, vol. 51, Sept. 1945, p. 93-102).
- Governing the occupied areas of the South Pacific : wartime lessons and peace-time proposals. (*Applied Anthropology*, Boston, vol. 4, n° 3, 1946, p. 1-10).
- Social reconstruction in Micronesia. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 15, Jan. 30, 1946, p. 21-24).
- Weiss, L.** U.S. military Government in Okinawa. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 15, July 1946, p. 234-238, ill.).
- Weitzell, E. C.** Resource development in the Pacific mandated islands. (*Journal of Land and Public utility economics*, Madison, Wis., vol. 22, Aug. 1946, p. 199-212, bibliogr.).
- Wels, R. H.** America's debt to the Guamanians. (*Asia*, New York, vol. 46, Aug. 1946, p. 370-372).
- Guam looks to the U.S.A. (*Asia*, New York, vol. 46, July 1946, p. 299-302, ill., cartes).
- Our sterile policy toward the conquered Pacific islands. (*Commercial and financial chronicle*, New York, vol. 164, July 18, 1946, p. 344 et sv.).
- WESTERN SAMOA TRUSTEESHIP AGREEMENT ; examination of New Zealand draft.** (*United Nations Bulletin*, vol. 1, Dec. 10, 1946, p. 48-51).
- WILL DEPORTED ENEMY ALIENS RETURN TO NEW GUINEA ?** (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 8, March 1946, p. 12 et sv.).

XIV. VIE ÉCONOMIQUE.

COMMERCE. TRAVAIL. TRANSPORTS.

- Abplanalp, G. H.** Surface water supplies on Guam. (*Engineering news-record*, New York, vol. 135, Sept. 20, 1945, p. 382-387, ill., cartes, diagrammes).
- [**AIRWAYS PROBLEMS IN THE PACIFIC**]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 7, Febr. 1946, p. 9; n° 8, March 1946, p. 2, 25, 50-51, ill.; n° 9, April 1946, p. 11; n° 10, May 1946, p. 9, 37-38, ill.; n° 11, June 1946, p. 9; n° 12, July 1946, p. 12, ill., 13, ill.; vol. 17, n° 1, Aug. 1946, p. 13; n° 2, Sept. 1946, p. 71, plan; n° 3, Oct. 1946, p. 7; n° 4, Nov. 1946, p. 5; n° 5, Dec. 1946, p. 7; p. 40-41, ill., carte).
- Armitage, H. M.** Possible economic relations of the Hawaiian insect fauna to California agriculture. (*Pan-Pacific entomologist*, San Francisco, vol. 19, Jan. 1943, p. 1-11, bibliogr.).
- AVIATION IN AUSTRALIA.** (*Australian exporter*, Sydney, Oct. 1946, p. 33-36, ill., cartes).
- Belshaw, H.** Post war economic reconstruction in New Zealand. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 17, n° 4, déc. 1944, p. 421-443).
- Bowman, R. G.** Army farms and agricultural development in the Southwest Pacific. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 36, n° 3, July 1946, p. 420-445, ill.).
- Budker, P.** Les pêches dans le Pacifique [résumé]. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 226-228).
- Clark, M.** Did you know? Honolulu, the author, 1945, 72 p., ill. 8° [intéresse Hawaï].
- Clift, J. M.** A planter's return to his shattered home. [British Solomon Islands]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 3, Oct. 1946, p. 38-39, ill.).
- Cobb, E. B.** Water supply in the Asiatic-Pacific theatre. (*Journal of the New En-*

- gland water works association*, Boston, vol. 38, Sept. 1946, p. 1041-1045).
- Dakin, W. J.** Whaling and Australia. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1946, p. 4-12, ill.).
- Day, R. P. and Vilcoz O. W.** Harvesting in Hawaii with bulldozers. (*The Sugar journal*, New Orleans, 1946, n° 554, p. 53, et n° 568, p. 85-86).
- Dévé, M.** Note sur le transport aérien en Océanie française. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 224-226).
- Feuer, L. S.** Cartel control in New Caledonia. (*Far Eastern Survey*, New York, Jan. 19, 1946, p. 184-187).
- End of coolie labor in New Caledonia. (*Far Eastern Survey*, New York, vol. 15, Aug. 28, 1946, p. 264-267).
- Fischer, N. H.** Fineness of gold, with special reference to the Morobe gold field. (*Economic Geology*, Urbana, ill., vol. 40, Nov-Dec. 1945, p. 449-495, 537-563, ill., cartes, diagr., bibliogr.).
- Fysh, W. H.** Australia in Empire air transport. (*Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society*, London, vol. 50, 1946, p. 21-72).
- Hodges, M.** Copper strands across the Pacific. [British submarine cable]. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 17, n° 5, Dec. 1946, p. 43, ill.).
- Lane Poole, C. E.** Forests and forestry in Australia. (*Journal of forestry*, Washington, t. 44, 1946, n° 3, p. 164-168).
- Neal, A. L.** Canada's trade with trans-Pacific countries. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 19, n° 1, March 1946, p. 41-60).
- Parsans, J.** Coffee and settlement in New Caledonia. (*Geographical review*, New York, janv. 1945, p. 12-21, ill., carte).
- PEARL SHELL, BÊCHE-DE-MER AND TROCHUS INDUSTRY** of Northern Australia. Melbourne, Northern Australia development committee, 1946. vi, 104 p., plans, diagr., bibliogr.
- RAT CONTROL IN HAWAÏ.** (*The Sugar journal*, New Orleans, fév. 1946, p. 39).
- Shephard, C. Y.** Solomon Islands. (*Tropical agriculture*, Trinidad, oct. 1945, p. 179-183, carte).
- Gilbert and Ellice Islands. (*Tropical agriculture*, Trinidad, nov. 1945, p. 200-202, carte).
- New Hebrides. (*Tropical agriculture*, Trinidad, déc. 1945, p. 216-221, carte).
- Shoemaker, J. H.** Hawaii emerges from the war. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 19, June 1946, p. 182-192).
- Soth, L. K.** Farming, Okinawa style. (*Asia*, New York, vol. 46, Aug. 1946, p. 368-369, ill.).
- Spoehr, A.** The Marshall islands and Transpacific aviation. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 36, n° 3, July 1946, p. 447-451, ill.).
- Stephens, S. E.** Banana culture in tropical Queensland. (*Queensland journal of agricultural science*, Brisbane, mars 1945, p. 137-153, ill.).
- U. S. A. Navy Department.** Marshall Islands statistical support. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1944, 4° (Civil Affairs Handbook, OPNAV 50 E-18).
- Agriculture in the Japanese Mandated Islands. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1944, 4°. (Civil Affairs handbook, OPNAV 13-17).
- The fishing industry of the Japanese Mandated Islands. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1944, 4° (Civil Affairs Handbook, OPNAV 50 E-20).
- WASHDAY IN THE PACIFIC.** American troops contrived many ingenious power laundries. (*Popular science monthly*, New York, vol. 148, Jan. 1946, p. 187, ill.).
- Wood, G. L. and Hill, W.** Australia's role in Far Eastern reconstruction. (*Pacific Affairs*, New York, vol. 18, n° 1, March 1945, p. 22-39). [Document présenté à la conférence de Hot Springs sous le titre : Australia's potential contribution towards economic reconstruction and development in the Pacific].

XV. ART. LITTÉRATURE.

- Alaux, J. P.** Tahiti. Visions japonaises. Paris, l'auteur [12, rue Rennequin] 1946. 4 f., 12 planches aquarellées reproduites au pochoir. Grand in-4°.
- Tahiti et ses archipels. Exposition de peintres et graveurs. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 230-231).

- ART FROM PACIFIC BATTLEFIELDS. (*New York time magazine*, New York, Jan. 27, 1946, p. 19, ill.).
- Beaudelot, J.** La grande aventure de Yaga et de Boubou à travers les mers du Pacifique. Illustrations de R. Gaulier. Paris, Alsatia, 1946, 191 p., ill., 16°.
- Bird, C. W.** Origin of the name Rarahu. (*Modern language notes*, Baltimore, vol. 61, Febr. 1946, p. 120).
- Boixière, J.** Maréta, fleur des îles. Paris, Dumas, 1946, 192 p., 12° (Bibliothèque Pervenche).
- Courtney, M.** Passions of the South Seas. A novel. Melbourne, Lothian publ. Co. [1946], 319 p., 12°.
- Gauguin, P.** Lettres de Gauguin à sa femme et à ses amis recueillies et préfacées par M. Malingue. Paris, B. Grasset [1946], 348 p., ill. front. (portr.), planches, h. t., fac-sim., 12°.
- Greenberg, C.** Gauguin exhibition at Wildenstein's. (*Nation*, New York, vol. 162, May 4, 1946, p. 552).
- Hourey, P. A.** Maéva. Paris, éditions Francex, 1946. 254 p. 12°.
- Hughes, W. S. K.** Slaves of the Samarai. An Australian odyssey, which gives an account of the life and thoughts of a slave of the Samarai [en vers]. Melbourne, Oxford university press, 1946. xix, 296 p., 8°.
- Jacquier, H.** Les Immémoriaux de Victor Ségalen. (*Bulletin de la Société des Etudes océaniques*, Papeete, n° 76, t. 7, juin 1946, p. 214-223).
- Johns, W. E.** Biggles in the South Seas. Ill. by Norman Howard. Melbourne, Oxford university press [1946], 222 p., ill., 12°.
- Corsaires du Pacifique. Traduit de l'anglais [Biggles delivers the Goods] par S. Hot. Paris, Presses de la Cité, 1946. 185 p., 16°.
- Maccloskey, J. C.** Moby Dick and the reviewers. (*Philological Quarterly*, Iowa, vol. 25, Jan. 1946, p. 20-31).
- McManis, J. A. and M. G.** Flesh of my brother; or Kia Kia (flesh eaters). Culver City (Cal.), Murray Gee, 1946, II, 281 p., ill., 12°.
- Melville, H.** Typee. Traduit de l'anglais par Pierre Verdier. Paris, éditions La Centaine, 1946, 210 p., 12°.
- Mornand, P.** Jacques Boullaire, dans son livre : Trente artistes du livre. Paris, 1946. 14 p., ill.
- Navarre, P.** Moya. Roman tahitien. Paris, éditions Self, 1946. 241 p., 12°.
- Nordhoff, C. and Hall, J. N.** Hurricane. Roman des Mers du Sud. Traduit de l'anglais par Lucienne Escoubé. Paris, La Nouvelle Édition, 1946. 270 p., 12°.
- O'Reilly, P.** Jean Dorsenne. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 220-221).
- Les arts de la paix dans l'Empire colonial français. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 229-230).
- Villaret, B.** Une exposition Jacques Boullaire. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, vol. 2, n° 2, déc. 1946, p. 231-232).



B471
1945

JOURNAL

DE LA

SOCIÉTÉ DES OCÉANISTES

EXTRAIT

du tome II, n° 2 de décembre 1946.



MUSÉE DE L'HOMME
PARIS • XVI^e ARK

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE L'Océanie

1945

PAR ÉDOUARD REITMAN ET PATRICK O'REILLY

I. BIBLIOGRAPHIE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALIAN GEOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE from 1926. (*Australian Geographer*, Sydney, vol. 4, 1944, p. 87-88; vol. 5, 1946, p. 60).

Buck, P. H. An introduction to Polynesian anthropology. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum. 1945, 133 p., 8°. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Bulletin 187).

Claremont Colleges. Materials on the Pacific area. Claremont (Californie), the library of Claremont Colleges, 1943-1944, 3 vol., 4°.

Claveras, Don A. Palau y Ponce de Leon, Don Ed. et autres. Ensayo de bibliografía marítima Española (Exposición nacional del libro del mar, Barcelona, abril de 1943). Barcelona, Instituto nacional del libro Español, 1943, CIII, 461 p., ill., fac-simile, planches, 8°.

Conover, H. F. Islands of the Pacific. A selective list of references. Washington, Library of Congress, 1943, 181 p., 8°.

— Supplément *ibid*, 1945, 68 p. 8°.

Ferguson, J. A. A bibliography of the New Hebrides and a history of the mission press. Pt 3 : Nguna-Tongoa (including North Efate), Makura, Emae, Epi, Paama and Ambrym. Sydney, D. S. Ford, 1943. 47 p. 8° [tiré à 75 exemplaires].

— Bibliography of Australasia. Vol. 2, 1831-1838. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1945. XII, 568 p., pl. 8°.

Fuller, G. H. A selected list of references on Australia. Washington, Library of Congress, 1942. VI, 101 p. 4°.

Kennedy, R. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. New Haven, Yale university press, 1946, 212 p., cartes, 4°.

Reitman, E. Bibliographie de l'Océanie. 1939-1944. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. I, n° 1, p. 187-231).

II. GÉNÉRALITÉS.

Ackerknecht, E. H. In memory of William H. R. Rivers. (*Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, vol. 2, 1942, n° 4).

Arden-Close, Sir Ch. The map of the Pa-

cific. (*Geographical Journal*, London. vol. 100, 1942, p. 65-72, ill.).

Barrett, C. L. *édit.* Island world. An anthology of the Pacific. Melbourne, Oxford

* Tout en essayant de combler les lacunes de la Bibliographie présentée à nos lecteurs dans le dernier numéro du *Journal des Océanistes*, la présente nomenclature aurait voulu mentionner les livres et articles parus en 1945. La déféctuosité des communications internationales et l'impossibilité de consulter actuellement en France certaines publications étrangères, font que nous nous excusons auprès de nos lecteurs de l'imperfection de ce travail. Nous nous efforcerons, dans les années qui viendront, de rattraper les omissions.

- University press, 1944. xii, 185 p., planches. 12°.
- Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum. Honolulu.** Report of the director for 1944, by Peter H. Buck (Te Rangi Hiroa). Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1945, 44 p., ill., 4° (Bulletin 186).
- Borden, C. A.** Oceania. New York, Holiday House [1945], 25 p., ill. 8°.
- Bryan, E. H. jr.** American Polynesia : Coral islands of the central Pacific. Hawaii, Tongg Publ. Co., 1941, 208 p. 8°.
- Freeman, O. W.** The Pacific island world. (*Journal of Geography*, vol. 44, 1945, p. 16-20).
- Luke, Sir H.** Britain and the South Seas. London, Longman's, 1945, 71 p. 12°. (Longman's pamphlets of British Commonwealth).
- Osborn, F. éd.** The Pacific world. Its vast distances, its lands and life upon them, and its peoples. Washington, *The Infan-try Journal*, 1945. xix, 156 p., 4 f. ill. en noir et en couleurs, cartes. (Standard military books).
- Robinson, H. E. C., éd.** Australian and New Zealand atlas, including New Guinea and Pacific islands. Sydney, H. E. Robinson pty. Ltd., 1944, 40 p. 8°.
- Spearman, W.** Pacific world. Chapel Hill, N. C., University of N. C., extension library, 1945. 6, 30 p. 8°.
- Van Loon, H. W.** The story of the Pacific. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Co. [c1944], 387 p., ill. 8°.
- Wright, J. K.** Pacific islands. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 32, 1942, p. 481-486).

III. GÉOGRAPHIE DESCRIPTIVE.

1° VOYAGES ANCIENS.

- Abbott, J. H. M.** The Newcastle packets and the Hunter valley. Sydney, The Currawong publishing Co, 1943. 242 p., ill., front. 12°.
- Arvengas, H.** L'exploration et le mystérieux naufrage de Lapérouse. Introduction d'André Bellessort. Albi, Editions du Languedoc, 1945. 49 p., ill., cartes. 12°.
- Benoit-Guyod G.** Au temps de la marine en bois. Sur les traces de Lapérouse. L'expédition d'Entrecasteaux (1791-1795). Les trouvailles du capitaine Dillon. Une mission de Dumont-d'Urville (1828-1829). Paris, Mercure de France, 1945. 213 p., 1 f. 8°.
- Browne, A. C.** To the summit of Tasman from the West coast. (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 99, 1942, p. 196-201, ill.).
- Buck, P. H.** Cook's discovery of the Hawaiian island. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 186, Honolulu, 1945, p. 26-44).
- Coffin, R.** The last of the Logan : the true adventures of Robert Coffin, mariner, in the years 1854 to 1859; wherein are set forth his pursuit of the *Whale*, his shipwreck on Rapid Reef, his life among the cannibals of Fiji, and his search for gold in Australia, as told by himself and now first published. Ed. with an introd. by Harold W. Thompson. Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell University press, 1941, 214 p. 8°.
- Cole, A. B.** Captain David Porter's proposed expedition to the Pacific and Japan, 1815. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 9, 1940, p. 61-63).
- Colnett, J.** The journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the *Argonaut* from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791. Ed. with intr. and notes by F. W. Howay. Toronto, The Champlain Soc., 1940. xxxi, 328 p., pl., cartes. 8°. (Publications, 26).
- Darwin, C.** Charles Darwin and the voyage of the *Beagle*. Edited by Nora Darwin. London, Pilot press, 1945. 780 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Drury, C. M.** Early American contacts with the Japanese (1834-1849) [by the « Morrison »]. (*Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, Seattle, vol. 36, 1945, p. 319-330).
- Fredet, J.** Le premier voyage de France en Chine des Filles de la Charité [sur le *Stella Maris* (1847-1848), escales en Polynésie]. (*Revue nationale chinoise*, Shanghai, 1944, 15° an., vol. 54, n° 172, p. 95-125).

- L'île perdue. (*Revue nationale chinoise*, Shanghai, 1944, vol. 55, n° 174-176, p. 1-6).
- Freidel, F. A.** whaler [Braganza] in Pacific ports 1841-1842. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 12, 1943, p. 380-390).
- Greenop, F. S.** Who travels alone [Miklouko-Maclays]. Sydney. K. G. Murray publishing Co., 1944, 271 p., ill., front. (portr.). 8°.
- Gulick, L. H.** Lectures on Micronesia [reproduit d'après *The Polynesian*, Honolulu (1860-1861)]. (*Annual report of the Hawaiian historical society for the year 1943*, Honolulu, 1944, p. 7-55. carte).
- Kelly, L. G.** Some new information concerning the ship *Boyd* [1809]. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*. Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 600).
- Las Barras y de Aragon, F.** España en la Polinesia Oriental 1770-1775. (*Boletín de la Real Sociedad de Geografía*, Madrid, vol. 51, 1945, p. 630-652; vol. 52, 1946, p. 52-140).
- Mc Iver, R. S.** Pioneers of the Pacific. (*United States naval institute proceedings*, Annapolis, vol. 70, 1944, p. 945-954, ill.).
- Mac Pherson, R. C.** The loss of the coolie ship *Syria*, story out of Fiji's past. (*Pacific island monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, n° 7, p. 24 et suiv.).
- Maverick, L. A.** Pierre Poivre : eighteenth century explorer of South East Asia. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 10, 1941, p. 165-177).
- Nelson, G. H.** Contraband trade under the asiento, 1730-1739. (*American historical review*, New York, vol. 51, oct. 1945, p. 55-67).
- Nozikov, N.** Russian voyages round the world [Krusenstern, Lisianski, Golovnin, Litke] with an introduction by M. A. Sergeyev. London, Hutchinson & Co., 1945. xx, 165 p. 8°.
- Oyarzabal, J.** Descubrimientos oceanicos : capitulos de historia de la marina de guerra de España. Mexico, Editoria Séneca, 1940, 574 p. 8°.
- Roche, A.** All aboard the « Centurion » : being some account of Commodore Anson's voyage round the world, 1740-1744. London, Hollis & Co., 1945. 158 p. 8°.
- Sparrman, A.** Voyage round the world, with Captain James Cook in H. M. S. *Resolution*, introd. and notes by Owen Rutter, wood engravings by Peter Barker-Mill. London, Golden Cockerel press, 1944. 218 p., ill., cartes, fol.
- Thompson, H. W. éd.** The last of the logan : the true adventures of Robert Coffin, mariner, in the years 1854-1859. Ithaca, Cornell University press, 1941, 241 p., front. 8°.
- Wagner, H. R.** Captain John [sic] Cook's second expedition [à propos de l'édition de Sparrman, par Krøepelien]. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 8, 1939, p. 465-466).
- Wood, G. A.** The voyage of the *Endeavour*. Melbourne, Mac Millan, 1944. x, 116 p., ill., fac sim., cartes. 8°. (Australian pocket Library).
- Wright, I. S.** The first American voyage across the Pacific, 1527-1528. The voyage of Alvaro de Saavedra Cerón. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 29, 1939, p. 472-482, cartes).

2° VOYAGES MODERNES.

- Aubert de la Rüe, E.** Les Nouvelles-Hébrides, îles de cendre et de corail. Mont-réal, L'Arbre, 1945. 254 p., ill. 8°. (Collection *France for ever*).
- Baird, A. W.** Six years on a South sea island. (*Geographical magazine*, vol. 17, 1945, p. 421-426).
- Bertrana, A.** Fenua Tahiti. Visions de Polynésie, avec 14 dessins de Marcel North. Neuchâtel. Delachaux et Niestlé, 1943. 205 p., ill. 8°.
- Burchett, W. G.** Pacific treasure island New Caledonia : Voyage through its lands and wealth. The story of its people and past. Philadelphia, David Mc Kay Co., 1944. 230 p., ill. 8°.
- Castex, L.** Mon tour du monde en avion. Paris, Plon, 1945. vii, 258 p., ill. 12°.
- Chichester, F.** Alone over the Tasman sea. London, Allen & Unwin, 1945. 314 p. 8°.
- Chisholm, A. H.** Strange new world. The adventures of John Gilbert and Ludwig Leichhardt. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1941. xxii, 382 p., ill., portraits, cartes, fac-simile. 8°.
- Clune, F.** Isles in spice. An extensive journey through the Dutch East Indies, Indo-China and North Australia. New York, -

- E. P. Dutton and Co., 1942. x, 329 p., pl. 8°.
- [intitulé :] To the Isles of Spice; a vagabond voyage by air from Botany bay to Darwin, Bathurst island, Timor, Java, Celebes and French Indo-China. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1940. x, 329 p., pl. 8°.
- Prowling through Papua. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1942. xiv, 237 p., ill., planche, cartes. 8°.
- Cormack, J. E. Isles of Solomon. Washington, Review and Herald, 1944. 269 p., ill. 8°.
- Coulter, J. W. Fiji : little India of the Pacific. Chicago, University press, 1942. xiv, 156 p., cartes. 8°.
- Cumberland, K. B. Canterbury landscapes. A study in New Zealand geography. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 30, 1940, p. 19-40).
- Effer, L. R. My flight to Aloha-land. Representing a few impressions of Honolulu, ...and the tabled continent of Mu on my clipper flight to the Hawaiian islands. Toledo, l'auteur, 1943. ix, 97 p. 8°.
- Elsmore, R. T. New Guinea's mountain and swampland dwellers. (*National geographical magazine*, Washington, vol. 88, 1946, p. 671-694, ill., pl. en coul.).
- Emanuel, C. Southwest Pacific sketch-book. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1945. 8°.
- Heyerdahl, T. Turning back time in the South Seas [Fatuiva]. (*National geographical magazine*, Washington, vol. 79, 1941, p. 109-136, ill.).
- Hobbs, W. H. Fortress islands of the Pacific; their geography and strategic importance. Ann Arbor, Edwards brothers, 1945. 200 p., ill. 8°.
- Johnson, J. and Johnson, E. Westward bound in the Yankee. (*National geographical magazine*, Washington, vol. 81, 1942, p. 1-43, ill. en noir et en coul.).
- Juteau, R. Au cœur du Pacifique central. Christmas et ses oiseaux de mer. (*Prix courant philatélique illustré de la maison Cordier*. Marseille, 9^e an., n° 35, juin-juillet 1945, p. 11-13, ill.).
- Luke, Sir H. From a South Seas diary 1938-1942. London, Nicholson & Watson, 1945. 225 p., ill., hors texte. 12°.
- Macquarrie, H. Vouza and the Solomon islands. London, V. Gollancz, Ltd, 1945. 144 p., ill., carte repliée, 8°.
- Martin, H. H. Fat lady of Okinawa. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 218, 29 déc. 1945, p. 20 et suiv., ill.).
- Maury, R. The saga of *Cimba...* with drawings by the author. London [etc.], G. G. Harrap & Co., Ltd, 1939; New York, Harcourt and Brace, 1945. viii, 254 p., front., carte. 8°.
- Mourot, S. Un an à Nouméa. Foreword by Charles Schindler. Melbourne, Longmans Green, 1941. 95 p. 12°.
- Muspratt, E. My South sea island [Six mois à San Cristoval]. Sydney, Frank Johnson, 1943, 128 p. 8°. (Magpie series, n° 28).
- Mytinger, C. Headhunting in the Solomon islands. London, Mac Millan, 1943. vi, 336 p., ill. 8°.
- Price, W. Hidden key to the Pacific. Piercing the web of secrecy which long has veiled Japanese bases in the mandated islands. (*National Geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 81, 1942, p. 759-785, ill.).
- Quin, A. Carefree native life in New Caledonia as seen by the camera. Sydney, les Editions du Courrier australien, s. d., 30 p., ill.
- Happy natives of New Caledonia as seen by the camera. Sydney, les Editions du Courrier australien, s. d., 30 p., ill. 16°.
- Retuerto, M. Sur les traces de Magellan. Paris, J. Susse, 1945, 249, 12°.
- Saragara, J. M. de. El camino azul. Viaje a la Polinesia. Barcelona, Edit. Juventud, 1942. 230 p. 8°. (Col. tierras y mares).
- Schmidt, H. P. New Caledonia illustrated. Nouméa, Imprimeries réunies, 1942. 32 p., ill., carte. 8°.
- New Caledonia. Know her to love her. A documentary survey of the French colony with illustrations by ... Sydney, George A. Jones, 1944. 83 p., ill., carte. 8°.
- Sloan, D. Polynesian paradise. An elaborated travel journal, based on ethnological facts. London, R. Hale, 1941. 288 p., ill. 8°.
- Thierbach, H. Hawaii, entzauberte Tropenwelt. (*Die Hilfe*, 49^e an., 1943, n° 13, p. 185-187).
- Woodburn, M. K. Backwash of empire; life in the New Hebrides. Melbourne, Georgian House, 1944. 224 p., pl., cartes. 8°.

IV. GÉOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE.

OCÉANOGRAPHIE. HYDROGRAPHIE. MÉTÉOROLOGIE.

- Betz, F. and Hess, H. H.** The floor of the North Pacific Ocean. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 32, 1942. p. 99-116, ill., carte).
- Brooks, C. F.** Australian rainfall cycles. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 29, 1939, p. 679-680).
- Bryan, E. H.** Geography of the Pacific. Honolulu, Tongg publ. Co., 1944. 100 p., ill., cartes.
- Bryan, W. H.** The relationship of the Australian continent to the Pacific ocean, now and in the past. (*Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, Sydney, vol. 78, 1944, p. 42-46).
- Former extent of Australia. (*Geographical journal*, London, vol. 105, 1945, p. 222-223, extrait).
- Carey, S. W.** The morphology of New Guinea. (*Australian Geographer*, Sydney, vol. 3, 1938, p. 3-30, ill., cartes bibl.).
- Cotton, C. A.** Oahu valley sculpture : a composite review. (*Geological magazine*, London, vol. 80, 1943, p. 237-243; vol. 81, 1944, p. 141-142).
- Cumberland, K. B.** Contrasting regional morphology of soil erosion in New Zealand. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 34, 1944, p. 77-95, ill.).
- Soil erosion in New Zealand : a geographic reconnaissance. Wellington, Soil conservation and rivers control council, 1944. 227 p., ill., cartes.
- DEFLEXION OF THE VERTICAL IN TAHITI.** (*Hydrographic Revue*, vol. 18, 1941, n° 2, p. 73).
- Giovannelli, J.** Le régime pluviométrique de Tahiti. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 69 et 70, 1943, p. 321-335, 379-388).
- Observations météorologiques en montagne [Pic Vert, Tahiti]. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 75, 1945, p. 183-186).
- Hayes, R. C.** Earthquakes in New Zealand during 1942-1943 [abstracts]. (*Nature*, London, vol. 156, 1945, p. 396).
- Ingleton, G. C.** Charting a continent. A brief memoir on the history of marine exploration and hydrographical surveying in Australian waters from the discoveries of captain James Cook to the war activities of the Royal Australian navy surveying service. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1944. xiv, 146 p., planches, cartes, 8°.
- Jaggard, T. A.** Volcanoes declare war; logistics and strategy of Pacific volcano science. Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific, Ltd., 1945, 166 p., ill., cartes, 4°.
- Lever, R. A.** A crater lake on Taveuni, Fiji. (*Geographical journal*, London, vol. 106, 1945, p. 164-165).
- New Zealand Geographical Society.** *New Zealand Geographer*, published half-yearly by the New Zealand Geographical Society, Christchurch, N. 2. Vol. 1, n° 1, April 1945.
- Ongley, M.** Surface trace of the 1855 earthquake; Wairarapa earthquake of 24th June 1942 [résumé de deux articles]. (*Journal of Geology*, Chicago, vol. 53, 1945, p. 210-212).
- Pendleton, R. L.** The soils of the tropics : a review. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 29, 1939, p. 493-496).
- Peret, F. A.** Volcanism in the New Hebrides. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 29, 1939, p. 151-152).
- Speight, R.** Note on the Franz Joseph glacier, december 1940. (*Transactions proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, vol. 71, 1941, p. 128-133).
- Terry, M.** Soil erosion in Australia. (*Geographical journal*, London, vol. 105, 1945, p. 121-128, ill., bibliographie).
- Umbgrove, J. H. F.** Different types of Islands-arcs in the Pacific (*Geographical journal*, London, vol. 106, 1945, p. 193-209, ill.).

V. SCIENCES NATURELLES.

1° GÉOLOGIE. MINÉRALOGIE.

PÉTROGRAPHIE.

- Daly, R. A.** Volcanism and petrogenesis as illustrated in the Hawaiian Islands. (*Bulletin of the Geological society of America*, New York, vol. 55, 1944, p. 1363-1399).
- Erni, A.** Ein Cenoman-Ammonit, *Cunningtoniceras Höltkeri*, nov. spec., aus Neuguinea, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere Fossilien von dieser Insel. Mit einem Beitrag von G. Höltker. (*Eclogae geologicae Helveticae*, Basel, vol. 37, n° 2, 1944, p. 468-475, pl.).
- Hobbs, W. H.** Mountain growth. A study of the South-western Pacific region. (*Proceedings of the American philosophical society*, Philadelphia, vol. 88, 1944, p. 221-268, ill., cartes, bibliog.).
- Hodge-Smith, T.** The geology of New Guinea. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, 1943, p. 91-95, ill.).
- Höltker, G.** Meine Beobachtungen über die Vulkantätigkeit in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land (Neuguinea), 1936-1939. (*Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, Berlin, Bd. 94, Hft. 9-10, p. 550-560, ill., carte).
- Ladd, H. S. and Hoffmeister, J. E.** Geology of Lau, Fiji. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1945, 399 p., ill., planches, cartes, 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 181).
- Macdonald, G. A.** The 1942 eruption of Mauna Loa, Hawaii. (*Smithsonian report*, Washington, 1943, p. 199-212).
- Unusual features in ejected blocks at Kilauea volcano. (*American journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 242, 1944, p. 322-326).
- Solfataric alteration of rocks at Kilauea volcano. (*American journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 242, 1944, p. 496-505).
- Pyroxenes in Hawaiian lavas. (*American journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 242, 1944, p. 626-629).
- Ring structures at Mauna Kea, Hawaii. (*American journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 243, 1945, p. 210-217).
- Sibinga, G. L. Smit.** On the petrological and structural character of the Pacific. With maps and profiles. (*Vern. Geol. Mijnb. Gen.*, geol. serie, 's-Gravenhage, dl. 13, 1943, p. 335-354).
- Stearns, H. T.** Glaciation of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, New York, vol. 56, 1945, p. 267-274).
- Late geologic history of the Pacific basin. (*American journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 243, 1945, p. 614-625).
- Volcanism and petrogenesis as illustrated in the Hawaiian islands : discussion of the origin of melilite-nepheline basalts in the Pacific. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, New York, vol. 56, 1945, p. 873-876).
- Eustatic shore lines in the Pacific. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, New York, vol. 56, 1945, p. 1071-1078).
- Vasicek, M.** Alter und Entstehung der Korallenriffe der Inseln Borabora in der Gruppe der Inseln unter dem Winde. (*Slovonk Česka Společnosti Zeměpioné*, vol. 49, 1944, p. 33-37, ill., carte).

2° BOTANIQUE ET CULTURES.

- Abbot, I. A.** Genus *Liagora* (rhodophyceae) in Hawaii. (*Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, n° 10, 1945, p. 145-168).
- Barrett, C. L.** Koonwarra. A naturalist's adventures in Australia. Melbourne, Oxford University press, 1939. XII, 315 p., pl., 8°.
- Cumberland, K. B.** A century's change : natural to cultural vegetation in New Zealand. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 31, 1941, p. 529-554, ill., carte en coul.).
- Degener, O.** Plants of Hawaii national park illustrative of plants and customs of the South Seas. L'auteur, New York, c/o Botanical garden, xv, 314 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Lam, H. J.** Fragmenta Papuana. Observations of a naturalist in Netherlands New Guinea. Translated by Lily M. Perry. Jamaica plain (Mass.), Arnold Arboretum of Harvard university, 1945. 196 p., ill., cartes, 8°. (*Sargentia*, vol. 5).

- Vegetation of Netherlands New Guinea [extrait]. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 35, 1945, p. 677-679).
- Mc Carthy, F. D.** Hunters and gardeners of New Guinea. (*Australian Museum Magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, 1943, p. 76-81, ill.).
- Martin, W.** The flora of New Zealand. Wellington, Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd., [s. d.] xi, 260 p., ill., 12° [édition révisée de son : New Zealand nature study].
- Merrill, E. D.** Emergency food plants and poisonous plants of the islands of the Pacific. Washington, Govt. print. off., 1943. 149 p., ill. (War dept technical manual).
- Plant life of the Pacific World. New York, the MacMillan Co., 1945. xv, 295 p., ill., cartes, 8° (Standard military book).
- On the underground parts of *Tacca pinnatifida* J. R. and G. Forster (1776). (*Journal of the Arnold arboretum*, Lancaster, Pa., vol. 26, 1944, p. 85-92).
- Plant life of the Pacific. New York, MacMillan Co., 1945. xv, 295 p., ill., 12° (Pacific World).
- Nordmann, P. I.** Histoire du tabac en Polynésie orientale. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 69, 1943, p. 296-300).
- Parham, H. B. R.** Fiji native plants with their medicinal and other uses. Wellington, Polynesian Society, 1943, 160 p., 4° (*Memoirs*, n° 6).
- Rupp, H. M. R.** The orchids of New South Wales. Sydney, National herbarium, 1943. xv, 152 p., ill., 8°. [Extrait de la : Flora of New South Wales].
- St. John, H.** Revision of *Cardamine* and related *Cruciferae* in Hawaii, and *Nasturtium* in Polynesia. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, 1945, n° 5).
- Sparkaw, W. N.** Notes on forest and trees of the central and South-West Pacific area. Washington, U. S. Forest service, 1945, 78 p.
- Taylor, W. R.** Pacific marine algae of the Allan Hancock expeditions to the Galapagos islands. Los Angeles, A. Hancock foundation, 1945. 528 p., pl., 8°. (Allan Hancock Pacific expeditions, reports, v. 12).
- Walker, E. H.** Natural history in the armed forces. A résumé of some recent literature, mostly botanical, of interest to servicemen [avec bibliographie]. (*Scientific monthly*, Washington, 1945, p. 306-312).
- Yuncker, T. G.** Plants of the Manna islands, Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1945. 73 p., carte, 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 184).

3° ZOOLOGIE.

Amadon, D. The bird collection of the Bishop Museum. (*Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 186, Honolulu, 1945, p. 24-25).

Baldwin, P. H. Fate of the Laysan rail. (*Audubon magazine*, New York, vol. 47, 1945, p. 343-348, ill., carte).

Balfour-Browne, J. Aquatic coleoptera of Oceania (Dytiscidae, gyridae, and Palpicornia). (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, 1945, n° 7).

Berland, L. Remarques sur des araignées capturées par des hyménoptères prédateurs aux îles Marquises. (*Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, Paris, 1945, p. 23-26).

Berlioz, J. Le peuplement avien de l'Océanie et celui de la Nouvelle Calédonie. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. 1, n° 1, p. 59-66).

Blackmann, T. M. A rare goose, the Hawaiian goose, or Nene. (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 53, 1944, p. 407).

— Birds of the central Pacific area : a popular account of the sea and shore birds. Honolulu, Tongg publ. Co., 1944, 70 p., ill., pl. en coul., 8°.

— War casualties among the birds ; only three land birds inhabiting Midway islands have been exterminated. (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 54, 1945, p. 298-299).

Brice, R. T. Birds among the coconuts. With a gloss by Leo S. Crandall. (*Animal kingdom*, New York, vol. 48, 1945, p. 32-43).

Bryan, E. H. and Greenway, J. C. Contribution to the ornithology of the Hawaiian islands. (*Bulletin of museum of comparative Zoology at Harvard college*, Cambridge, Mass., vol. 94, 1944, p. 79-142).

Burnett, W. What the fighting Yanks see. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 86, 1944, p. 451-476, ill.).

Burrows, W. Periodic spawning of palolo worms in Pacific waters. (*Nature*, London,

- vol. 155, 1945, p. 47-48. Discussion et bibliographie, vol. 156, 1945, p. 19, p. 508).
- CALLIANASSIDA OF THE CENTRAL PACIFIC.** (*Nature*, London, vol. 156, 1945, p. 223-229).
- Carter, T.D., Hill, J.E. and Tate, G.H.H.,** Mammals of the Pacific world. New York, MacMillan Co., 1945, xvi, 227 p., ill., 12° (Pacific world).
- Cayley, N. W.** The fairy wrens of Australia. The little longtailed « Blue birds of happiness » rank high among the island continent's remarkable birds. (*National geographical magazine*, Washington, vol. 88, 1945, p. 483-498, pl. en coul.).
- Cogswell, H. L.** Rainbow island; birds and landscape of Oahu. (*Audubon magazine*, New York, vol. 47, 1945, p. 273-278, ill., carte).
- Cooke, M. C. and Clench, W. J.** New species of Succinea from Tahiti, with remarks on other Polynesian species. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, 1945, n° 8).
- Curran, C. H.** Insects of the Pacific world. New York, MacMillan Co., 1945, xv, 317 p., ill., 12° (Pacific World).
- Downs, T. M.** Birds of Midway. (*Atlantic monthly*, Boston, vol. 176, 1945, p. 62-65).
- Finnegan, S.** Acari as agents transmitting typhus in India, Australia and the Far East. London, British Museum, 1945, 71 p., ill., cartes, 8° (Economic series, n° 16).
- Fullaway, D. T. and Krauss, N. L. H.** Common insects of Hawaii. Honolulu, Tongg publ. Co., 1945, 228 p., ill., 8°.
- Godsil, H. C. and Byers R. D.** Tunas of the Pacific [extraits]. (*Nature*, London, vol. 156, 1945, p. 184-185).
- Griffith, G.** Discovery of a Moa-egg at Shag River-Mouth. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 81-85, ill., carte).
- Heming, J. W.** Queer Australian fishes. Pictured by C. H. Percival. Sydney, Currawong publ. Co., 1944, 14 p., ill., 8°.
- Queer Australian insects. Pictured by C. H. Percival. Sydney, Currawong publ. Co., 1944, 14 p., ill., 8°.
- Jarman, H. E. A.** The birds of Elliot and Newcastle waters. Northern territory. (*South Australian ornithologist*, Adelaide, vol. 17, 1945, p. 74-78).
- Jespersen, P.** Indo-pacific Peptocephalids of the genus *anquilla*. Systematic and biological studies. Copenhagen, C. A. Reitzels Forlag, 1942, 128 p. (The Carlsberg Foundation's oceanographical expedition round the world 1928-1930).
- Lee, D. J. and Woodhill, A. R.** The anopheline mosquitoes of the Australasian region. Sydney, Sydney university, 1944. XII, 209 p., cartes et diagrammes, 8°. (Sydney university, zoology department, monographs n° 2).
- Loveridge, A.** Reptiles of the Pacific World. New York, MacMillan, 1945, 272 p., ill., 12°. (Pacific world).
- McKeown, K. C.** Strange New Guinea beetles. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, 1943, p. 104-108, ill.).
- Mathews, G. M.** Birds and books. The story of the Mathews ornithological library. Canberra, Verity Hewitt bookshop, 1942, 70 p., ill., 8°.
- Mayr, E.** List of New Guinea birds; a systematic and faunal list of the birds of New Guinea and adjacent islands. New York, American Museum of natural history, 1941. xi, 260 p., 8°.
- Birds of the Southwest Pacific: a field guide to the area between Samoa, New Caledonia and Micronesia. With color plates by Francis Lee Jaques, and line drawings by Alexander Seidel. New York, MacMillan Co., 1945. xix, 316 p., ill., pl. en coul., 12°.
- Bird geography in the Southwest Pacific. (*Audubon magazine*, New York, vol. 47, 1945, p. 159-165, ill., cartes).
- Bird habitats of the Southwest Pacific. (*Audubon magazine*, New York, vol. 47, p. 207-211, ill.).
- Bird conservation problems in the Southwest Pacific. (*Audubon magazine*, New York, vol. 47, 1945, p. 279-282, ill.).
- Birds of paradise. (*Natural history*, New York, vol. 54, 1945, p. 264-276, ill., pl.).
- Munro, G. C.** Birds of Hawaii. Tongg publ. Co., 1944. 189 p., pl. en coul. 8°.
- Musgrave, A.** Some Papuan insects. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, 1943, p. 96-100, ill.).
- Nichols, J. T. and Bartsch, P.** Fishes and shells of the Pacific world. New York. The Macmillan Co. 1945. 201 p., ill. (American com. for int. wild life protection. Pacific world Series).

- PACIFIC ISLANDS BIRDS may become extinct. (*Science*, Lancaster, vol. 48, 1945, p. 233).
- Palmer, E. K. Pacific coast shells. (*Nature magazine*, Washington, vol. 38, 1945, p. 193-200).
- Scharland, M. S. R. Tasmanian birds. How to identify them. A field guide to the birds inhabiting Tasmania and adjacent islands, including the sea birds. London, Oddams press, 1945. VIII, 122 p., ill., 12°. 12°.
- Scott, W. E. Bird watching in New Caledonia (*Passenger pigeon*, Madison, Wisc., 1944, p. 79-86).
- Stott, K. Conspicuous mammals of the South Pacific. (*Bulletin of the zoological Society*, San Diego, Calif., n° 20, 1944, p. 1-39, ill.).
- Tate, G. H. H. A list of the mammals of the Japanese war area. I°. New Guinea and eastward. New York, 1944, 22 p.
- Tinker, S. W. Hawaiian fishes. A handbook of the fishes found among the islands of the central Pacific Ocean. Honolulu, Tongg publ. co., 1944. 404 p. ill., pl. en coul.
- Troughton, E. The furred animals of New Guinea. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, 1943, p. 82-90, ill.).
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H. Notes on Samoa elaterid beetles with descriptions of two new species. (*Occasional papers of the P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, 1945, n° 6).
- Walker, L. W. Moaning birds. (*Nature magazine*, Washington, vol. 38, 1945, p. 351-352).
- Waterhouse, G. A. Some butterflies of the Papuan region. (*Australian museum magazine*, Sydney, vol. 8, 1943, p. 101-103, ill.).
- Whitley, G. P. The fishes of Australia. Pt. I. The sharks, rays, devil-fish and other primitive fishes of Australia and New Zealand. Sydney, Royal zoological Society of N. S. W. 1940, 280 p., ill., cartes, diagrammes, 4°. (Australian zoological handbook).

VI. ANTHROPOLOGIE. DÉMOGRAPHIE. HYGIÈNE.

- Blake, F. G. and others. Tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus, miteborne typhus) with editorial comment. (*American Journal of public health*, New York, vol. 35, 1945, p. 1121-1130, carte).
- Byrd, E. E., St Amant, L. S. and Bromberg, L. Studies on Filariasis in the Samoan area. (*United States naval medical bulletin*, Washington, vol. 44, 1945, p. 1-20).
- Cilento, Sir R. W. Tropical diseases in Australasia. A handbook : 7 line drawings in the text. Brisbane, l'auteur, 1940. XII, 371 p., ill. 8°.
- Davies, E. B. Case of molybdenum deficiency in New Zealand. (*Nature*, London, vol. 156, 1945, p. 392-393, ill., bibliographie).
- Fleuret, H. J. Distribution of types of skin colour. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 35, 1945, p. 580-595).
- Glass, D. U. Fertility of the Maoris. (*Eugenics review*, London, vol. 37, 1945, p. 67-70).
- Greene, M. T. Aftermath in the South Seas. (*Free world*, New York, vol. 10, 1945, p. 37-39).
- HISTOIRE DE LA DENGUE A TAHITI. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Paapeete, t. 7, n° 72, 1944, p. 40-41).
- McCarthy, F. The pygmy peoples of Oceania. (*Australian Museum Magazine*, 1942).
- Mahony, D. S. The problem of antiquity of man in Australia. (*Memoirs of national museum*, Melbourne, 1943, p. 7-78).
- The Keilor fossil skull : geological evidence of antiquity. (*Memoirs of national Museum*, Melbourne, 1943, p. 79-81).
- Mehnert, K. The Russians in Hawaii, 1804-1819, Honolulu, Univ. of Hawaii, 1939, III, 86 p.
- Pales, L. et Chippaux, C. Morphologie des Néo-Calédoniens. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. I, n° 1, p. 43-50, ill.).
- Schlaginhaufen, O. Die anthropologischen Materialien von Dr. Georg Höltkers Neuguinea-Expedition. (*Bulletin der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Ethnologie*, Bern, Bd. 16, 1940, p. 13-15).
- Shapiro, H. L. The physical anthropology of the Maori-Mori. (*Journal of the Polyne-*

sian Society, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 1-15).

— The anthropometry of Pukapuka. Based upon data collected by Ernest and Pearl Beaglehole. (*Anthropological papers of the American Museum of natural history*, New York, vol. 38, pt. 3, 1942, p. 141-169).

Worms, E. Sense of smell of the Australian

aborigines. A psychological and linguistic study of the natives of the Kimberley division. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1943, p. 107-130, diagr.).

Zeuner, F. E. *Homo sapiens* in Australia contemporary with *Homo neanderthalensis* in Europe. (*Nature*, London, vol. 153, 1944, p. 622-623).

VII. ETHNOGRAPHIE.

1° OCÉANIE EN GÉNÉRAL.

Andersen, J. The so-called «spool» artifact. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 595-599, pl.).

Beaglehole, E. Race, caste and class. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 1-11).

Berndt, R. and Berndt, C. Some recent articles on culture-contact. A review. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, 1945, p. 80-86).

Davenport, C. B. The dietaries of primitive peoples. (*American anthropologist*, Menasha, vol. 47, 1945, p. 60-82, cartes).

Dodge, E. S. Gourd growers of the South Seas. Boston (Mass.), 1943, 120 p., 33 planches. (The Gourd Society of America. Ethnographical series, n° 2).

Elkin, A. P. Anthropology and the peoples of the South-West Pacific. The past, present and future. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1943, p. 1-19).

Emory, K. P. Oceanian influence on American Indian culture. Nordenskiöld's view. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 126-135).

— South Sea lore. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1944, 79 p., ill., 12° (B. P. Bishop Museum, special publication 36).

Firth, R. The analysis of Mana : an empirical approach. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 483-510).

Frembling, E. Native arcrafts of the islands of the world. (*School Arts*, Worcester [Mass.], vol. 45, 1945, p. 2-36, ill.).

GLOSSARY OF ETHNOLOGICAL TERMS. Reproduced for the convenience of members from «The social life of primitive man». (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 143-148).

Harney, W. E. Taboo; with an introduction by A. P. Elkin, Sydney, Australasian publ. Co., 1943. vi, 209 p., pl., ill. 8°).

Hornell, J. Floats : a study in primitive water transport. (*Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute*, London, vol. 72, 1942, p. 33-44, ill.).

— Outrigger devices : Distribution and origin. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 91-100, ill., pl.).

— Constructional parallels in Scandinavian and Oceanic boat construction. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 43-58, pl.).

— The palm leaves on boats' prows of Gerzian age. [similar prow decoration in the Pacific]. (*Man*, London, vol. 45, 1945, n° 19, p. 25-27, planche).

Hunt, C. Vanishing arts of the South Sea islands. (*Travel*, New York, vol. 86, p. 28, et sv., ill.).

Keesing, F. M. Peoples of the mandates. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 14, 1945, p. 288-291).

Kennedy, R. The islands and peoples of the South seas and their cultures. Philadelphia, American philosophical society, 1945, 88 p., 8°.

Krucker, H. Führer durch die St Gallische Sammlung für Völkerkunde. St Gallen, 1944. 107 p., ill., planches, 16°.

Laroche, M. Pour un inventaire des collections océaniques en France. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. 1, n° 1, p. 50-57).

Leenhardt, M. La Société des Océanistes. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. 1, n° 1, p. 13-18).

Mc Cully, H. S. The term «Unfinished»

- as applied to adzes. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 204-206).
- Munsterberger, W.** Over primitieve kunst en over den Korwar-styl in Indonesië en Oceanië. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, 1945, 7 Jrg.).
- Myres, J. L.** Note on three cypriote jugs in the Biblical Museum, Melbourne. (*Man*, London, vol. 50, n° 195, 1940, p. 169-170).
- Plunkett, W. J.** Community organisation on a South sea isle, ed. by G. E. KIMBLE. (*Survey midmonthly*, New York, vol. 81, nov. 1945, p. 290-292, port.).
- PRIMITIVE ART EXHIBITION, Melbourne, 1943, 32¹/p. 8°.
- Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.** The study of kinship systems. (*Journal of the Royal anthropological society*, London, vol. 71, 1941, p. 1-18).
- Rose, F. and Jolly, A. T. H.** An interpretation of the taboo between mother-in-law and son-in-law. (*Man*, London, vol. 42-43, n° 5, 1942-1943, p. 15-16).
- Sieber, S. A. and Mueller, F. H.** The social life of primitive man. Saint-Louis, Herder Book Co, 1941, XIII, 566 p., 8°, (Social studies, College ser.).
- Söderström, J. A.** Sparrman's ethnographical collection from James Cook's 2nd expedition (1772-1775). Stockholm, Bokförlags aktiebolaget Thule. 1939. 70 p., 24 pl., 4°. (The ethnographical museum of Sweden, Stockholm. New series. Publication n° 6).
- Speiser, F.** Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde Basel. Kunststile in der Südsee. Basel, Museum für Völkerkunde, 1941. 38 p., ill., 12°.
- Steinmann, A.** Die Sammlung für Völkerkunde der Universität Zurich, ihre Entstehung und ihre Wandlung bis heute. (*Mitteilungen der Geographisch-Ethnographischen Gesellschaft*, Zurich, Zurich, Bd. 41, 1941-1943, p. 25-84).
- Stewart, J. A.** Three jugs of the cypriote iron age in the Biblical museum, Melbourne. (*Man*, London, vol. 50, n° 179, 1940, p. 145, pl.).
- Walker, K. F.** The study of primitive economics. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1942, p. 131-142).
- 2° MICRONÉSIE.
- Keesing, F. M.** Former Japanese mandated islands. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 14, 1945, p. 269-271).
- Thompson, L.** The function of Latte in the Marianas. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 447-465, ill., pl.).
- The native culture of the Marianas islands. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1945, 48 p., ill., planches, 4° (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 185).
- Useem, J.** Changing structure of a Micronesian society. (*American anthropologist*, New York, vol. 47, 1945, p. 567-588).
- Wedgwood, C. H.** Notes on the Marshall islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1942, p. 1-23).
- 3° MÉLANÉSIE.
- Armstrong, R. E. G.** An unusual food bowl from Melanesia. (*Man*, London, vol. 44-45, n° 32, 1944, p. 46-47, ill.).
- Brügger, M.** Der polynesische Kultureinfluss auf Neu-Kaledonien und die Loyalty-Inseln. (*Acta tropica*, Bâle, vol. 1, 1944, p. 120-134).
- Capell, A.** Notes on the islands of Choiseul and New Georgia, Solomon islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1943, p. 20-29, cartes).
- Capell, A. and Lester, R. H.** Local divisions and movements in Fiji. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1941, p. 313-341, vol. 12, 1941, p. 21-48).
- Kinship in Fiji. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, p. 171-200, vol. 16, 1945, p. 109-143, cartes).
- Dickie, J. and Malcolm, D. S.** Note on a salt substitute used by one of the inland tribes of New Guinea. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 144-147).
- Dickson, T.** Ceremonial lime spatula from British New Guinea. (*Man*, London, vol. 43, 1943, n° 15 et 80).
- Feick, H.** Die rassenhygienische Bedeutung von Brauch, Sitte und Recht der Papua-Melanesier. Ronéotype, 1943, 277 p., 4°.
- Fortune, R. F.** Arapesh warfare [avec textes en langue indigène et trad. angl.] (*American anthropologist*, Menasha, vol. 41, 1939, p. 22-41).
- Geddes, W. R.** Deuba. A study of a Fijian village. Wellington, Polynesian Society, 1945, VII, 70 p., ill., front. (carte), carte repl., 8° (*Memoirs of the Polynesian Society*, vol. 22).

- Acceleration of social change in Fijian community. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, 1945, p. 1-14).
- Hamilton, B.** Folk tales of the fuzzy wuzzies. Ayers & James Pty. 1945.
- Hermann, E.** Schallsignalsprachen in Melanesia und Africa. (*Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Göttingen. (Phil.-Hist. Klasse), 1943, n° 5, p. 127-186).
- Hogbin, H. I.** The father chooses his heir. A family dispute over succession in Wogeo, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1940, p. 1-39, pl.).
- A New Guinea infancy. From conception to weaning in Wogeo. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1943, p. 285-309, pl.).
- Marriage in Wogeo, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, p. 324-352, pl. h. t.).
- Höltker, G.** Drei Jahre ethnologische und anthropologische Forschungen in Neuguinea, 1936 bis 1939. (*Verhandlungen der Schweizer Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, Locarno, 1940, p. 187).
- Zum Problem der Fadenspiele, speziell in Neuguinea. (*Bulletin der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Ethnologie*, 1942-1943, Bern, 1943, p. 23-43).
- Ethnographica aus Neuguinea. Mit einem textiltechnologischen Beitrag von Kristin Buhler-Oppenheim (*Annali Lateranensi*, Rome, t. 9, 1945, p. 261-302, ill.).
- Hondius, J. M.** Waarom gaven de Noemforen hun slavenblokken een Krokodilvorm? (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, Jaarg. 5, 1943, p. 145).
- Hooper, J. I.** Another lime spatula from New Guinea, and a turtle shell comb. (*Man*, London, vol. 43, 1943, n° 81).
- Ischer, Th.** Die Birkenrindensteine unserer neolithischen Pfahlbauten und die Zaubersteine der Bundi auf Neuguinea. (*35. Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte*, 1944, p. 124-127, ill., pl.).
- Kaberry, P. M.** The Abelam tribe, Sepik district, New Guinea. A preliminary report. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1941, p. 233-258, 345-367, pl., cartes).
- Law and political organisation in the Abelam tribe, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1941, p. 79-95, vol. 12, 1942, p. 209-225, 331-363).
- Kraus, S.** Preliminary report on the discovery of surface sherds on Mono island, Treasury group, Solomon islands. (*American antiquity*, Andover [Mass.], vol. 11, 1945, p. 102-104, ill.).
- Laroche, M.** Ornaments de pirogues de la Nouvelle-Guinée hollandaise. (*Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie*, Paris, t. 4, 9^e série, 1943, p. 85-99, ill.).
- Laville, J. et Berkowitz, J.** Pacific islands legends. Life and legends in the South Pacific islands. Nouméa, Pentecost, 1944, xvii, 166 p., ill., carte, 12°.
- Layard, J.** Song and dance in Malekula. [Résumé d'une communication faite au Royal anthropological Institute de Londres, le 4 avril 1944]. (*Man*, London, vol. 44, 1944, n° 97, p. 121-122).
- Leask, M. F.** A kitchen midden in Papua. (*Oceania*, vol. 13, 1943, p. 235-242, ill.).
- Leenhardt, M.** Mawaraba mapi. La signification du masque en Nouvelle-Calédonie (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. I, n° 1, p. 29-35, ill.).
- Lester, R. H.** Kava drinking in Vitelevu, Fiji. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1941, p. 99-121, ill., pl., cartes; vol. 12, 1942, p. 226-254, ill., pl.).
- Lever, R. J. A. W.** Stone axe-sharpeners on Shortland Islands, British Solomon Islands. (*Man*, London, vol. 43, 1943, n° 82).
- Lewis, A. B.** People of the South Pacific, Chicago, Chicago national history Museum, 1945. 264 p., ill., cartes. [Réédition de son ouvrage : *Ethnology of Melanesia*].
- Lindblom, G.** Crescent-shaped lime-spatulas from British New Guinea. (*Man*, London, vol. 43, 1943, n° 119).
- Mac Lachlan, R. R. C.** Native pottery of the New Hebrides. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 32-55, ill., pl.).
- The native pottery of the Fiji islands. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 243-271, pl.).
- Mariotti, J.** Nouveaux contes de Poindi. Illustrations de V. Nechoumoff. Paris, Stock, Delamain et Boutelleau, 1945, 243 p., 2 f., ill., frontis. 12°.
- Meier, J.** Notes on animism in the Bismarck Archipelago. (*Primitive man*, Washington, vol. 15, 1942, p. 66-70).
- Métais, P.** De l'échange chez les Néo-Calédoniens. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. I, n° 1, p. 10-28).

- Meyer, H.** Das Parakwesen im Glauben und Kult bei den Eingeborenen an der Nordest-Küste Neuguineas. Mit einer Einführung von G. Höltker. (*Annali Lateranensi*, Roma, vol. 7, 1943, p. 95-181, ill., carte).
- Nevermann, H.** Religion ohne Götter bei den Marindanim auf Neu-Guinea. Mit Abbildungen. Dans : Nevermann, Ein Versuch bei Steinmensch, Stuttgart, 1941. p. 31-42.
- Nilles, J.** Natives of the Bismarck mountains, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1943, p. 104-123; vol. 15, 1944, p. 1-18, cartes).
- Poolc, J.** Still further notes on a snake dance of the Baining. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1943, p. 224-227, pl.).
- Reed, S. W.** The making of modern New Guinea : with special reference to culture contact in the Mandated Territory. Philadelphia, American philosophical Society, 1943. 8°.
- Riesenfeld, A.** Rattan cuirasses and gourd penis-cases in New Guinea. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, 1946, n° 28).
- Ritter, H.** Die Schlange in der Religion der Melanesier. Basel, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft A. G., 1945. 128 p., ill. 8°. (*Acta tropica*, supplementum, 3).
- Röder, J.** Felsmalereien aus dem Mac Cluer-Golf. (*Ipek*, Berlin, Bd. 15-16, 1941-1942. p. 198-219, ill.).
- Schäffer, A.** Haus und Siedlung in Zentral Neuguinea. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 10, 1945, p. 97-114, ill., carte).
- Schebesta, J.** Ein paar erste Notizen über die Awarken in Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, Bd. 35-36, 1940-1941, p. 978).
- Seligman, C. G. et Dickson, T. E.** « Rajim » and « Tabuya » of the d'Entrecasteaux group. (*Man*, London, vol. 46, 1946, n° 112, p. 129-134, ill.).
- Somerville, E., éd.** Our friends the Papuans. Sydney, Australian board of Missions, 1945. 187 p., ill. 8°.
- Speiser, F.** Führer durch das Museum für Völkerkunde Basel, Neu-Britannien. Bäle, Museum für Völkerkunde, 1945. 35 p., ill. 12°.
- Spencer, D. M.** Disease, religion and society in the Fiji islands. New York, Augustin, 1941. ix. 82 p. 8°. (American ethnological society, Monographs, 2).
- Surridge, M. N.** Decoration of Fiji water-jars. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 17-36, ill.).
- Thomas, K. H.** Notes on the natives of the Vanimo coast, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1941, p. 163-186).
- Thomson, D. F.** The tree dwellers of the Arafura swamps : a new type of bark canoe from central Arnhem land. (*Man*, London, vol. 39, n° 109, 1939, p. 121-126, ill.).
- Tichelman, G. L. en Gruyter, W. I. de.** Nieuw-Guineesche oerkunst. Deventer, W. van Hoeve, 1944. 47 p., ill., carte.
- Vial, L. G.** Stone axes of Mount Hagen, New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1940, p. 158-163, pl.).
- Whiting, T. W. M.** Becoming a Kwoma. Teaching and learning in a New Guinea tribe. New Haven, Yale University press, 1941. xix. 226 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- The frustration complex in kwoma society. (*Man*, London, vol. 44-45, n° 115, 1944, p. 140-144).
- Williams, F. E.** The reminiscences of Ahnia Ova. (*Journal of the Royal anthropological society*, London, vol. 69, 1939, p. 11-44, pl.).
- Natives of Lake Kutubu, Papua. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1940, p. 121-157, ill.; vol. 11, 1941, p. 259-294; 374-401; vol. 12, 1941, p. 49-74; p. 134-154).
- Wright, L. W. S.** The « Vele » magic of the South Solomons. (*Journal of the Royal anthropological society*, London, vol. 70, 1940, p. 203-209).

4° POLYNÉSIE.

- Adkin, G. L.** Former food stores (Pataka) in Lake Horowhenua. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942. p. 181-186, ill.).
- Aginsky, B. W. and Buck, P. H.** Interacting forces in the Maori family. (*American anthropologist*, Menasha, vol. 42, 1940, p. 194-210).
- Andersen, J.** Maori religion. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 513-555).
- Armitage, G. T. and Judd, H. P.** Ghost dog and other Hawaiian legends. Ill. by Juliette May Fraser. Edited by H. L. Berkeley. Honolulu, Hawaiian service publ., 1944. 158 p., ill.
- Balneavis, H.** Whakapara. (*Journal of the*

- Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 162-165).
- Beaglehole, E.** The Polynesian Maori. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 49-68).
- Beaglehole, E. and Beaglehole P.** Brief Pukapukan case history. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 135-143).
- Beckwith, M.** Polynesian mythology. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 19-35).
- Polynesian story composition. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 177-203).
- Best, E.** Forest lore of the Maori; with methods of snaring, trapping, and preserving wild birds and rats, uses of berries, roots, fern-root, and forest products, with mythological notes on origins, karakia used, etc. [ed. by Johannes Andersen] Wellington, Polynesian society, 1942, xi, 503 p., pl. 8° (Polynesian Society memoir, n° 19; Dominion Museum bulletin, n° 14).
- Billimoria, N. M.** The panis of the Rig Veda and script of Mohenjo Daro and Easter Island. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 92-103, pl.).
- Bolton, W. W.** The memoirs of Ariitaimai [note sur les éditions]. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, n° 2, 1945, p. 19).
- Buck, P. H.** Anthropology and religion. New Haven, Yale University press. London, Oxford University press, 1939. viii, 96 p., carte repliée. 8°.
- Pan-pipes in Polynesia. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 173-184, ill.).
- The disappearances of canoes in Polynesia. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 191-199).
- The feather cloak of Tahiti. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 12-15, pl.).
- The local evolution of Hawaiian feather capes and cloaks. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 1-16, ill., pl.).
- Burrows, E. G.** Polynesian music and dancing. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 331-346).
- Culture areas in Polynesia. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 349-363).
- Songs of Uvea and Futuna; comparison and study of vocal music of the two islands based on material collected during an ethnographic survey, March to November 1932. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1945. 122 p. 8°. (B. P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 183).
- Carrington, A. H.** A note by captain James Cook on the Tahiti creation myth. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 30-31).
- Christie, H. M.** Rangitatau Pa. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 202-203).
- Churchward, C. M.** Tales of a lonely island: Rotuman legends; foreword by A. P. Elkin. Sydney, Australian national research council, 1939. 127 p. 8°.
- Delph, L. W.** Cave drawings near Tongaporutu, Taranaki. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 116-121, ill., pl.).
- Dodge, E. S.** Four Hawaiian implements in the Peabody Museum of Salem. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 156-157, pl.).
- An account of the Marquesas islands in 1825. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 382-392).
- Austral islands tapa. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 107-113, pl.).
- Draws-Tychsen.** Die Wahrscheinlichkeit eines autothalattischen Ursprungs der polynesischen Rasse, erörtert an ihrem Verhältnis zum Meere. (*Zeitschrift für Geopolitik*, Berlin, Jg. 18, 1941, p. 100-108).
- Probleme der Ornamentik und Bilderschrift der Polynesier. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 6, 1941, p. 1-24, ill.).
- Die Wahrscheinlichkeit eines autothalattischen Ursprungs der polynesischen Rasse, erörtert an ihrer Auffassung von Musik und Tanz. (*Zeitschrift für Geopolitik*, Berlin, Jg. 19, 1942, p. 243-250).
- Driault Gérard, R.-H.** La civilisation des Iles Marquises. Paris, L. Rodstein, 1940. 363 p., carte. 8°.
- Duff, R. S.** A cache of adzes from Motukarara. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 285-302, pl.).
- Moa-hunters of the Wairau. (*Canterbury Museum records*, vol. 5, 1942, n° 1).
- First record of the Maro in the New Zealand area. (*Journal of the Polynesian*

- Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 212-215, ill.).
- Elbert, S. H.** Chants and love songs of the Marquesas islands, French Oceania. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 53-91).
- Emory, K. P.** The Tuamotuan creation charts by Paiore. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 1-29, ill.).
- Tuamotuan concepts of creation. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 69-136).
- A newly discovered illustration of Tuamotuan creation. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 569-578, ill.).
- The Hawaiian God 'Io. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 200-207).
- Additional illustrations of Tuamotuan creation. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 19-21, ill.).
- Fairfield, F. G.** Maungakiekie. One tree hill, Auckland. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 92-104, ill., pl.).
- Fell, H. B.** The pictographic art of the ancient Maori of New Zealand. (*Man*, London, vol. 40-41, n° 61, 1940-1941, p. 85-88, ill.).
- Freeman, J. D.** The Senao cave. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 101-109, ill., carte).
- 'O Le Fala O Le Fe'e. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 121-144, pl.).
- The Vailele earthmounds. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 145-162, ill.).
- George, P.** Excavation at Kaka Point, Otago. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 72-74, plan).
- Graham, G.** Mahuhu, the ancestral canoe of Ngati-whatua [Kaipara]. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 186-191).
- trad. Nukutawhiti... With a historical narrative explanatory of same, as recorded by Mohi Tawhai. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 221-234).
- Hape-ki-Tuarangi... recounted by Witemu Maihi Te Rangikaheke. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 114-119).
- Greenwood, W.** The upraised hand or the spiritual significance of the rise of the Riu-gatu faith. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 1-80, pl., cartes).
- Kahungunu and Tamatea. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 16-18, ill.).
- Iconography of Te Kooti Rikirangi. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 55, 1946, p. 1-13, ill.).
- Griffith, C.** Discovery and excavation of an old Maori (n° 1) camp, near Normamby Timaru. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 211-231, ill.).
- Excavation of Maori (n° 2) camp, near Normamby Timaru. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 115-125, pl.).
- Handy, E. S. C.** Perspectives in Polynesian religion. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 309-327).
- The Hawaiian cult of Io. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 134-159, pl.).
- Hogbin, H. J.** « Polynesian » colonies in Melanesia. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 199-220, pl.).
- Hornell, J.** The artistic degradation of Easter island wood-carving. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 282-284, ill.).
- Houston, J.** A West coast Tauihu. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 104-107, pl.).
- Imbelloni, S. I.** Recent discoveries in the Middle Indus area, and their relation to the Easter Island script. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 60-69, pl.).
- Jay.** Note sur la découverte, à Tahiti, de fous indigènes (umu) entourés d'ossements humains. (*Bulletin de la Société d'études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 55, 1945, p. 169-182).
- Kelly, L. G.** Paratui Pa. (*Journal of the*

- Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 129-133).
- Taupiri Pa. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 148-159, pl.).
- Some problems in the study of Maori genealogies. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 235-242, table).
- Fragmentary matter concerning Hongi-hika. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 601-603).
- Knapp, F. V.** Patu Miti, a rare type. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 192, pl.).
- Trawling customs of the Tasman Bay Maoris. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 375-381, ill.).
- Maori saws. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 1-9, pl.).
- Laguesse, J.** A propos des connaissances astronomiques des anciens tahitiens. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 75, 1945, p. 141-152).
- Lanyon-Orgill, P. A.** The Easter island script. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 187-190, ill.).
- La Roche, J. de.** Souvenirs d'escales pour aider à déchiffrer le mystère de l'île de Pâques. Glyptique océanienne avant l'histoire. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 75, 1945, p. 155-163, ill.).
- Larsen, H.** Some ancient specimens from Western and Central Polynesia. (*Ethnographical studies*, Kopenhagen, 1941, p. 223-250).
- Lherbier.** Le bénitier (Pahua). Légende de Raivavae. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 71, 1944, p. 442-447).
- Lockerbie, L.** Excavations at Kings Rock, Otago, with a discussion of the fish-hook barb as an ancient feature of Polynesian culture. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 393-446, ill.).
- Long, M. F.** Huna, the workable psycho-religions system of the Polynesians. Los Angeles, Huna press, 1945. 32 p.
- Low, D.** Birth and allied customs in Aitutaki (Cook islands). (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 199-201).
- Luomala, K.** Documentary research in Polynesian mythology. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 175-195).
- More notes on Ra'a. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 303-304).
- Notes on the development of Polynesian hero-cycles. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 367-374).
- Mc Cully, H. S.** Stone tools made and used by the Maori. Suggested method of their manufacture. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 50, 1941, p. 185-210, ill.).
- A multiple-edged tool. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 206-209, ill.).
- Mc Kenzie, A.** The story of Vaimauli. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 175-176).
- Métraux, A.** La culture sociale de l'île de Pâques. (*Anales del instituto de etnografia americana: Universidad nacional de Cuyo*, t. 3, 1942, p. 119-158).
- Easter Island. (*The Smithsonian report for 1944*, Washington, p. 435-452, ill., pl.).
- Mitchel, S. R.** Obsidian scrapers, Bay of Plenty, New Zealand. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 56-59, ill.).
- Nordmann, P. I.** Contribution à l'étude de l'infanticide, cause principale de la dépopulation à Tahiti avant l'introduction du christianisme. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 70, 1943, p. 337-354).
- Le « mahu », phénomène social de l'ancien Tahiti. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 72, 1944, p. 35-38).
- Phillipps, W. J.** An introduction to Maori pounding implements. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 71-79, pl.).
- PIRIKA TE MIROI TINIRAUPEKA.** Te Kaoreore. An historic Merepounamu of Ngati-whakaue (Arawa). Its origin and history. Communicated by George Graham. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 46-64).
- Rey Lescure.** Essai de reconstitution des

- mœurs et des coutumes de l'ancien Tahiti. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 72 et 73, 1944-1945, p. 28-34, 77-85).
- Röder, J. Das Boustrophedon der Osterinselschrift. (*Ethnologischer Anzeiger*, Stuttgart, Bd. 4, n° 8, 1944, p. 475-480).
- Rollin, L. Idéogrammes marquisiens. Le tatouage marquisien peut-il être apparenté à une écriture primitive ? (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 75, 1945, p. 164-168, ill.).
- Rolston, R. Excavations at Pa-Site Laka Horowhenna. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 163-174, ill.).
- Ross, A. S. C. The Easter Island tablet Atua-Mata-Riri. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 556-563, pl.).
- Russell, W. E. Rotuma. Its history, traditions and customs, from tales and notes supplied by Mr. Gibson. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 229-255, ill., pl.).
- Sinclair, E. D. Excavation of cave on Okia Flat Wickliffe Bay. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 137-143, pl.).
- Skinner, H. D. Provenance of the Nassau island adze. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 272-281, ill., pl.).
- A classification of the fish-hooks of Murihiku with notes on allied forms from other parts of Polynesia. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 208-221, ill.; p. 256-286, ill.).
- The classification of greywacke and nephrite adzes from Muritriku, N. Z. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 65-85, ill.; p. 157-190, ill.).
- Weapons of coconut wood from the Cook islands. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 86-90, ill.).
- Maori amulets in stone, bone and shell. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 132-152, ill., pl.).
- Smith, N. Native custom and law affecting native land. Wellington, Maori Purpose Fund Board, 1942. VIII, 135 p., 8°.
- Stevenson, G. B. Waitaki Maori paintings. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 191-198, pl.).
- Sutherland, I. L. G. The Maori people today. A general survey. Wellington, Institute of international affairs, 1940. XIII, 449 p., ill., 8°.
- Teviotdale, D. Excavation of a Moa-hunters' camp near the mouth of the Waitaki river. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 167-185, ill., pl.).
- Excavation of Maori implements at Tarewai Point, Otago Heads. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 48, 1939, p. 108-115, ill.).
- Tikao, T. T. Tikao talks; traditions and tales told to Herries Beattie. Dunedin, N. Z., Reed, 1939. 163 p., 8°.
- Trench, D. Rennell island tattoo markings. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1941, p. 202-204, ill.).
- Turbott, O. A carved canoe ornament from the Marquesas. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 210-211, ill.).
- Weckler, J. E. Polynesians, explorers of the Pacific. Washington, Smithsonian inst., 1943, 77 p., ill., 8°. (War background studies, n° 6).

5° AUSTRALASIE.

- Austen, L. Cultural changes in Kirivina. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, 1945, p. 15-60).
- Baldwin, B. Usituma! Song of heaven. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, p. 201-238).
- Barret, Ch. and Croll, R. H. Art of Australian aboriginal. With a foreword by A. P. Elkin. Melbourne, the bread and cheese club, 1943. 94 p., ill., front. en couleur, 4°.
- Berndt, M. Some aspects of Jaralde culture, South Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1941, p. 164-185, ill.).
- Berndt, R. and Berndt, C. A preliminary report of field work in the Ooldea region, Western South Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1942, p. 305-330, carte; vol. 13, 1942, p. 51-70, p. 143-169; vol. 13, 1943, p. 243-280, p. 362-375; vol. 14, 1943, p. 30-67, ill., p. 124-158; vol. 14, 1944, p. 220-249, p. 338-358, ill.; vol. 15, 1944, p. 49-80, p. 154-165; vol. 15, 1945, p. 239-275).

- Berndt, R. M.** Tribal migrations and myths centring on Ooldea, South Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1941, p. 1-20, ill.).
- Berndt, R. M. and Johnston, T. H.** Death burial and associated ritual at Ooldea, South Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1942, p. 189-208, pl.).
- Black, R. L.** Burial trees. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens, 1941. 38 p., ill., cartes, diagrammes, 8°. (Series on the aboriginal customs of the Darling Valley and Central New South Wales, part I).
- Cyclons : the mystery stones of the Darling River Valley. Leeton, N. S. W., l'auteur, 1942. 104 p., ill., 8°. (Series on the customs of the aborigines of the Darling River Valley and of Central New South Wales, part 2).
- Aboriginal art galleries of Western New South Wales. Melbourne, Bread and cheese club, 1943. 76 p., ill., cartes. (Series on the aborigines of the Darling River Valley and of Central New South Wales, part 3).
- Breuil, H.** L'industrie de pierre, de stade paléolithique, des Tasmaniens. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. 1, n° 1, p. 37-42, ill.).
- Elkin, A. P.** Sections and kinship in some desert tribes of Australia. (*Man*, London, vol. 50, n° 24, 1940, p. 21-24).
- Cave painting in the Carnarvon Ranges, South-East Queensland. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1940, p. 114-115, pl.).
- Notes on anthropology and the future of Australian territories. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1944, p. 85-88).
- Ewers, J. K.** Tales from the dead desert. Illustr. by L. Porter [légendes australiennes avec glossaire]. Sydney, Currawong publish. Co., 1944, 79 p., ill., pl., 8°.
- Goddard, R. H.** Aboriginal rock sculpture and stencilling in the Carnarvon Ranges. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1941, p. 368-373).
- Guiart, J.** Sacs en fibre d'Australie. Étude et présentation d'objets provenant des collections océaniques du Musée de l'Homme. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. 1, n° 1, p. 81-89, ill.).
- Harney, W. E. and Elkin, A. P.** Melville and Bathurst islanders. A short description. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1943, p. 228-234).
- Hernandez, T.** Social organization of the Drysdale River tribes, North-Western Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1941, p. 211-232, ill.).
- Children among the Drysdale River tribes. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1941, p. 122-133).
- Kelly, C.** Some aspects of culture contact in Eastern Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1944, p. 142-153).
- Love, J. R. B.** The double raft of North-Western Australia. (*Man*, London, vol. 39, n° 150, 1939, p. 158-160, ill.).
- Mahony, D. J.** The problem of antiquity of man in Australia. (*Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne*, n° 13, 1943, p. 7-56).
- Montagu, A. M. F.** Ignorance of physiological paternity in secular knowledge and orthodox belief among the Australian aborigines. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1940, p. 110-113).
- Ignorance of physiological maternity in Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1941, p. 75-78).
- Mountford, C. P.** Australia's living legend of the lizard man. (*Natural History*, New York, vol. 54, p. 380-383, ill.).
- The art of Albert Namatjira. Foreword by R. H. Croll. Melbourne, Bread and cheese club, 1944. 79 p., ill. en noir et en couleurs, front. (portrait), 4°.
- and **Harvey A.** Women of the Adnjamatana tribe of the Northern Flinders Ranges, South Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1941, p. 155-162).
- Reay, M.** A half-caste aboriginal community in North-Western New South Wales. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, p. 296-323).
- Rose, F.** Paintings of the Groote Eylandt aborigines. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1942, p. 170-176, ill., pl.).
- Sexton, J. H.** Australian aborigines. Adelaide, Hunkin, Ellis & King, 1944, 135 p., 43 planches, 8°.
- Tennant, D.** In the track of the native [Northern Australia], 4° ed., Chatswood, Th. Tennant, 1944. 50 p., ill., 4°.
- Webb, T. T.** From spears to spades [les indigènes australiens]. Melbourne, Book depot, 1944, 80 p., ill., cartes, 8°.

VIII. LINGUISTIQUE.

- Andrews, E. and Andrews, J. D.** A comparative dictionary of the Tahitian language. Tahitian-English with an English-Tahitian finding list. Chicago, the Chicago Academy of sciences, 1944. xvi, 253 p., 8°. (Special publication, n° 6).
- ATUTEMORI VE MUTITA BUKA.** [Livre de lecture pour enfants en langue de Toaraipi (district du golf Peponon)]. Australian & New Zealand Committee, 1944.
- Capell, A.** Language study for New Guinea students. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1940, p. 40-74).
- A new Fijian dictionary compiled... for the government of Fiji. Sydney, Australasian Medical publ. Co., 1941. x, 464 p., carte, 12°.
- Notes on the Wunambal language [avec un vocabulaire et traductions anglaises]. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1941, p. 295-308, tabl., carte).
- Notes on the Fila language, New Hebrides [avec vocabulaire]. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 153-180).
- Languages of Arnhem Land, North Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1942, p. 364-392; vol. 13, 1942, p. 24-50).
- The linguistic position of South-Eastern Papua. Sydney, Australasian Medical publ. Co., 1943, 276 p., carte, 4°. (Thèse de doctorat Université de Londres).
- Peoples and languages of Timor. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1944, p. 191-219, 311-337, ill., cartes; vol. 15, 1944, p. 19-48).
- Methods and materials for recording Australian languages. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, 1945, p. 144-176).
- Carr, D.** A note on Polynesian orthography. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 564-568).
- Churchward, C. M.** Rotuman grammar and dictionary; comprising Rotuman phonetics and grammar and a Rotuman-English dictionary. Sydney, Methodist Church of Australasia, Dept. of overseas missions, 1940. 363 p., 4°.
- A new Fijian grammar. Sydney, Australasian Medical publ. Co., 1941, 94 p.
- Elkin, A. P.** Native languages and the field worker in Australia. (*American anthropologist*, Menasha, vol. 43, 1941, p. 89-94).
- EVANELIA** tabudi haiona tauurivataidi ede Mataio, Mareko, Luka, Ioane : the Gospel according to St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke and St. John in the Sauau language [côte du sud-est de la Papouasie]. Sydney. British & Foreign Bible Society, 1943, 358 p., 12°.
- Fortune, R. F.** Arapesh. New York, S. S. Augustin, 1942. v, 237 p., 8°. (Publ. of the American ethnological Society, v. 19).
- GUNWOG GUNMAG BU JESUS CHRIST :** Mark binbom. [Evangile de saint Marc et 1^{re} épître de saint Jean en langage Gunwinggu, Arhem Land]. Sydney, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1942, 61 p., 12°.
- Imbelloni, J.** Kumara, Amu et Hapay. Le phylum de trois glossèmes américains provenant des langues de l'Océan Pacifique. (*Anales del Instituto de etnografia Americana*, Universidad nacional de Cuyo, 1940, vol. 1, p. 201-216, bibliographie).
- Iwens, W. G.** A dictionary of the language of Bugotu : Santa Isabel Island, Solomon Islands. London, Luzac & Co., 1941. viii, 98 p., 8°.
- Melanesian modes of speech. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 49, 1940, p. 579-594; vol. 50, 1941, p. 10-40).
- Lanyon-Orgill, P. A.** A Polynesian settlement in New Britain. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 51, 1942, p. 87-114, ill.).
- The origin of the Oceanic languages [avec bibliographie]. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 52, 1943, p. 25-45).
- Study of the Leuangia language : as spoken in a large coral atoll N. E. of Solomon islands. London, Luzac & Co., 1944, 24 p., 8°.
- The languages of the island of Choiseul. British Solomon islands. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, Wellington, vol. 53, 1944, p. 75-85).
- A dictionary of the Mailu language.

- Edited and enlarged from the researches of the Rev. W. J. V. Saville and the Comte d'Argigny. London, Luzac & Co., 1944, 72 p.
- Grammar of the Pokau language [Nlle-Guinée]. (*Bull. of the School of Oriental studies*, London, vol. 11, 1945, p. 641-655).
- Love, J. R. B.** The pronoun in Worora and Pitjantjatjara. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, 1945, p. 70-78).
- *trad.* Wullunu-wunia Mark nunya. The Gospel according to St. Mark in Worora [tribu du nord-ouest du Western Australia]. Perth, British & Foreign Bible society, 1943, 64 p., 12°.
- Wullunnu-wunia Luke nunya. The Gospel according to St. Luke in Worora [tribu du nord-ouest du Western Australia]. Perth, British & Foreign Bible society, 1943, 103 p., 12°.
- McConnel, U. H.** Wikmunkan phonetics. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, p. 353-375).
- Martin, A. E.** One thousand place names in the New South Wales. Sydney, N. S. W. Bookstall Co., 1943, 106 p., 12°.
- Place names in Queensland, New Zealand and the Pacific. Sydney, N. S. W. Bookstall Co., 1944, 109 p., ill., 12° (Romanance of nomenclature).
- NA GONA GAOI NOKO KAMUKANU E MAK** [Évangile selon saint Marc en langue de Rennell]. Sydney, British & Foreign Bible society, 1942, 70 p., 12°.
- Ostrom, F. E.** Ostrom's languages of the Pacific. Words and phrases in Pidgin English... Polynesian... Japanese... Spanish... Morc.. [Los Angeles, Warner print. Co., 1945] 60 p., ill., 12°.
- RAL GO MU-TEN MIWENE GO NAGA ST. JOHN TE-R'HU.** [Évangile selon saint Jean, en langue de Lonwolwol, Ambryn, Nouvelles-Hébrides] Launceston. British & Foreign Bible society, 1942, 75 p., 12°.
- Rey Lescure, M.** Analogies dans le langage tahitien. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 71, 1944, p. 431-441).
- Sayer, E. S., éd.** Pidgin English. Toronto, l'auteur, 1944, 117 p., pl., cartes, 4°.
- Schebesta, J.** Terms expressing relationship in the languages of Dagoi and Bonaputa-Mopu, New Guinea. (*Anthropos*, Fribourg, Bd., 35-36, 1940-1941, p. 586-592, carte).
- Sebeok, T. A.** An examination of the Austroasiatic language family. (*Language*, vol. 18, 1942, p. 206-217).
- Strehlow, T. G. H.** Aranda phonetics. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 12, 1942, p. 235-302).
- Aranda grammar. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1942, p. 71-103, 177-200; vol. 13, 1943, p. 310-361; vol. 14, 1943, p. 68-90, 159-181).
- Aranda phonetics and grammar. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1944, p. 250-256).
- Trudinger, R. M.** Grammar of the Pitjantjatjara dialect, Central Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1943, p. 205-223).
- Worms, E.** Aboriginal place names in Kimberley, Western Australia. An etymological and mythological study. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1944, p. 284-310).

IX. MISSIONS.

- ARE CHRISTIAN MISSIONS WORTH-WHILE?** An interesting letter from a young Australian airman in New Guinea. Melbourne, S. John Bacon, 1943, 12 p., 12°.
- Badger, J. D.** Native background to the Papuan campaign. Sydney, Australian board of missions [1946], 14 p., ill., 8°.
- Baker, A. S.** Morning stars and the Missionary packet. Foreword by Admiral Nimitz. Honolulu, Honolulu Star-bulletin print., 1945, 38 p., ill., 12°.
- Basset, H. L.** Adventures in Samoa. Los Angeles, Wetzel & Co., 1940, 224 p., ill., 8°.
- Bitton, N. N.** Alfred Sudd of the Gilberts, a memoir. London, Livingstone press, 1945, 32 p., 12°.
- Blumer, R. C. and Arrowsmith, H. M.** Australia and the Pacific: our duty to our neighbours. Sydney, the Church missionary Society, 1943. 136 p., ill., cartes, 8°.

- CHRISTIANS ON OKINAWA.** (*Time*, Chicago, vol. 46, 31 déc. 1945, p. 54).
- Cormac, J.** Isles of Solomon. Washington, Review and Herald, 1944, 269 p., ill., 8°.
- Costantini, C.** Il problema dell'arte cristiana nell'Oceania. Dans son ouvrage : L'arte cristiana nelle missioni, Manuale d'arte per i missionari, Roma, Tipografia poliglotta Vaticana, 1940. vi, 429 p., ill., 8°. (Urbaniana, 2).
- Damon, E. M.** The stone church at Kawaihāo, 1820-1944. Publ. by the Trustees of the Kawaihāo church. Honolulu, Honolulu Star-bulletin press, 1945, 152 p., ill.
- Deck, N.** God's ravens. Melbourne, South Sea Evangelical mission, 1943, 12 p., ill. 12°.
- Deck, C. M. A.** A son of the Solomons. Melbourne, S. John Bacon, 1944, 32 p., 8°.
- Deker, J. W.** Visit to the Anzacs lands in 1944. (*International review of missions*. London, vol. 34, 1945, p. 361-368).
- Fairhall, C.** Where two tides meet. Letters from Gemo (New Guinea). London, Edinburgh House press, 1944 (?), 80 p.
- Fletcher, C. B.** Black Knight of the Pacific. [life and mission work of George Brown], Sydney, Australasian publi. Co., 1944, 181 p., 8°.
- Goodall, Norman.** The church in the South Seas. Looking towards reconstruction. (*International Review of Missions*, London, vol. 31, 1942).
- ibd. London, Livingstone press, 1943, 8 p., 8°.
- Höltker, G.** Das Pidgin-Englisch als sprachliches Missions-mittel in Neuguinea. (*Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft*, Beck-enried [Suisse], Bd. 1, 1945, p. 44-63), Résumé en anglais dans (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, 1945, n° 1, p. 26-27).
- Hopkins, G. E.** Christianity on Okinawa. (*Christian century*, Chicago, vol. 62, 19 dec. 1945, p. 1417-1418).
- ÎLES DU PACIFIQUE.** (*Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, rev. mens.*, Lyon, n° spécial, juillet-août 1945, p. 129-160, ill.).
- Long, W. A.** Bobbie Peters : a chosen vessel. A story of a deformed half-caste aboriginal native worker, who was made meet for the Master's use. Melbourne, S. John Bacon, 1944, 32 p., port., 8°.
- Mackaness, G., éd.** Some private correspondence of the Rev. Samuel Marsden and family. 1794-1824. Sydney, l'éditeur, 1942. 79 p., ill., 4°. (Australasian historical monographs).
- Mathews, B. J.** Great wizard. Melbourne, 1944, 32 p., 12° (Eagle books, n° 33).
- Maurer, O. E.** Three early Christian leaders of Hawaii. Honolulu, Board of the Hawaiian evangelical association, 1945, 32 p., ill.
- Melloy, J. A.** London Missionary Society pageant : 150 years of missionary enterprise. London, Livingstone press, 1945. 52 p., 4°.
- Northcott, C.** My friends the cannibals. John H. Holmes of Papua. Melbourne, The book depot, 1943, 32 p., 12°.
- 1495-1945. Glorious company. 150 years life and work of the London Missionary Society. London, Livingstone press, 1945, 196 p., 8°.
- Northcroft, D. M.** On the isle of death : adventures of Father Damien among lepers. London, Religious educational press, 1945, 32 p., 8°.
- Palou, F.** Evangelista der Mar Pacifico. Fray Junipero Serra. Prologo de Lorenzo Riber de la Real Academia Española. Madrid, M. Aguilar, 1944, xxviii, 317 p. (España Misionera, vol. 1).
- Reason, J., éd.** Battle honours in New-Guinea. The Papuan church in war and after. Edinburgh, Livingstone press, 1945, 24 p., 12°.
- Sullivan, V. M.** The chief surrenders. Melbourne, S. John Bacon, 1943, 20 p., ill., 12°.
- Chocolate picaninnies. Melbourne, S. John Bacon, 1944, 31 p., ill., 8°.
- Wild warriors of Koio. Melbourne, S. John Bacon, 1944, 31 p., ill., 8°.
- Théophane, sœur.** New Guinea adventures ; compiled and edited by Sister Rosalie, Pittsford, N. Y., Sisters of St. Joseph, 1945, 142 p., pl., 8°.
- Van Dusen, H. P.** They found the church there. The armed forces discover christian missions. London, S. C. M., 1945, 125 p., 8°.
- Williams, F. E.** Mission influence amongst the Keveri of South-East Papua. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1944, p. 89-141, carte).

X. HISTOIRE LOCALE.

1^o OCÉANIE.

Faivre, J.-P. Le rattachement à la France libre des colonies du Pacifique. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, 1945, t. 1, n^o 1, p. 67-80).

Greenwood, G. Early American-Australian relations: from the arrival of the Spaniards in America to the close of 1830. Melbourne, Melbourne University press, 1944, x, 184 p., ill., front., 8°.

Levi, W. The earliest relations between the U. S. A. and Australia. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 12, 1943, p. 351-361).

Nasatir, A. P. French activities in California. London, Oxford University press, 1945, 576 p., 4°.

Ramsden, E. Strange stories from the South Seas. Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1944. 155 p., ill., 16°.

2^o MÉLANÉSIE.

Chetelat, E. de. War awakened New Caledonia. Swift changes take place on the South Pacific island of mineral wealth defended by Free French and American troops. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 82, 1942, p. 31-55, ill. en noir et en coul.).

Derrick, R. A. A history of Fiji. Vol. 1. School edition. Suva, stationery department, 1946, 250, xxviii p., ill., front. (portr.), cartes, 4°.

Lefand, T., trad. « Nil desperandum ». The story of outcast in New Caledonia. Sydney, George A. Jones, 1943, 72 p., 12°.

Lett, L. Papuan gold. The story of the early gold seekers. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1943, vi, 214 p., 8°.

— Papua, its people, its promises, past and future. London, Dominion House; Melbourne, Wadley & Ginn, 1944, 108 p., ill., 8°.

Mander, L. A. The New Hebrides Condominium. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 13, 1944, p. 151-167).

Moresby, E. I. New Guinea. The sentinel. Melbourne, Withcombe & Tombs, 1943, 126 p., ill., cartes, fac-sim., 12°.

Priday, H. E. L. Cannibal island. The turbulent story of New Caledonia's cannibal coasts. Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1944, 151 p., ill., portr., carte, 8°.

3^o POLYNÉSIE.

Bailey, T. A. The Root-Takahira agreement of 1908. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 9, 1940, p. 19-35).

Bolton, W. W. A link with the «Bounty». (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, n^o 9, p. 25-28).

Bradley, H. W. Hawaii and the American penetration of the Northern Pacific, 1800-1845. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 12, 1943, p. 277-286).

Cambazard, B. Le Gouvernement provisoire [de 1842] à Tahiti. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n^{os} 67 et 68, 1943, p. 305-320, 355-378).

Cottez, Vieux papiers de l'amiral Bruat. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n^o 71, 1944, p. 415-430).

DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTING INCIDENT AFFECTING WALLIS GROUP. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, n^o 10, 1945, p. 8).

Dozer, D. M. The opposition to Hawaiian reciprocity, 1876-1888. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 14, 1945, p. 157-183).

Ellis, Sir A. Mid Pacific outposts. Auckland, Brown & Stewart, 1946.

Ellison, J. W. The partition of Samoa: a study in imperialism and diplomacy. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 8, 1939, p. 259-288).

Gibbons, R. Samoa. Notes on the postal history. 1882-1900. Sydney, J. H. Smyth, 1941, 28 p., 4°.

Gosset, R. W. G. Notes on the discovery of Rarotonga. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 3, 1940, p. 4-15).

Hettig, A. A century of unity. A Tongan chronology translated and arranged... from material supplied by Latu Tu'akihekolo. (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 16, 1945, n^o 5, p. 48-49).

Kuykendall, R. S. Constitutions of the

- Hawaiian kingdom : a brief history and analysis ; to commemorate the signing of Hawaiis first written Constitution, Oct. 8, 1840. Honolulu, Hawaiian historical society, 1940, 60 p., 8° (Pamphlets, n° 21).
- Poroi, A. M.** Lettre à Monsieur Chessé, délégué de Tahiti, 1893. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 69, 1943, p. 301-304).
- Porteus, S. D.** Calabashes and Kings, an introduction to Hawaii. Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific books, 1945, xvi, 245 p., pl., cartes, 8°.
- Ramsden, E.** Tahiti. A short sketch of the island's discovery, occupation and history. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 3, 1940, p. 22-28, ill. [donne une aquarelle tahitienne inédite du L^e G. Tobin, officier à bord du *Providence*, 1792]).
- Busby of Waitangi, H. M.'s Resident at New Zealand, 1833-40. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1945, 396 p., ill., 8°.
- Rey Lescure.** Temoteitei, marquisien. (*Bulletin de la Société des Études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 74, 1945, p. 115-124).
- Simkin, C. G. F.** Modern Tonga. (*New Zealand geographer*, Christchurch N. Z., vol. 1, 1945, p. 99-118).
- Stevens, S. K.** American expansion in Hawaii, 1842-1898. Harrisbourg, Penn., Archives publ. Co. of Pennsylvania, 1945, 320 p., 8°.
- 4° AUSTRALASIE.
- Ackland, W.** Ackland special catalogue of Australian Commonwealth stamps. [N^{ue} édition], Melbourne, William Ackland, 1941, 24 p., 8°.
- Barnard, M. F.** Macquarie's world. Decorations by Frank Medworth. Sydney, Australian limited editions society, 1941, x, 215 p., ill., planches en couleur, bibliographie, 4°.
- Blackton, C. S.** The Australasian league, 1851-1854. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 8, 1939, p. 385-400).
- Evatt, H. V.** Rum rebellion. A study of the overthrow of Governor Bligh by John Macarthur and the New South Wales Corps. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1943, xvi, 285 p., ill., 8°.
- Greenop, F. S.** Coast of tragedy [histoire des côtes de l'Australie depuis le premier naufrage en 1622], Sydney, K. G. Mufray Publishing Co., 1944, 256 p., 8°.
- Hill, E.** My love must wait. The story of Matthew Flinders. New York, Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1944, xviii, 410 p., cartes, 8°.
- Jervis, J., Osborne, G. D., Craft, F. A... and others.** Rev. W. B. Clarke, the father of Australian geology (1798-1878). (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian historical Society*, Sydney, 1945, 116 p., ill.).
- Leichhardt, F. W. L.** Dr. Ludwig Leichhardt's letters from Australia, 1842-1848. With an appendix : Dr. L. Leichhardt as a naturalist and explorer, by Dr. G. Neumayer. Translated by L. L. Politzer. Melbourne, Panpublishers, 1944, 96 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Maxwell, V.** Wooden hookers. Epics of the sea history of Australia. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1940, x, 280 p., 12°.
- Rabone, H. R.** Lord Howe island. Its discovery and early associations. 1788-1888. Sydney, Australis trading pty., 1940, 54 p., ill., portraits, cartes, fac-sim., 8°.
- Smith, B. C.** Shadow over Tasmania : for the first time - the truth about the state's convict history. Hobart, J. Walch & Sons, 1941, 150 p., ill., 12°.
- Triebel, L. A. and Batt, J. C.** French exploration of Australia. Sydney, Le Courrier australien, 1943, 39 p., ill., portraits, cartes, 8°.
- Ullathorne, W. B.** From cabin-boy to the archbishop. The autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. Introduction by Shane Leslie, London, Burns Oates, 1941, 310 p., portrait, 8°.
- Australian Institute of international affairs.** Australia and the Pacific. Princeton (N. J.), University press, 1944, 213 p., 8°.
- Middle East. Australia's front line. Victoria, Australian institute of international affairs, 1941, 36 p., 8°. (World affairs papers n° 3).
- Post war defense of Australia. Mel-

XI. POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE.

- bourne and London, Robertson & Mullens, 1945, 37 p., 8°. (Australia in a new world, n° 6).
- Problems of war and peace in the Pacific. Data papers presented at the Institute of Pacific relations conference Quebec, Canada, Dec. 4-14, 1942. Melbourne, Australian institute of international affairs, 1943, v, 105 p., 8°.
- Brookes, J. I. International rivalry in the Pacific islands. 1800-1875. Berkeley, University of California press, 1941, ix, 454 p., carte, 8°.
- Fitzpatrick, B. British imperialism and Australia. With an introd. by the Hon. H. V. Evatt. London, G. Allen & Unwin ltd., 1939, 396 p.
- FRENCH INDO-CHINA AND THE FRENCH COLONIES IN THE PACIFIC AREA. Sydney, Australian Institute of International affairs, 1940, 32 p., cartes, 8°. (World affairs papers, n° 2).
- Johnstone, W. C. Future of the Japanese mandated islands, with statistics compiled by O. K. D. Ringwood (*Foreign policy reports*, New York, vol. 21, 15 sept., 1945, p. 190-200, bibliog.).
- Jones, S. B. and Mchwert, Kl. Hawaii and the Pacific. A survey of political geography. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 30, 1940, p. 358-375, ill., cartes).
- Lader, L. New Caledonia : Pacific test tube. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 14, 1945, p. 355-357).
- Lattimore, E. H. Pacific Ocean or American lake ? (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 14, 1945, p. 313-316).
- Milner, J. F. G. New Zealand's security in the South Pacific. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 12, 1939, p. 188-191).
- Palmer, F. Our Pacific bases : think twice ! (*Harper's Magazine*, New York, vol. 191, Nov. 1945, p. 419-423, cartes).
- Royal institute of international affairs. South east Asia and the South Pacific islands. Rev. ed. London, Institute of international affairs, 1945, 33 p., cartes, 8°. (Information notes, n° 6).
- SECURITY IN THE PACIFIC. Report of the ninth conference of the Institute of Pacific relations. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1945, 169 p., 8°.

XII. GUERRE DANS LE PACIFIQUE.

- Barjot, C.-amiral P. Guerre aéronavale dans le Pacifique. (*France illustration*, Paris, 1945, n° 4, p. 89-96; n° 5, p. 139-144; n° 6, p. 213-218, ill., cartes).
- Bennett-Bremner, E. Front line airline : air transport during S. W. Pacific war. 1939-1944. London, Elek, 1945, 96 p., 8°.
- Buracker, W. H. Saga of the carrier *Princeton*. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 88, 1945, p. 189-218; ill., pl. coul.).
- Burnett, W. Yank meets native. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 88, 1945, p. 105-128, ill.).
- Campbell, A. S. Guadalcanal round trip. Princeton, University press, 1945, 12°.
- Cant, G. Great Pacific victory; from the Solomons to Tokyo; with maps and battle diagrams. New York, Day & Co., 1946, VIII, 422 p., ill., 8°.
- Cheesman, L. E. Japanese operations in New Guinea. (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 101, 1943, p. 97-110, ill.).
- Corkin, F. R. Pacific postmark; a series of letters from aboard a fighting destroyer in the war waters of the Pacific. Sketches by author. Meriden (Conn.), l'auteur, 1945, VIII, 172 p., ill., 8°.
- Courtenay, W. The Pacific theatre of operations. (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 105, 1945, p. 112-120, carte).
- Cowie, D. British defense of the South Pacific. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 12, 1939, p. 296-301).
- Dawes, A. « Soldier superb ». The Australasian fights in New Guinea. Illustrated with drawings by Russell Drysdale and official war photographs. Sydney, F. H. Johnston publ. Co., 1943, 101 p., ill., 4°.
- Draper, W. F. Painting history in the Pacific. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 86, 1944, p. 403-425, ill. en coul.).
- Victory's portrait in the Marianas. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 88, 1945, p. 599-616, pl. en coul.).

- Duncan, D. D.** Fiji patrol on Bougainville. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 87, 1945, p. 87-105, ill.).
- Forsyth, W. D.** Stability in the Pacific : Australia's position. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 16, 1943, p. 7-20).
- Graham, G. B.** Moresby mice : a souvenir of the Papuan campaign. Melbourne, Robertson & Mullens, 1943, 24 p., ill., 4°.
- Each new dawn. Sydney, F. H. Johnston Publishing Co., 1944, 160 p., 8°.
- None shall survive. The graphic story of the annihilation of the Japanese armada in the Bismarck Sea battle by the U. S. Fifth air force and the Royal Australian air force. The war against Japan 1943. Illustrated with official war photographs. Sydney, F. H. Johnston Publishing Co., 1944, 110 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Grosvenor, M. B.** The new queen of the seas. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 82, 1942, p. 1-30, ill.).
- Halley, F.** Pacific battle line. New York, Macmillan, 1944, ix, 405 p., 8°.
- Hartley, F. J.** A Christmas in New Guinea. Melbourne, Book depot, 1944, 30 p., 8°.
- Johnston, G. H.** New Guinea diary. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1943, xii, 260 p., ill., 8°. Déjà paru aux États-Unis sous le titre : The toughest fighting in the world.
- Jose, M.** Army nurses return from the Pacific. (*American Journal of nursing*, New York, vol. 45, 1945, p. 819).
- Jones, W. A.** Prisoner of the « Kormoran ». W. A. Jones' amazing experiences on the German raider « Kormoran » and as a prisoner of war in Germany [told] by James Taylor. Sydney, Australian publishing Co., 1944, 318 p., ill., plans, facsim., 8°.
- Karing, W. and Kelley, W.** Battle report, Pearl Harbor to Coral Sea. Publ. for Council on books in wartime. New York, Farrar and Rinehart, 1944, 499 p., ill.
- La Bruyère, R.** La guerre dans le Pacifique. Paris, Payot, 1945, 328 p., cartes, 8°. (Collection de mémoires, études et documents pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre).
- Miller, M.** It's to morrow out here. With official U. S. Navy photo by Charles E. Kerlee. New York, Mc Graw-Hill Book Co., 1945, 13, 186 p., ill., 8°.
- Mitchell, A. W.** New Zealanders in the air war. London, Harrap, 1945, 192 p., 8°.
- Moore, W. R.** Gilbert islands in the wake of battle. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 87, 1945, p. 129-162, ill.).
- Our new military wards, the Marshalls. (*National geographical magazine*, Washington, vol. 88, 1945, p. 325-360, ill., pl. en coul.).
- NAVY FLIGHT NURSES SERVE THE PACIFIC BASES. (*American Journal of nursing*, New York, vol. 45, 1945, p. 795, ill.).
- NEW GUINEA ACTION. A pictorial record of the Allied advance on the world's most treacherous battlefield. Sydney, R. Welch, 1944, 20 p., ill., cartes, 4°.
- Nordin, G. A.** Arguments for unity of command (*Congressional digest*, Washington, vol. 24, déc. 1945, p. 312 et sv.).
- ON TARGET WITH THE AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADE in New Guinea. Written and illustrated by men of the front line forces. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1943, 172 p., ill., planches, front. 8°.
- PACIFIC WAR RECORDED BY AMERICAN ARTISTS. (*Life*, Chicago, vol. 19, 8 oct. 1945, p. 58-70, ill.).
- Pratt, F.** Front de mer. Pacifique 1941-1942. New York, les Éditions transatlantiques, 1945, 332 p., 2 f., ill., 12°.
- Price, W.** Springboards to Tokyo. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 86, 1944, p. 385-407, ill.).
- Priday, H. E. L.** The war from coconut square. The story of the defense of the island bases of the South Pacific, Nouméa, Pentecost; Wellington, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1945, 144 p., ill., carte, 8°.
- Priestwood, G.** Through Japanese barbed wire. A thousand-mile trek from a Japanese prison camp. Sydney, Australasian publishing Co., 1944, 184 p., 8°.
- Quin, A.** The Solomons strategic stepping stones in the Pacific. Sydney, les Éditions du Courrier australien [1943], 24 p., ill., 12°.
- The New Hebrides strategic stepping stones in the Pacific. Sydney, Éditions du Courrier australien, s. d. [1944], 32 p., ill., 12°.
- Rawson, G.** Armament in the South Pacific. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 12, 1939, p. 80-83).
- Robinson, B.** Record of service. An Australian medical officer in the New Guinea campaign. Illustrated by the author. Melbourne,

- Mac Millan, 1944, x, 177 p., ill., carte, 8°.
- Shane, T. Heroes of the Pacific. New York, J. Messner, 1944, 373 p., 8°.
- Simpich, F. Life on the Hawaii «front». All-out defense and belt tightening of Pacific outpost foreshadow the things to come on mainland. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 82, 1942, p. 541-560, ill.).
- At ease in the South Seas. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 85, 1944, p. 79-104, ill.).
- Sutch, W. B. New Zealand's first year of war. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 14, 1941, p. 35-50).
- Tassone, A. How the tank dozer was born. (*Saturday evening post*, Philadelphia, vol. 218, 15 Dec. 1945, p. 6).
- Taylor, J. A. Gold from the Sea. The epic story of the *Niagara's* bullion. London, G. G. Harrap, 1943, 200 p., ill., 8°.
- Taylor, L. So passed my year [Y. M. C. A. welfare officer in New Guinea], Sydney, the author, 1944, 96 p., ill., 8°.
- Thursfield, G. H. War in the Pacific, a retrospect. (*National review*, London, vol. 125, 1945, p. 297-303).
- Werténbaker, G. P. 5000 miles towards Tokyo. Okla, University of Okla, 1945, xv, 173 p., ill., 8°.
- Withe, O. Green armor. New York, Norton & Co., 1945, 8, 288 p., cartes, 8°.
- Wood, F. L. W. New Zealand in the Pacific war, (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 17, 1944, p. 38-48).

XIII. COLONISATION. ADMINISTRATION.

- Albrecht, F. W. The natural food supply of the Australian aborigines. Adelaide, Aborigines' friends association, 1943 [12 p.], ill., 8°.
- Alexander, M. C. and Dodge, C. P. Puna-hou, 1841-1941. Berkeley, Univ. of California press, 1941, XIII, 577 p.
- Bates, D. The passing of the aborigines. A lifetime spent among the natives of Australia. Foreword by the Hon. Sir George Murray. Introduction by Arthur Mee. Melbourne, Oxford University press, 1944, XVIII, 254 p., planches, cartes, 8°.
- Bodger, J. D. The native background to the Papuan campaign and its influence on the future of the Territory. (*Australian Geographer*, Sydney, vol. 4, 1943, p. 141-154, ill.).
- Burton, Rev. J. W. The Atlantic charter and the Pacific races. Sydney, Department of Methodist overseas missions, 1943, 15 p., 12°.
- Capell, A. The future of education in Papua. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, p. 277-295).
- Duguid, Rev. C. The future of the aborigines of Australia. Address to the National Missionary Council of Australia. (South Australian branch), november 16, 1941. Adelaide, Board of Missions of the Presbyterian Church, 1941, 19 p., 8°.
- Elkin, A. P. Wanted-a charter for the native peoples of the South-West Pacific. Sydney, Australasian publ. Co., 1943, 64 p., cartes, 12°.
- Citizenship for the aborigines; a national aboriginal policy. Sydney, Australasian publ. Co., 1944, 109 p., 12°.
- Foxcroft, J. B. Australian native policy : its history, especially in Victoria. Melbourne, Melbourne University press; New York, Stechert, 1941, 168 p., 8°.
- Hasluck, P. M. C. Black Australians. A survey of native policy in Western Australia. 1829-1897. Melbourne, University press, 1942, 226 p., carte, 8°.
- Hogbin, H. I. P. and Wedgwood, C. H. Development and welfare in the Western Pacific. Sydney, Australian Institute of international affairs, 1943, 32 p., bibliographie, 8° (Australia in a new world, n° 1).
- Native councils and native courts in the Solomon islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1944, p. 257-283).
- and Wedgwood, C. Native welfare in the Southwest Pacific islands. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 17, 1944, p. 133-155).
- Ladenson, A. The background of the Hawaiian-Japanese labor convention of 1886. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 9, 1940, p. 389-400).

- Lapie, P. O.** The future of New Caledonia. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 17, 1944, 1944, p. 336-340).
- Lett, L.** The Papuan achievement, 2nd ed. Melbourne, University press, 1944, xiv, ill., cartes, 8°.
- Little, K. L.** A British proclamation of justice to the Tasmanians, 1815. (*Man*, London, vol. 45, 1945, n° 1, p. 1, ill., planche).
- Lowe, W. S. and Airey, W. T. G.** New Zealand dependencies and the development of autonomy. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 18, 1945, p. 252-272).
- Mackaness, G., éd.** Some proposals for establishing colonies in the South Seas. Sydney, l'éditeur, 1943, 62 p., ill. 4°. (Australian historical monographs, n° 6).
- Mac Queen, H. C.** Vocations for Maori youth. New Zealand council for educational researches, 1945. VIII, 186 p., ill. 8°.
- NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS TO NATIVE ADMINISTRATIONS in the British Solomon islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 16, 1945, p. 61-69).
- Parsons, J.** Coffee and settlement in New Caledonia. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 35, 1945, p. 12-21, ill., cartes).
- Phillips, P. D.** Australia's attitude to the Pacific dependencies. (*Pacific affairs*, New York, vol. 18, 1945, p. 76-83).
- Price, A. G.** Australian native policy; a review. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 34, 1944, p. 476-478).
- What of our aborigines? Adelaide, Rigby, 1944, 16 p. 8°.
- Rowland, D.** Orientals and suffrage in Hawaii. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 12, 1943, p. 11-21).
- Sexton, J. H.** The Australian aborigines. (*International review of Missions*, London).
- id. — Adelaide, Aborigines' friends' association, 1943, 8 p. 8°.
- Taylor, T. G.** Australia. A study of warm environments and their effect on British settlement. 3° éd. London, Methuen & Co., 1945. xv, 455 p., ill., planches. 8°.
- Wilson, M. W.** Assisting the Maoris to attain equality in New Zealand life. (*Christian century*, Chicago, vol. 62, 1945, p. 1219).
- Wright, T.** New deal for the aborigines. 2 ed., Foreword by K. S. Pritchard. Sydney, Current book distributors, 1944, 32 p., ill. 8°.

XIV. VIE ÉCONOMIQUE.

COMMERCE. TRAVAIL. TRANSPORTS.

- Dévé, M.** Voies aériennes du Pacifique. (*Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, Paris, t. 1, 1945, n° 1, p. 91-111).
- Fitzpatrick, B.** The British Empire in Australia: an economic history, 1834-1939. Melbourne, University press, 1941. xxxii, 530 p. 8°.
- Mac Pherson, R. C.** Fiji's South seas bubble. Tale of the old « Polynesian company ». (*Pacific islands monthly*, vol. 16, 1945, n° 5, p. 53-55).
- Marx, D. Jr.** Development in Pacific shipping. (*Far Eastern survey*, New York, vol. 14, 1945, p. 351-352).
- Russ, W. A.** The role of sugar in Hawaiian annexation. (*Pacific historical review*, Berkeley, vol. 12, 1943, p. 339-350).
- Suchan, E.** Die deutsche Wirtschaftstätigkeit in der Südsee vor der ersten Besitzergreifung, 1884. Hamburg, Hans Christians Verlag, 1940. 145 p., carte, 8°. (Thèse de doctorat, Berlin).

XV. LITTÉRATURE

- A[hne], E.** Le mariage de Tara. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Paapeete, t. 6, n° 71, 1944, p. 401-414).
- Ames, E.** Pacific atoll. Poem. (*Saturday Evening post*. Philadelphia, vol. 218, 20 oct. 1945, p. 87).

- Armandine, J.** Two guys in the South West Pacific. Novel [Nouméa], Imprimeries réunies, 1943. 63 p. 12°.
- Barthouet, A.** La bataille inconnue (tout le roman du Pacifique). Hanoi, G. Taupin, 1939. 309 p. 16°.
- Beros, H. E.** The fuzzy-wuzzy angels and other verses. Illustrated with official war photographs by the department of Information. Sydney, F. H. Johnston publishing Co., 1943. 103 p., ill. 12°.
- Boyd, M. B.** Nuns in jeopardy. London, Dent, 1940. 314 p. 12°.
- Cooper, N. G.** It's 'ard to go wrong in New Guinea [poésies]. Ill. by Joan Ellis. London, Angus & Robertson, 1945. VIII, 50 p. 8°.
- Dumas, A.** The journal of Madame Giovanni. Tr. from the French, éd. (1856), by Marguerite E. Wilbur. New York, Live-right publ. corp., 1944. xxxi, 404 p. 8°.
- *id.* — 1945, 456 p. 8° (Black and gold Library).
- *id.* — London, Hammond, Hammond & Co., 1945. 305 p. 8°.
- Earnshaw, J. D.** Who was « doctor Long ghost » ? (*Pacific islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 15, 1945, n° 10, p. 53-54).
- Gessler, C.** Tropic earth [poésies]. Los Angeles, Wagon & Star, 1944. 22 p.
- Grimshaw, B. E.** South sea Sarah [and] Murder in paradise. Two complete novels. Sydney, New century press, 1940. 252 p. 12°.
- Hall, J. N.** Under a thatched roof. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1942. 228 p. 8°.
- Lost island. New York, The sun dial press, 1945. 212 p. 8°.
- Hopegood, P.** Thirteen from Oahu [poésie]. Sydney, Frank Johnson, 1940. 70 p. 8°.
- Idriess, I. L.** Headhunters in the Coral sea. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1944. x, 223 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Jacquier, H.** Le mirage et l'exotisme tahitiens dans la littérature. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 72, 73 et 74, 1944, p. 1-27, 50-76, 91-114).
- Kirby, R.** Beaufighter. Sydney, Australasian publishing Co., 1943. 255 p. 8°.
- Pearl Harbor pilot. [La guerre en Nouvelle-Guinée]. Melbourne, Morris & Walker, 1944. x, 252 p. 8°.
- Kroepellen, B.** Tuimata. Illustrert av Guy Krogh. Oslo, J. W. Cappelens [1944]. 254 p., ill., en noir et en couleurs. 8°.
- Lett, B.** Savages tales. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire.
- Mac Farlane, K. J.** The floating islands, a romance of old Hawaii. Honolulu, Tongg, 1945. 156 p.
- Maisonnette, L.** Popineau et les toupapahous. Illustré par Alvyne Maisonnette. Paris, Marcel Gasnier, 1945. 32 p., ill., en couleurs. 4°.
- Mallinson, M.** The magic Kangaroo : the adventures of Dicky and Nooro. Sydney. John Sands, 1944. 64 p., ill. 8°. (Sandman series).
- Melville, H.** Taipi. (Un valle de canibales en las islas Marquesas). Relato de las aventuras vividas por el autor durante sus navegaciones por el Pacifico. Trad. por Antonio Olias Rodriguez y Octavo Beiral. Madrid, Nueva impr. Radio, 1942. 242 p. 12°.
- Omoo. Récit d'aventures dans les mers du Sud [et] Le vagabond des îles. Traduit de l'anglais par Olivier Carvin. Bruxelles, Editions de la Sixaine, 1945. 2 vol., ill. 12°.
- Mordvinoff, N.** Ru a Kipo. Pei mangarévien. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 7, n° 75, 1945, p. 131-140, ill.).
- Navarre, P.** Moya. Roman tahitien. Paris. Editions Self, 1946. 241 p. 12°.
- Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N.** Bounty trilogy ; comprising the three volumes : Mutiny on the Bounty, Men against the sea and Pitcairn island. Ill. by N. C. Wyeth. New York, Grosset and Dunlap, 1945. VIII, 691 p. 8°.
- High Barbaree. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1945. 230 p. 12°.
- Hurricane. Roman des mers du Sud. Traduit de l'anglais par Lucienne Escoube. Paris, La Nouvelle Edition, 1946. 270 p. 12°.
- Powell, S. W.** A South Sea diary. London, Penguin books, 1945. 143 p. 12°. (Travel and adventure, n° 492).
- Schenck, E.** Lean with the wind. A novel of the South Seas. New York and London, Mc Graw Hill book Co., 1945. 339 p., ill. 8°.
- Seton, G.** Bring another glass. A mystery story of the Solomon islands. Sydney,

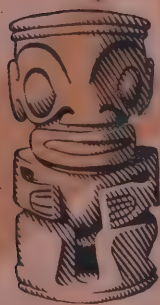
- Angus & Robertson, 1944. x, 235 p. 12°.
- Sperry, A. Lost lagoon. A Pacific adventure. New York, Doubleday, Doran and Co., 1945. 277 p., ill. 8°.
- Stone, L. Aloha means an island. Honolulu, Keith-Stone, 1944. 105 p., ill.
- Stone, W. S. The ship of flame. A saga of the South seas. Illustrated by Nicolas Mordvinoff. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1945. 164 p., ill., front. en coul. 4°.
- Taggard, G. Plenty pilikia. (*Yale review*, New Haven, vol. 35, 1945, p. 48-60).
- Walker, P. Teina et Marama. Idylle polynésienne. Dessins d'Alfred Pauli. Strasbourg, Librairie de la Mésange, 1945. 169 p., ill. hors texte, front. 4°.
- Wheeler, K. Pacific in my beat. London, F. E. Robinson, 1945. 192 p. 8°.
- Whitney, J. P. George Gillett. Jennifer. New York, Morrow, 1941. 427 p. 8°.
- Willo and Billo [pseud. de Haynes W. and Williamson W. H.] Wongalbilla and his baby wallaby. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1943. xii, 77 p., ill. 8°.
-

5471
1939-44

JOURNAL DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES OCÉANISTES

EXTRAIT

du tome I, n° 1 de décembre 1945



MUSÉE DE L'HOMME
PARIS • XVI^e ARR^T

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE L'OCÉANIE

1939-1944*

PAR ÉDOUARD REITMAN

I. BIBLIOGRAPHIE.

Bolles, Edwin Courtland. Literature of sea travel since the introduction of steam, 1830-1930. Philadelphia, priv. print. University of Pennsylvania press, 1943. 128 p. 8°. (Thèse - Philadelphie.)

Ellinger, W. B. and Rosinski, H. Sea power in the Pacific, 1936-1941. A selective bibliography of books, periodical articles, and maps from the end of the London naval conference to the beginning of the war in the Pacific. With an introduction by Edward Mead Earle. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University press, 1942. xiv, 80 p. 8°.

EXPLORING THE PACIFIC. Readings suggested in connection with club programs. San Francisco, Golden Gate international exposition, Dept. of the Pacific area [1939]. 85 p. 8°. (Pacific house bibliographies, 2.)

Ferguson, J. A. Bibliography of Australia. Vol. I: 1784-1830. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1941. xiv, 540 p., pl. 8°.

Haskell, D. C. United States exploring expedition, 1838-1842, and its publications, 1844-1874. A bibliography by Daniel C. Haskell... With an introductory note by Harry Miller Lydenberg. New York, New York Public Library, 1942. xii, 188 p., front., pl., portr. 4°.

Institute of Pacific relations. Films of the Pacific area. Edited by Jane Sommerich; publ. by the Joint Committee on the international interchange of films of the American film center, inc., and the

National Committee of the United States of America on international intellectual cooperation. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1939. 77 p. 8°.

Institute of Pacific relations. J. P. R. books. New and forthcoming publications of the national councils and the international secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations. January 1945. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1945. 19 p. 8°.

Jore, L. Notes bibliographiques [sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie]. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 1, déc. 1938, p. 17-18).

Krogman, W. M. A bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. Chicago, University press; Cambridge university press, 1941. 418 p. 4°.

Lewin, P. E. The Pacific region: A bibliography of the Pacific and East Indian islands, excluding of Japan. London, Royal Empire Society, 1944. 76 p. 12° (Bibliographies, 11).

Mac Fadden, C. H. A bibliography of Pacific area maps. With an introduction by Robert Burnett Hall. A report in the international research series of the Institute of Pacific relations. San Francisco, New York, Honolulu, Institute of Pacific relations, 1941. xxiii, 107 p., carte. 4° (Studies of the Pacific, 6).

Mourzine, I. Bibliograficeskie materialy. [Matériaux bibliographiques de et sur Mi-

* Étant donné la coupure causée par la guerre dans les échanges internationaux, il nous a semblé utile de réunir dans ce numéro, selon la mesure de nos possibilités actuelles, les publications intéressant l'Océanie, parues de 1939 à 1944. Cette bibliographie rétrospective sera suivie, dans les prochains numéros, par une bibliographie courante qui s'efforcera de rattraper les omissions inévitables de celle-ci.

- klukho-Maklai] (*Izvestia gosudarstvennago geograficeskogo obscestva*, Moskva-Leningrad, vol. 71, n° 1-2, 1939, p. 205-214).
- Reid, C. F.** [et autres]. Bibliography of the island of Guam. New York, The H. W. Wilson Company, 1939. 102 p. 4°.
- Taylor, C. R. H.** Index to the Journal of the Polynesian Society, vol. 1-50, 1892-1941. Wellington, A. Turnbull Library, 1942. 33 p. 8°.
- Wroth, L. C.** Early cartography of the Pacific. New York, Bibliographical Society of America, 1944. 87-268 p., cartes. 8° (Papers, vol. 38, n° 2).
- ## II. GÉNÉRALITÉS.
- Berger, A.** Wunderwelt der Südsee. Berlin, Buchmeister-Verlag, 1940. 168 p., carte. 8°.
- Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu.** Report of the director for 1938, by Peter H. Buck (Te Rangi Hiroa). Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1939, 32 p. 4° (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 164).
- ... for 1939... *ibid.*, 1940. 42 p., ill. 4° (Bulletin 167).
- ... for 1940... *ibid.*, 1941. 33 p. 4° (Bulletin 171).
- ... for 1941... *ibid.*, 1942. 20 p. 4° (Bulletin 175).
- ... for 1942... *ibid.*, 1943. 41 p. ill. 4° (Bulletin 180).
- ... for 1943... *ibid.*, 1944. 30 p. ill. 4° (Bulletin 182).
- Carpenter, F.** Pacific, its lands and peoples. New York, American Book Co., 1944. ix, 502 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Daniel, Hawthorne.** Islands of the Pacific. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1943. xi, 228 p. 12°.
- Emory, K. P.** South Sea lore. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1943. 75 p., ill., pl. (Special publications, 36).
- *id.* — Rev. ed. *ibid.*, 1944. 80 p., ill., pl. (Special publications, 36).
- Gatty, H.** The raft book; lore of the sea and sky. New York, G. Grady press, 1943. 149 p., ill., pl. 12°.
- Hawaiian Academy of science, Honolulu.** Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting, 1937-38. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1939. 28 p. (B. P. Bishop Museum, Special publications, 33).
- Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1938-39. *Ibid.*, 1939. 34 p. (Special publications, 34).
- Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1939-40. *Ibid.*, 1940. 28 p. (Special publications, 35).
- Keesing, F. M.** The South Seas in the modern world. With a foreword by J. B. Condliffe. New York, J. Day, 1941; London, G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd. [1942] xv, 391 p., ill., tabl. 8° (Institute of Pacific relations, International research series).
- Keesing, M. M.** Pacific islands in war and peace. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1944. 64 p., ill., cartes. 12° (Institute of Pacific relations, Pamphlets, 14).
- Luke, Sir H.** The British Pacific islands. London, Oxford University press, [1943] 31 p., carte. 12° (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs, 64).
- Mc Guire, P.** Westward the course. The new world of Oceania. New York, W. Morrow & Co.; Toronto, Mc Clelland & Stewart, 1942. x, 434 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- *id.* — Melbourne, Oxford University press, 1942. 411 p., ill., pl., cartes. 8°.
- *id.* — London, W. Heinemann, 1943. 329 p., ill. 12°.
- Osborn, F., ed.** Pacific world; its vast distances, its lands and the life upon them, and its peoples. With maps and ill. by Robert M. Chapin, jr. New York, Norton & Co.; London, G. Allen & Unwin, 1944. 218 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- PACIFIC ISLANDS YEAR BOOK, 1944.** R. W. Robson, editor. Sydney, Pacific publications pty., Ltd., 1944. 324 p., cartes. 8°.
- Pacific Science Association.** Sixth Pacific science congress, Berkeley, Stanford and San Francisco, July 24 to August 12, 1939. General program. Berkeley, Cal., Lederer, Street & Zeus Co., 1939. xxxix, 113 p. 8°.
- Schultheis, F. D. and Maki, J. M.** Primer of the Pacific area. Seattle, University of Washington Book Store, 1941. 73 p. ronéotypées. 4°.
- STRANY TIKHOVO OKEANA** [Les pays de l'Océan Pacifique]. Moscou, Gosudarstvennyi institut sovetskoi encyclopedii, 1942. 564 p., cartes. 8°.

Woodman, D. An ABC of the Pacific. Harmondsworth, New York, Penguin books

[1942] 192 p., cartes, diagr. 12° (A Penguin Special).

III. GÉOGRAPHIE DESCRIPTIVE.

1° VOYAGES ANCIENS.

Arvengas, H. L'exploration et le mystérieux naufrage de Lapérouse. [Albi, impr. coopérative du Sud-Ouest, 1941] 31 p., portr., carte. 8° (Bibliothèque de la Revue du Tarn).

Baumgardt, R. Magellan. Histoire du premier voyage autour du monde. Trad. de l'allemand par M. Beerblock. Paris, Denoel, 1943. 375 p. 12°.

Beaglehole, J. C. The discovery of New Zealand. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. 160 p., ill. 8° (New Zealand centennial surveys).

Benoit-Guyod, G. Au temps de la marine en bois. Le tour du monde de l'Uranie (1817-1820). Le voyage triomphal de la Belle-Poule (1840). Paris, Mercure de France, 1943. 193 p., 1 f. 8°.

Bianchi, N. Il capitano Cook alla ricerca del passaggio di Nord-Ouest. III. in nero e tavole a colori di Gustavino. Torino, G. P. Paravia, 1939. XII, 299 p., pl. 16° (I grandi viaggi di esplorazione).

Bolton, W. W. Liste des Iles des Établissements français de l'Océanie. Date de leur découverte et noms des navigateurs. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 68, 1940, p. 272-275).

————— Tahiti's first ships. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 5, déc. 15, 1939, p. 37-38).

————— Discovery and discoverers of French Oceania. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 7, Febr. 15, 1939, p. 32-33).

Brep, L. W. de. Jacob Roggeveen en zijn reis naar het Zuidland, 1721-1722. Amsterdam, P. N. van Kampen & Zoon, 1943. VIII, 135 p., ill. 8°.

Carrington, H. The life of captain Cook. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, 1939. IX, 324 p., pl., cartes. 8°.

Choderlos de Laclos, P. A. F. Le voyage de La Pérouse. (Dans ses *Œuvres complètes*, éd. par M. Allem, Paris 1943, p. 546-563).

Clark, T. B. Omai, the first Polynesian

ambassador to England; the true story of his voyage there in 1774 with captain Cook; of how he was feted by Fanny Burney, approved by Samuel Johnson, entertained by Mrs. Thrale & Lord Sandwich and painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. San Francisco, The Colt press, 1940. 114 p. 8° (South Seas series, 2).

———— New ed. *ibid.* 1941. 92 p. 8°.

Cottez, J. Étude sur Lisiansky. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, no. 66, 1939, p. 196-205).

Coutinho, G. Portuguese no descobrimento da Australia. (*Boletim da Sociedade de geografia de Lisboa*, ser. 57, 1939, p. 3-43, carte).

Dampier, William. A voyage to New Holland. Edited by J. A. Williamson. London, The Argonaut Press, 1939. LXXXVI, 266 p., ill., cartes. 8°.

Howe, S. E. Les grands navigateurs à la recherche des épiques. Trad. de l'anglais par le général Fillonneau. Préf. de Charles de La Roncière. Paris, E. Malfère, 1939, 323 p., 1 f., carte. 12°.

Kadek, M. G. Pervoe russkoe krugosvetnoe putešestvie [Première expédition russe autour du monde (Krusenstern, 1803)] (*Naša strana*; Moscou, n° 2, févr. 1939, p. 35-39, ill.).

La Roncière, C. de. A la gloire de Bougainville. Paris, Éditions de la Nouvelle Revue critique, 1942. 251 p., ill. 8°.

Lemonnier, L. Le capitaine Cook et l'exploration de l'Océanie. Paris, Nouvelle revue française, 1940. 253 p., planches, cartes, portr. 8° (La découverte du monde, 7).

Locatelli, A. Luigi Antonio de Bougainville e il suo viaggio di circumnavigazione. Torino, G. B. Paravia e co., 1939. 197 p., pl., carte. 16° (I grandi viaggi di circumnavigazione).

Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. Mysterious continent. The story of the adventurous sailors who discovered the south Pacific islands. Maps and ill. by W. R. Lohse. New York, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1944. 165 p., ill., cartes. 8°.

- Mackness, G.** Captain William Bligh's discoveries and observations in Van Diemen's Land. Sydney, Teachers college, Univ. grounds, 1943, 52 p., ill. 4° (Australian historical monographs, 8).
- Muir, J. R.** The life and achievements of captain James Cook, R. N., F. R. S., explorer, navigator, surveyor and physician. London & Glasgow, Blackie & Son, 1939. 310 p., ill., pl., portr., carte. 8°.
- Moerenhout, J. A.** Voyages aux îles du Grand Océan, contenant des documents nouveaux sur la géographie physique et politique, la langue, la littérature, la religion, les mœurs, les usages et les coutumes de leurs habitants; et des considérations générales sur leur commerce, leur histoire et leur gouvernement, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours... Reproduction de l'édition princeps de 1837. Paris, A. Maisonneuve [1942], 2 vol., carte. 8°.
- Moseley, H. N.** Notes by a naturalist made during the voyage of H. M. S. *Challenger* round the world in the years 1872-1876. [New ed.] London, T. W. Laurie, Ltd., 1944. xviii, 540 p., ill. 12° (Live books resurrected ser., 6).
- Munford, K.** John Ledyard, an American Marco Polo. Portland, Or., Binfords and Mort [1939], 308 p., carte. 8°.
- Plischke, Hans.** Die Völker Europas und das Zeitalter der Entdeckungen. Bremen, Geist, 1939. 56 p., ill., carte. 8° (Abhandlungen und Vorträge herausgegeben von der Bremer wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft, 12, 2).
- Raulin, G. de.** Dupetit-Thouars. [Paris, J. Susse, 1943], 24 p., ill. 8° (Grands marins et pionniers).
- Raulin, G. de.** Rose de Freycinet, exploratrice maritime. [Paris, J. Susse, 1944], 24 p., ill. 8° (Grands marins et pionniers).
- Schomburg, H.** Die Entdeckungen der Niederländer in Australien (*Geographischer Anzeiger, Gotha*, Jg. 43, 1942, p. 206-217).
- Sepp, D.** Tresoor der zee-en landreizen, Beredeneerd register op de werken der Linschoten-Vereeniging, deel I-xxv. [Trésor des voyages sur mer et sur terre. Index méthodique des travaux de l'Association Linschoten, vol. I-25.] 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1939, xv, 544 p. 8° (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-Vereeniging, 44).
- [Sparrman, A.]** Un compagnon suédois du capitaine James Cook au cours de son deuxième voyage. Oslo, La Coquille qui chante, 1939, 91 p., pl. 8°.
- Spilbergen, I. van.** De reis om de wereld van Joris van Spilbergen, 1614-1617. Uitgegeven door J. C. M. Warnsinck. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1943, cxxxi, 192 p., 29 pl. et cartes. 8° (Werken uitgegeven door de Linschoten-Vereeniging, 47).
- Stokes, J. F. G.** Hawaii's discovery by Spaniards. Theories traced and refuted (*Papers of the Hawaiian historical Society, Honolulu*, no. 20, 1939. p. 38-113, ill.).
- Vaucaire, M.** Les révoltés de la *Bounty*... Ill. de Jean Pichard. Paris, Libr. Gründ [1942], 173 p., front., 12° (Coll. Gründ illustrée, 15).
- Voorbeytel Cannenburg, W.** Tasman's (?) kaart van zijn Australische ontdekkingen [La carte de Tasman sur ses découvertes en Australie] (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijke Nederlandsche aardrijkskundige genootschap, Amsterdam*, 2° Reeks, Dl. 60, 1943, p. 639-642).
- Wieder, F. C.** Tasman's kaart van zijn Australische ontdekkingen 1644, « de Bonaparte kaart ». Gereproduceerd op ware grootte in goud en kleuren naar het origineel in de Mitchell Library, Sydney [La carte de Tasman sur ses découvertes en Australie en 1644, dite « carte de Bonaparte ». Reproduite en grandeur naturelle, or et couleurs, d'après l'original conservé à la Mitchell Library, à Sydney]. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1942, xii, 140 p., carte. 4°.
- Wright, J. S.** The first American voyage across the Pacific, 1527-1528. The voyage of Alvaro de Saavedra Ceron. (*Geographical review, New York*, vol. 29, 1939, p. 472-482).
- Wyatt, H. G.** The tale of the *Bounty*. Stories retold. London, Oxford University press, 1940, 128 p. (*Overseas edition*).

2° VOYAGES MODERNES.

- Andrews, J. D.** Latitude 18 South: a sojourn in Tahiti. Cedar Rapids. Iowa, Torch press, 1940. 372 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- Archbold, R.** Unknown New Guinea. (*National geographic magazine, Washington*, vol. 79, 1941, p. 315-344).
- Archbold, R. and Rand, A. L.** New Guinea expedition, Fly River area, 1936-1937. New York, R. M. McBride & Co., 1940, xviii, 206 p., pl., cartes. 4°.
- Arcken, V. J. E. M. van.** Verslag betreffende het bewoonde gebied gelegen pl. m. twintig km. ten Zuidwesten van het Bern-

- hardkamp [Rapport concernant le pays habité situé environ 20 km. au sud-ouest de Bernhardkamp] (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 6, 1941, p. 33-41, ill.).
- Armitage, G. T. Hawaiian queeriosities; 250 odd and interesting facts about the territory of Hawaii. Drawings by Jerry Chong. Honolulu, Hawaiian service, 1943. 93 p. 16°.
- Baarslag, K. Islands of adventure. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, 1940; London, R. Hale, 1941, xiv, 338 p., ill., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Babson, S. G. Tahiti holiday, and others... Portland, Ore., Binfords & Mort, 1943, 147 p., ill. 8°.
- Bailey, T. Polynesian venture. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1939, vii, 233 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- Barber, J. Hawaii, restless rampart. Indianapolis, Bobbs Merrill, 1941, 285 p., cartes. 8°.
- Bastow, A. Nauru and Ocean island. (*Pacific magazine*, Honolulu, vol. 43, 1942, p. 469-473).
- Behrens, O. Die « Inseln der Seligen » [Hawaii]. (*Kosmos*, Leipzig, Jg. 39, 1942, p. 95-100, ill.).
- Behrens, O. Hawaii, das Insel-Paradies im Pazifik. (*Türmer*, Berlin, Jg. 43, 1941, p. 420-436, ill.).
- Behrmann, W. Die deutsche geographische Forschung in der Südsee und Australien während der Nachkriegszeit. (*Geographische Zeitschrift*, Leipzig, Jg. 46, 1940, p. 286-292.)
- Behrmann, W. Die Arbeit der Deutschen an der Erforschung Ozeaniens. (*Zeitschrift für Erdkunde*, Berlin, Jg. 8, 1940, p. 391-396).
- Behrmann, W. Holländische Forschungen an der Südabdachung des Zentralgebirges von Neuguinea. (*Zeitschrift für Erdkunde*, Berlin, Jg. 7, 1939, p. 416-417).
- Bernicot, L. La croisière d'Anahita. Paris, Gallimard [1939] 176 p., front., cartes. 8° (Coll. Carnets de voyage).
- Bisschop, E. de. Six années d'aventure en jonque de Chine et pirogue de Polynésie. (*Géographie*, Paris, t. 71, 1939, p. 28-45).
- Bisschop, E. de. *Kaimiloa*. D'Honolulu à Cannes par l'Australie et le Cap à bord d'une double pirogue polynésienne... Paris, libr. Plon [1939], 1 f., 358 p., 1 f., pl. 8° (Au delà des horizons lointains, 1).
- The voyage of the *Kaimiloa*. London, G. Bell & Sons, 1940. 310 p., ill. 8°.
- Blanchod, F. Le beau voyage autour du monde. Paris, Payot, 1939, 214 p., 1 f., pl., carte. 8° (Bibliothèque géographique).
- Bodin, L. de. Six mois en Océanie. Paris-Avignon, Les Livres nouveaux [1941], 199 p., 2 f. 12°.
- Branchi, C. Inseln der Sonne, Inseln des Grauens. Kreuzfahrt im Pazifik. Übersetzt aus dem Italienischen von Karl Hellwig, Zürich, A. Müller [1942], 202 p. 8°.
- [Bruyn, J. V. de.] De tocht van den adspirant-controleur Dr. J. V. de Bruyn naar Kemandora, N. O. van de Wisselmeren in Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, van 20 Februari tot 10 Maart 1939. Volgens het uitgebrachte verslag [Le voyage de l'aspirant-controleur J. V. Bruyn à Kemandora, nord-est des îles Wissel, en Nouvelle-Guinée hollandaise, du 20 février au 10 mars 1939, d'après le rapport publié]. *Tijdschrift van het koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig Genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 743-764, carte).
- [Bruyn, J. V. de.] De tocht van den adspirant-controleur Dr. J. V. de Bruyn van Enarotali via Itodah naar Orawja ten Z. W. van de Wisselmeren in Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, van 4 mei tot 14 Mei 1939. Volgens het uitgebrachte verslag [Voyage de l'aspirant-controleur Dr J. V. de Bruyn d'Enarotali par Itodah à Orawja, au sud-ouest des îles de Wissel, en Nouvelle-Guinée hollandaise, du 4 au 14 mai 1939, d'après le rapport paru]. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig Genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 57, 1940, p. 24-36, carte).
- Bruyn, J. D. de. Verslag van een tocht naar het brongebied van de Edere- of Elageboe-rivier in Centraal Nieuw-Guinea [Rapport sur un voyage vers les sources des rivières Edere et Elageboe, en Moyenne Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1940, p. 301-314; vol. 5, 1940, p. 57-68).
- Campbell, K. Isle of eternal sunshine [Rarotonga]. (*Walkabout*, Sydney, vol. 7, 1941, p. 29-31).
- Capra, G. Pago-Pago, nelle isole Samoa. (*Vie del mondo*, Milano, t. 7, 1939, p. 345-360, ill.).
- Castex, L. Mon tour du monde en avion. Carnet de notes tenu au jour le jour sur 50.000 km. de vol. Préf. de Roland Dorgeles... Paris, libr. Plon [1945] xii, 258 p., pl. 8°.

- Chabbert, C.** Patua. Scènes vécues de Moorea-Tahiti. Préf. du comte Begouen... Paris-Avignon, Les livres nouveaux [1941] 236 p., carte. 12°.
- Tahiti. L'enchantement des mers du Sud. Toulouse, Éditions Laclau, 1944. 182 p., 1 f., pl., carte. 12°.
- Charlton, F. R.** Fenuafo'ofu or Falcon island [Tonga] (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 98, 1941, p. 33-34).
- Cheesman, L. E.** Two unexplored islands off Dutch New Guinea: Waigen and Japen. (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 95, 1940, p. 208-217, pl., cartes).
- Cheesman, L. E.** The mountainous country at the boundary, north New Guinea. (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 98, 1941, p. 169-188).
- Clark, S. A.** Hawaii. New York, Prentice Hall Inc., 1939. xiv, 304 p., pl. 8°.
- Detiger, J. G.** Adat-gegevens van de onderafdeeling Japen-groep. I. [Données sur la sous-section de Japen] (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 6, 1942, p. 149-159; vol. 7, 1942, p. 16-25).
- Devé, M.** Souvenirs d'un voyage aérien en Malaisie, en Insulinde et en Australie. Toulouse, Editions de l'Héraklès, 1942. 23 p. 8°.
- Dietrich, G.** Die bisherigen Ergebnisse der niederländischen « Snellius » - Expedition für die Ozeanographie des Australasiatischen Mittelmeeres. (*Annalen der Hydrographie*, Berlin, Jg. 67, 1939, p. 475-487, cartes.)
- Dinglreiter, S.** So sah ich unsere Südsee. Leipzig, Hase & Koehler, 1939. 280 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- Dulac, G.** Sous l'ardent soleil océanien. Paris, Les livres nouveaux [1941], 64 p., 2 f. 12°.
- Ellifsen, Ole.** Ved « Verdens Ende », tropromanser fra Marquesas-Oene, med forord av... Karl Vold. Oslo, Commermeyer, 1939, 205 p., cartes. 8°.
- Emmerich, F.** Abenteuer auf Neuseeland. Berlin, Staneck [1939], 217 p., ill. 8° (Reiseberichte).
- *id.* — *Nouv. éd.* Mainz, Mainzer Verlags-Anstalt, 1942. 208 p., ill. 8°.
- EXPLORATIE VAN DEN VOGELKOP**, vorzoover gelegen in de onderafdeeling Sorong, Noord-Nieuw Guinea [Exploration du Vogelkop, région faisant partie de la sous-section de Sorong, dans la Nouvelle-Guinée du Nord] *Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 6, 1942, p. 171-180; vol. 7, 1942, p. 26-32).
- Eyma, P. J.** Verslag van den tocht ten Noorden van het Paniaimeer, 3 October-4 November 1939 [Rapport sur le voyage au Nord du lac Paniai, du 3 octobre au 4 novembre 1939] (*Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig Genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2° Reeks, Dl. 57, 1940, p. 423-440, planches, carte).
- Fahnestock, B. and Fahnestock, S.** Stars to windward. New York, Harcourt Brace & Co., 1938; Boston, R. Hale & Co., 1939. XII, 295 p., pl., carte. 8°.
- Ferré, G.** Aux cinq cents diables. Gap, Editions Ophrys, 1940. 236 p. 8°.
- Fisher, W. E.** Of Tonga's Islands. (*Canadian geographical journal*, Ottawa, vol. 23, 1941, p. 308-313).
- Flemming, W.** Port Darwin. (*Marine-Rundschau*, Berlin, Jg. 47, 1942, p. 560-562).
- Follett, H. T.** Ocean outposts. III. with maps by Armstrong Sperry and photographs. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1942. 133 p., ill., cartes. 4°.
- Rev. ed. *ibid.*, 1943. 166 p., ill., pl., cartes. 4°.
- Francken, W. A.** Een aardsch Paradijs [Un paradis terrestre: Hawaï] (*Onze aarde*, Amsterdam, 1940, p. 329-334, ill.).
- Frey, H. E.** Hugo's odyssey. The lure of the South Sea islands. Los Angeles, Inst. Press, 1942, 161 p., pl. 8°.
- Gain, A.** Aux jardins des mers. Paris, Boivin et C^{ie} [1942] 230 p., ill. 12°.
- Gain, A.** Océanie. (*Dans: Le Monde et la Science*, Paris, 1939, p. 1603-1642, ill.).
- Gain A.** Les fies du bonheur étrange, ou la vérité sur le paradis polynésien. (*Je suis Partout*, Paris, n° 605, 12 mars 1943).
- Geisler, W.** Der Anteil des Deutschtums an der geographischen Erforschung Australiens und Neuseelands. (*Zeitschrift für Erdkunde*, Berlin, Jg. 8, 1940, p. 383-391).
- Geisler, W.** Australien und Ozeanien. Wien, F. Deuticke, 1939. iv, 192 p., ill., pl., cartes. 4° (Enzyklopädie der Erdkunde, 34).
- Gerbault, A.** Iles de beauté. Paris, Gallimard [1941] 229 p. 8°.
- Gessler, C. F.** Leaning wind. New York, D. Appleton-Century Co., 1943. XII, 267 p., pl. 8°.
- Gleimsa, G. et Nauck, E. G.** Aus dem Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten

- Hamburg. Eine Studienreise nach Espirito Santo. Hamburg, Friedrichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 1939. 75 p., ill., pl. 4° (Hansische Universität. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde, 48).
- Gosset, R. W. G. Easter Island. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 3, 1939, p. 3-13).
- Grattan, C. H. Our unknown Pacific islands. (*Harper's monthly*, New York, 1941, p. 523-532, ill.).
- Greene, M. T. Tahiti after eight years. (*Pacific Islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 1, Aug. 15, 1939, p. 65).
- Grove, J. P. *Albatros* im Kampf mit Kanibalen. Strafexpedition eines deutschen Kreuzers in der Südsee. Berlin. Steiniger [1941] 32 p. 8° (Kolonial-Bücherei, 18).
- Hahl, A. Deutsch-Neuguinea. 2° veränderte Aufl. Berlin. D. Reimer. 1942. 102 p., pl., carte. 8° (Deutsche Kolonial-politik).
- Hall, J. N. Under a thatched roof [Tahiti] Boston. Houghton. Mifflin Co.; Toronto, T. Allen, 1942. 228 p. 8°.
- Hamon, R. Aux îles de lumière. Tahiti, Tuamotu, Marquises. Présentation de Renée Hamon par Colette. Paris, Flammarion [1940] 246 p. 8°.
- Hamon R. Amants de l'aventure. Paris, Flammarion [1943] 224 p., 1 f. 12°.
- Hardenberg, J. D. F. Enkele vluchtige indrukken van Zuid Nieuw Guinea [Quelques impressions rapides de la Nouvelle-Guinée du Sud]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 3, 1939, p. 657-666).
- Haugland, V. Letter from New Guinea. New York, Farrar and Rinehart, 1943. 148 p. 12°.
- Heldring, E. De expeditie van 1939 van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap naar het Nassau-gebergte op Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea [L'expédition de 1939 de la Société royale néerlandaise de géographie au Mont Nassau en Nouvelle-Guinée néerlandaise] (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*. Amsterdam, 2° Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 305-320, carte).
- Hessmann, P. Deutsch-Samoa von heute. Apia. Land und Leben. (*Deutsche Kolonialzeitung*, Berlin, Jg. 51, 1939, p. 119-120, ill.).
- Hides, I. G. Beyond the Kubea. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1939. x, 173 p., pl. 8°.
- Johnson, I. Sailing to see: picture cruise in the schooner *Yankee*, by captain and Mrs Irving Johnson. New York, W. W. Norton & Co. [1939] 223 p., front., ill., pl., portr. 4°.
- Johnson, O. H. L. Bride in the Solomons. Boston, Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1944. x, 251 p., pl. 8°.
- Iones, B. and Mehnert, K. Hawaii and the Pacific. A survey of political geography. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 30, 1940, p. 358-375, ill.).
- Juteau, R. Les îles Tuamotu, parcelles à peu près ignorées de notre bel empire. (*Tolaph*, Marseille, 6^e année, n° 21, 15 nov.-1^{er} déc. 1943, p. 1 et 4).
- Au royaume polynésien d'Amphitrite. Une escale chez nos pêcheurs de perles [Tuamotu]. (*Tolaph*, Marseille, 7^e année, n° 23, 15 avril 1944, p. 1-2).
- Dans les mers du Sud. Aux rivages océaniques de Tahiti l'enchanteresse. Abordons à la Nouvelle Cythère. (*Tolaph*, Marseille, 7^e année, n° 22, 1^{er} février 1944, p. 1 et 4).
- Kassel, A. I went native in Tahiti. Ill. by W. Wolff. New York, R. R. Smith, 1939. 189 p., pl. 8°.
- Kauffman, R. Hurricane's wake: around the world in a ketch. New York, Macmillan, 1940. 319 p., pl. 8°.
- *id.* — London, Jenkins, 1942, 272 p. 8°.
- Keilpflug, Erich. Mitten im Stillen Ozean [Bora-Bora]. Darmstadt, Wittich, 1941. 231 p., ill. 8°.
- KORT UITTREKSEL UIT HET VERSLAG VAN DE EXPLORATIE VAN HET WISSELMERENGEBIED van 13 Mei tot 14 November 1938, en van de doorsteek van Paniai naar de Geelvink bai, een en ander onder leiding van J. P. K. van Eechoud... [Court extrait du rapport de l'exploration du territoire du lac Wissel, du 13 mai au 14 novembre 1938, et de la traversée de Paniai à la baie de Geelvink, l'une et l'autre sous la direction de J. P. K. van Eechoud] (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijke Nederlandse aardrijkskundige genootschap*. Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 654-660).
- Krackovski, J. éd. [Nikolai Nikolaevic Miklukho Maklai] (*Izvestiia gosudarstvennago geograficeskogo obscestva*, Moskva-Leningrad, vol. 71. n° 1-2, 1939. p. i-iv. 1-308, front. (portr.), ill., cartes). Cf. p. 231 l'analyse détaillée de ce numéro du *Bulletin de la Société russe de géographie*.
- Krebs, N. Deutsche geographische Forschung in Übersee, 1933-1938. I. Asien, Australien und Ozeanien. (*Forschungen und Fort-*

- Schritte*, Berlin, Bd. 15, 1939, p. 257-263).
- Kwik, B. J.** Verslag van een reis naar het rivierengebied der Jabi's en naar het Jamoermeer, van 5 April 1929 tot 6 Mei 1929 [Rapport sur un voyage dans la région fluviale des Jabi et du lac Jamoer, du 5 avril au 6 mai 1929] (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 5, 1941, p. 245-261).
- Opmerkingen omtrent doorloopen vlakten welke niet door deskundigen werden bezocht [Remarques sur les plaines parcourues, non visitées par les experts] (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 5, 1941, p. 262-265, ill.).
- Lambert, S. M.** Yankee doctor in paradise. New York, Grosset & Dunlap; Toronto, Mc Clelland & Stewart, 1941. x, 393 p. 8°. — *id.* — [intitulé:] Doctor in paradise. Toronto, J. M. Dent & sons, 1942. x, 405 p., pl. 8°. — *id.* — Melbourne, G. Jaboor, 1942. x, 421 p., ill. 8°.
- Lapie, P. O.** The French possessions in the Pacific. (*Asiatic Review*, London, vol. 36, 1940, p. 786-792).
- Larigaudie, G. de.** Étoile au grand large, suivi du Chant du vieux pays. Préf. du R. P. Forestier. Paris, Editions du Seuil [1943] 71 p., portr. 12°.
- Laycock, R. C.** Pearls of the South Seas: The Solomon Islands. Sydney, G. A. Jones Ltd. print. [s. d.] 32 p., ill. 8°.
- Lévy, D. N.** Uncle Sam's Pacific islets. Stanford University press, 1940. x, 71 p., cartes. 8°.
- Le Roux, C. C. F. M.** De expeditie van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig Genootschap naar het Wisselmerengebied en het Nassau-gebergte op Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea in 1939. Volgens het dagboek van den expeditie-leider... [L'expédition de la Société royale néerlandaise de géographie au territoire du lac Wissel et au Mont Nassau, en Nouvelle-Guinée néerlandaise, pendant l'année 1939. D'après le journal du chef de l'expédition.] (*Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 661-677, 765-792; Dl. 57, 1940, p. 37-55, 173-232).
- Long, D.** Seven seas on a shoestring. Sailing all seas in the *Idle Hour*. New York, Harper & brothers, 1939. x, 310 p., front., pl., portr. 8°. *Édition anglaise intitulée:* Sailing all seas in the *Idle Hour*. London, Hodder & Stoughton; Toronto, The Musson Book Co., 1940. 317 p. 8° (Black jackets).
- Luke, H. C. I.** Tonga, the last kingdom of the South Seas. (*Scottish geographical magazine*, Edinburgh, vol. 59, 1943, p. 49-54).
- Mc Clymont, W. G.** The exploration of New Zealand. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. 202 p., ill. 8° (New Zealand centennial surveys).
- Mc Spadden, I. W.** Beautiful Hawaii. New York, T. Y. Crowell, 1939. viii, 220 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Marshall, A. J.** Men and birds of the paradise. Journey through equatorial New Guinea. London, Heinemann, 1940. xii, 299 p., pl., cartes.
- Mielcke, H.** Let's see if the world is round. London, H. Hodge, 1940. 330 p., ill., pl., portr. 8°. — *id.* — Journey to the world's end. Translated from the Danish by M. A. Michael. London, H. Hodge, 1943. 297 p., ill. 8°.
- Miklukho-Maklai, N. N.** Otryvki iz dnevnika putestviia na ostrova Melanesii [Extraits du journal de voyage aux îles de la Mélanésie]. (*Izvestia gosudarstvennogo geografičeskogo obsčestva*, Moskva-Leningrad, vol. 71, n° 1-2, 1939, p. 259-266).
- Nieuwenhuis, A. W.** In het hooggebergte van Midden-Nieuw Guinea [Dans la haute montagne de la Nouvelle-Guinée centrale] (*Tropisch Nederland*, Amsterdam, jaarg. II, 1939, p. 285-288, 317-320, 335-336, 365-368, 382-384, 412-416, ill.).
- Nouhuys, J. W. van.** D'Alberdis en zijn kaart van de Fly Rivier [D'Alberdis et sa carte de la rivière Fly] (*Tijdschrift van het Koninklijke Nederlandsche aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 58, 1941, p. 217-220, carte).
- Oliver, D. L.** Treasure islands of Australasia. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 81, 1942, p. 691-722, ill.).
- O'Reilly, P.** Portrait d'André Ropiteau, 1904-1940. Dijon, impr. Darantière, 1940. [219] p., front., pl., portr., carte, 12°.
- Pannekoek, A. J.** Ontdekkingen in het centrale gebergte van Australisch Nieuw-Guinea [Découvertes dans les montagnes du centre de la Nouvelle-Guinée australienne] (*Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 371-377, cartes).
- Parsons, H.** You could do it too. Cleveland,

- Nationwide press [1939], 348 p., ill. 8°.
- Pascoc, I. Unclimbed New Zealand. Alpine travel in the Canterbury and Westland Ranges, Southern Alps. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1939. 238 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Peyrade, I. Guy de Larigaudie. (*Etudes*, Paris, t. 244, 1945, p. 327-344).
- Pfeffer, K. H. Australien und Neuseeland. Berlin, Junker & Dünhaupt, 1943. 96 p., cartes. 8° (Kleine Auslandskunde, 19).
- Pierrefeu, F. de. Les confessions de Tati-bouet. Paris, libr. Pion [1939] 270 p., 1 f., ill., pl. 8° (Au delà des horizons lointains, 2).
- Potts, W. H. Wind from the East. Glasgow, Blackie & son, 1940. 244 p., ill. 8°.
- Powell, S. W. A South Sea diary. London, V. Gollancz; Toronto, Ryerson press, 1942. 144 p., ill. 8°.
- Pratt, H. G. The Hawaiians, an island people. Drawings by R. S. Morgan and J. May Fraser. New York, Scribner, 1941. XIII, 193 p., ill., cartes. 12°.
- Price, W. Japan's islands of mystery. New York, J. Day Co., 1944. VII, 264 p., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Quin, A. The Solomons. Strategic stepping stones in the Pacific. Sydney, Editions du courrier Australien [1943] 24 p., ill. 8°.
- Ramsden, E. Tahiti, a short sketch. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 3, 1940, p. 22-28).
- Rebell, F., pseud. Escape to the sea. The log of a homemade sailor. With an introd. by Richard Hughes. New York, Dodd Mead, 1939. xvii, 227 p., pl., carte. 8°.
- *id.* — [intitulé:] Escape to the sea. The adventures of Fred Rebell who sailed single-handed in an open boat 9.000 miles across the Pacific in search of happiness. With an introd. by Richard Hughes. London, J. Murray, 1939. xxii, 254 p., pl., carte. 8°.
- Reichenbach, S. All you want to know about New-Caledonia. [Nouméa, Imprimeries réunies, 1942] 31 p. 8°.
- Rhys, L. High lights and fights in New Guinea, being in the main an account of the discovery and developments of the Morobe gold-fields. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1942. 252 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Robinson, W. A. Voyage to Galapagos. II. by Daniel T. West. New York, Harcourt & Brace Co., 1939. viii, 279 p., cartes. 8°.
- 10.000 leagues over the sea. New ed. New York, Harcourt Brace & Co., 1944. 383 p., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Robson, R. W. Sidelights in Papua and New Guinea. From notes made during a brief visit to the Australian Pacific Territories in August, 1939. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 2, sept. 13, 1939, p. 19-22).
- Jack Hides's last and greatest adventure. Story of how his expedition escaped from the Kubea. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 5, Dec. 15, 1939, p. 34-36).
- Rudy J. F. And the poor travel too [Tahiti]. Nashville, Tenn., Baird-Ward printing Co., 1941. 125 p. 8°.
- Sandbach, B. and Edge, G. Prison life on a Pacific raider. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1941. 224 p., ill. 8°.
- Sautot, H. New Caledonia. (*Scottish geographical Magazine*, Edinburgh, vol. 58, 1942, p. 105-108).
- Schenck, E. Come unto these yellow sands. Ill. by the author. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1940; Garden City, N. Y., Blue Ribbon books, 1943. 372 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Seligman, A. Voyage of the Cap Pillar. The tale of seventeen young men and a girl who went sailing to the South seas. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1939. 360 p., ill. 8°.
- Taylor, J. L. Exploration of unknown New-Guinea. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 8, 1940, p. 37-42; no. 9, April 16, 1940, p. 37-41).
- Terpstra, H. Resultaten van een goud-exploratie in het stroomgebied van de Lorentz- en de Eilanden-rivier in Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea [Résultats d'une exploration aurifère dans les régions fluviales de la rivière Lorentz et de la rivière Eilanden dans la Nouvelle-Guinée néerlandaise] (*Ingenieur van Nederlandsch Indië*, Batavia, jaarg. 6, 1939, p. 1-6).
- Eenige opmerkingen over de expeditie naar de Lorentz- en Eilanden-rivieren der mijnbouwmaatschappij «Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea» in het jaar 1937 [Quelques observations sur l'expédition vers les rivières Lorentz et Eilanden, entreprise par la Société minière «Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea» en 1937]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 3, 1939, p. 684-687).
- Tideman, J. Episode uit de pacificatie van

- den Vogelkop. Uit een verslag van een tocht van den gezaghebber van Manokwari A. Lamers en den controleur over de exploratie te Manokwari J. W. F. Meylink naar de Anggi-Meren, Boven-Ingsim en Hattam [Épisode de la pacification du Vogelkop, d'après un rapport du voyage du gouverneur A. Lamers de Manokwari et du contrôleur de l'exploration du Manokwari J. W. F. Meyling vers les lacs d'Anggi, le cours supérieur d'Ingsim et de l'Hattam]. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijke Nederlandsche aardrijkskundige Genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 514-524, pl.).
- Tillema, H. F. Langs de Kusten van Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea. [Le long des côtes de la Nouvelle-Guinée néerlandaise] (*Onze Aarde*, Amsterdam, 1940, p. 97-102).
- Tillemans, H. Verkenningstochten van Pastoor, van de Mimika-Kust over de Wisselmeren naar de Etnabaai en terug naar Enatorali [Voyage de reconnaissance de Pastoor, de la côte Mimika vers la baie d'Etna par les lacs de Wissel et retour vers Enatorali]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 3, 1940, p. 153-161, ill.).
- Tollner, H. Die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der « Villebrord-Snellius » Expedition, 1929-1930. (*Mitteilungen der geographischen Gesellschaft*, Wien, Bd. 82, 1939, p. 20-24).
- Treue, W. Nauru. (*Koloniale Rundschau*, Berlin, Jg. 32, 1941, p. 329-333).
- UITTREKSEL VAN HET ALGEMEEN VERSLAG van de Nederlandsch-Indische-Amerikaanse expeditie naar Nieuw Guinea, 1938-1939 (Archbold-expeditie) [Extrait du compte rendu général de l'expédition amérindo-néerlandaise (expédition Archbold) en Nouvelle-Guinée, 1938-1939]. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 57, 1940, p. 233-247, 404-422, pl., carte).
- UITTREKSEL VAN VERSLAGEN, ingediend door den commandant van het dekkingsdetachment der Amerikaansch-Nederlandsche expeditie naar Midden Nederlandsch Nieuw Guinea [Extraits de rapports présentés par le commandant de l'escorte de l'expédition amérindo-néerlandaise en Moyenne Nouvelle-Guinée] (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 321-342, carte.)
- Van den Broek d'Obrenan, C. Le voyage de la *Korrigane*... Préf. de Paul Valéry. Paris, Payot, 1939, 260 p., pl., carte. 8° (Bibliothèque géographique).
- Vandercook, J. W. Dark islands [Fiji, Nouvelle-Guinée, îles Salomon]. London, Heinemann, 1939, 306 p., ill. 8°.
- *id.* — New York, Harper & Brothers, 1942, 367 p., pl. 8°.
- Verger, P. South Sea Islands. 48 photographic studies; with a foreword by Robert Burnett. New York, Transatlantic Arts, 1943, xvi, 48 p. de pl. 4° (Seen by the camera). [1^{re} éd., Londres, 1937].
- Vernier, A. Souvenirs d'Océanie [Nouv. éd. rev., augm. et ill.] Paris, Société des Missions évangéliques, 1942, 113 p., 1 f., pl. 12°.
- Vibert, L. The New Hebrides [Sydney, W. C. Penfold & Co., print, s. d.]. 32 p., pl. 12°.
- Villaret, B. Bora-Bora et Moorea. (*Monde colonial illustré*, Paris, 17^e année, 1939, p. 60-61, ill.).
- Villiers, A. J. By way of Cape Horn. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1939. (Black jacket series).
- Cruise of the *Conrad*. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1940, 320 p. 8°.
- Wastl, J. Neu-Guinea, Land und Leute. Mit einer Lebensbeschreibung des ostmärkischen Forschers Rudolf Pösch. Wien, Wissenschaftliche Staatsmuseen, 1940, 45 p., pl., portr. 8°. (Wissenschaft ins Volk, 1).
- Wendland, W. Im Wunderland der Papuas. Ein deutscher Kolonialarzt erlebt die Südsee. Berlin, Verlag für Volkstum, Wehr und Wirtschaft [1939] 240 p., pl. 8°.
- Westrem, R. The Drifter. Father and sons on leisurely cruise in Polynesia. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 11, June 15, 1939, p. 56, ill.).
- Wind, R. Een belangrijk rapport van een orienteerende exploratie in ZW Nieuw Guinea. Nov. 1935-Mei 1936, door Z. Salverda [Un important rapport d'une exploration d'orientation dans le sud-ouest de la Nouvelle-Guinée, nov. 1935 à mai 1936, par Z. Salverda] (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 3, 1939, p. 635-659).
- Witkamp, H. Langs de Digoelrivier [Le long de la rivière Digoel] (*Tropisch Nederland*, Amsterdam, vol. 12, 1940, p. 387-393, 403-410).
- Wray, I. South Sea vagabonds. London, H. Jenkins, 1939, 280 p., ill. 8°.
- Wüst, G. Das « Snellius »-Werk. (*Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde*, Berlin, 1939, p. 102-108, ill.).

IV. GÉOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE.

OCÉANOGRAPHIE. HYDROGRAPHIE. MÉTÉOROLOGIE.

- Albert, A.** Observations météorologiques et prévision du temps dans le voisinage de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Annales de la physique du globe de la France d'outre-mer*, Paris, vol. 6, 1939, p. 153-157, ill.).
- Bemmelen, R. W. van.** The geotectonic structure of New Guinea. (*Ingenieur in Nederlandsch Indië*, Batavia, vol. 6, 1939, p. 17-27).
- Bohrer, K.** Papua. Physische Landeskunde von Britisch-Neuguinea, Frankfurt a. M., Beck, 1939, 86 p., cartes, 8°. (Thèse phil., Frankfurt a. M.).
- Bryan, E. H.** American Polynesia; coral islands of the central Pacific. Honolulu, Tongg publ. Co., 1941, 208 p., ill., pl., cartes, 8°.
- Rev. and enl. ed. [intitulé:] American Polynesia and the Hawaiian chain, *ibid.*, 1942, 253 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Bryan, E. H.** Captain Bryan's Pacific war atlas... Honolulu, Tongg publ. Co., 1942, 75 cartes, fol.
- Crossland, C.** Further notes on the Tahitian barrier reefs and lagoons. (*Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, vol. 40, 1936-1939, p. 459-474, pl., carte).
- Derrick, R. A.** The geography of the Fiji Islands. Davuilevu, Technical School, 1938 [1939], 184 p., ill., cartes, 8°.
- Dreher, O.** Besteht der Boden des pazifischen Ozeans aus Sima oder aus Sial? (*Geologie en mijnbouw*, 's-Gravenhage, 1942, p. 39-48).
- Durand-Viel, G.** Un cyclone en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, t. 208, 1939, p. 1613-1617).
- Duvall, C. R.** Magnetic declination in the Pacific from observations by the *Galileo* and *Carnegie*. (*Terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity*, Baltimore, vol. 44, 1939, p. 115-136, ill., carte).
- Établissements français de l'Océanie.** Service météorologique. Résumé des observations faites en 1938. Papeete, Observatoire du Faïere, 1939, 41 p. ronéotypées, 4°.
- Giovanelli, J. L.** Les courants aériens et la pression atmosphérique en Océanie française. (*Annales de physique du globe de la France d'outre-mer*, Paris, 6^e année, 1939, p. 169-191).
- Giovanelli, J. L.** Sur une marée de tempête observée à l'île Tubuai. (*Annales de physique du globe de la France d'outre-mer*, Paris, 6^e année, 1939, p. 63).
- Giovanelli, J. L.** Les cyclones en Océanie française. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 68, 1940, p. 250-267).
- Gutenberg, B.** The structure of the Pacific basin as indicated by earthquakes. (*Science*, New York, vol. 90, 1939, p. 456-458).
- Jaeger, F.** Die Gewässer Australiens und Ozeaniens. (*Petermanns Mitteilungen*, Gotha, Jg. 85, 1939, p. 309-312, carte).
- Jones, S. B.** The weather element in the Hawaiian climate. (*Annals of the Association of American geographers*, Lancaster, vol. 29, 1939, p. 29-57, ill.).
- Klein, W. C.** De nieuwe topografische kaarten 1:100.000 van den Vogelkop en andere gedeelten van Nieuw-Guina, berustende op luchtphotogrammetrie, en hunne beteekenis voor de ontwikkeling van het land [La nouvelle carte topographique au 100.000^e du Vogelkop et d'autres portions de la Nouvelle-Guinée d'après la photogrammétrie aérienne, et son importance pour le développement du pays]. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 214-219, carte).
- Krenkel, E.** Der geologische Bau der deutschen Kolonien in Afrika und in der Südsee. Berlin, Bornträger, 1940, VIII, 125 p., ill., pl. 4°. (Deutscher Boden, 11).
- Mears, E. G.** Pacific Ocean handbook. J. L. Delkin, Stanford University, Calif., 1944, VIII, 192 p., ill., cartes, 12°.
- Revised and enlarged ed., *ibid*, 1944, x, 198 p., cartes, 12°.
- Murray, G.** The birth of a volcano. Memorable experience at Rabaul in 1937. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 10, May 16, 1939, p. 54-55).
- Pannekoek, A. J.** De schetskaart van geheel

- Nieuw Guinea op schaal 1:250.000 [Esquisse cartographique de la totalité de la Nouvelle-Guinée à l'échelle de 1/250.000^e]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 3, 1939, p. 592-600).
- Ravet, J. La température du sol à Tahiti. (*Annales de physique du globe de la France d'outre-mer*, Paris, 6^e année, 1939, p. 134-135, ill.).
- Schott, G. Die äquatorialen Strömungen des westlichen Stillen Ozeans. (*Annalen der Hydrographie*, Berlin, Jg. 67, 1939, p. 247-257, ill.).
- Schumacher, G. Geographie der künstlichen Bewässerung in Australien. Grimmen, A. Waberg, 1939, 88 p., pl. cartes.
- DIE TEKTONISCHE ENTWICKLUNG DER PAZIFISCHEN RANDGEBIETE. Berlin, Borntraeger, 1942. 154 p., ill., carte. 4^o. (Geotektonische Forschungen, 4).

V. SCIENCES NATURELLES.

1^o GÉOLOGIE. MINÉRALOGIE.

PÉTROGRAPHIE.

- Aubert de la Ruë, E. Les minéraux des Nouvelles-Hébrides. (*Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, Paris, 2^e série., t. 11, 1939, p. 342-348).
- Chaillet, J. L. Petroleum-exploratie op Nieuw Guinea [Exploration pétrolière en Nouvelle-Guinée] (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 5, 1941, p. 266-271).
- Cumberland, K. B. Contrasting regional morphology of soil erosion in New Zealand. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 34, 1944, p. 77-95, ill.).
- Dozy, J. J. [et autres]. Geological results of the Carstensen expedition 1936. (*Leidsche-geologische Mededeelingen*, Leiden, vol. 11, 1939, p. 68-131).
- Gouwentak, Ir. C. J. De exploratie naar goud in Nederlandsch Zuidwest Nieuw Guinea [L'exploration vers l'or dans le sud-ouest de la Nouvelle-Guinée néerlandaise] (*Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 56, 1939, p. 220-235, pl., cartes).
- Harrison, F. Behold Hawaii, an island. Honolulu, New Freedom press, 1939. 88 p., ill., 12^e.
- Hofmeister, J. E. Geology of Ulapau Head, Oahu. (*Bulletin of the geological society of America*, Washington, vol. 50, 1939, p. 1553-1572, ill., pl., carte).
- Jongmans, W. J. Elementen der Glossop-teris-flora in het Karboon van Nieuw Guinea. (*Joursverlag van de geologische stichting*, 1940, *Bijlage* 3, 's-Gravenhage, 1941, p. 33-35).
- Lacroix, Alfred. Remarques sur les volcans sous-marins, à propos de ponces rhyolithiques recueillies sur l'atoll Marutea du Sud, archipel des Tuamotu. (*Comptes rendus hebdomadaires de l'Académie des sciences*, Paris, t. 208, 1939, p. 609-611).
- Les ponces dacitiques flottant sur l'Océan entre les Fiji, les Nouvelles-Hébrides et la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, Paris, t. 208, 1939, p. 853-857).
- Clipperton, îles de Pâques et Pitcairn. Esquisse lithologique. (*Annales de l'Institut océanographique*, Paris, t. 18, fasc. 4, 1939, p. 289-329, pl., cartes).
- Les roches basaltiques de l'île Maré, archipel Loyauté. (*Bulletin de la Société géologique de France*, Paris, 5^e sér., t. 10, 1940, p. 121-125).
- Les caractéristiques des laves des îles situées au sud de l'Équateur, formant les limites du domaine circumpacifique, dans la région des Nouvelles-Hébrides et de la fosse Tonga-Kermadec. (*Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, Paris, t. 211, 1940, p. 37-40).
- Conclusions de l'étude des laves des volcans situés au sud de l'Équateur dans la bordure de la zone circumpacifique. (*Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, Paris, t. 211, 1940, p. 88-90).
- Composition minéralogique et chimique des laves des volcans des îles de l'Océan Pacifique, situées entre l'Équateur et le tropique du Capricorne, le 175^o de longitude Ouest et le 165^o de longitude Est. Paris. Gauthier-Villars, 1941. 97 p., 1 f., pl., carte. 4^o (Extr. des Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, t. 63, 1936-39).
- Mc Kinstry, H. E. Discussion of « Pillow lavas » of Borabora, Society Islands. (*Journal of geology*, Chicago, vol. 47, 1939, p. 202-204).

Monts de Savass, J. de. Étude sur les recherches d'eaux aux îles Hawai. (*Bulletin de l'Académie de l'île de la Réunion*, Saint-Denis, vol. 14, 1938, p. 49-74).

Stark, J. T. and Howland, A. L. Geology of Borabora, Society Islands. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1941. 43 p., ill., pl. 4° (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 169).

Stearns, H. T. Geologic map and guide of the island of Oahu, Hawaii... Honolulu, 1939. VIII, 75 p., ill., pl., carte. 8° (Territory of Hawaii, Division of hydrography, B. 2).

Van den Bold, W. A. Petrology. Some rocks from the course of the Digoel, the Oewi-Merah and the Eilanden-River (South New Guinea). Communicated by Prof. L. Rutten. (*Koninklijke Akademie van wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Proceedings of the section of sciences*, vol. 45, 1942, p. 850-855).

Wentworth, C. K. Ablation of snow under the vertical sun in Hawaii. (*American journal of science*, New Haven, vol. 238, 1940, p. 112-116, ill.).

Wentworth, C. K., Wells, R. C. and Allen, V. T. Ceramic clay in Hawaii. (*American mineralogist*, Menasha, vol. 25, 1940, p. 1-33, ill.).

2° BOTANIQUE ET CULTURES.

Alston, A. H. G. Undescribed ferns from New Guinea. (*Nova Guinea*, Leiden, vol. 4, 1940, p. 109-112, ill.).

Bartram, E. B. Supplement to the Manual of Hawaiian mosses. (*Occidental papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 8, 1939, p. 93-108, ill.).

Bartram, E. B. Mosses of southeastern Polynesia. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 27, 1940, p. 323-349).

Bartram, E. B. Mosses collected by Hawaiian Bog Survey of 1938. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 14, 1942, p. 321-336, ill.).

Chevalier, A. L'œuvre d'un grand botaniste colonial méconnu: Benjamin Balansa. (*Revue de botanique appliquée et d'agriculture tropicale*, Paris, t. 22, 1942, p. 241-251, bibliographie).

Christensen, C. A revision of the Pteridophyta of Samoa. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1943. 138 p., ill. 4° (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 177).

Copeland, E. B. New or interesting ferns from Micronesia, Fiji and Samoa. (*Occasional papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 7, 1939, p. 79-92, ill.).

Three Polynesian ferns (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 3, 1940, p. 77-79, ill.).

Croizat, L. Notes on Glochidion and Phyllanthus. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 16, 1943, p. 207-214).

Notes on Fijian Euphorbiaceae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, no. 3, 1944, p. 69-72.)

Cumberland, K. B. A century's change: Natural and cultural vegetation in New Zealand. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 31, 1941, p. 529-554, ill., cartes).

Cuzent, G. Du Kava ou ava. *Piper methysticum*. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 67, 1939, p. 240-245; n° 68, 1940, p. 276-283).

Däniker, A. U. Neu-Caledonien. Iena. Fischer, 1939. 9 p., ill., 4°. (*Vegetationsblätter*, Reihe 25, Heft 6).

Danser, B. H. Note on the Muchlenbeckias of New Guinea and Queensland, Polygon. (*Bulletin du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg*, 3° sér., vol. 16², 1940, p. 324-328, pl.).

Edmondson, C. H. Viability of coconut seeds after floating in sea. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 12, 1941, p. 293-304).

Egler, F. E. Santalum ellipticum, a restatement of Gaudichaud's species. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 14, no. 21, 1939, p. 349-358, ill.).

Vegetation zones of Oahu, Hawaii. (*Empire forestry journal*, London, vol. 18, 1939, p. 44-57, ill.).

Fenilletau de Bruyn, W. K. H. Enkele aantekeningen omtrent het verband van de gesteldheid en aard van den bodem en het moedergesteente met de begroeiing, in enkele deelen van den Indischen Archipel en op Nieuw Guinea in het bijzonder [Quelques données sur les rapports entre la structure et la nature du sol et des minéraux, et la végétation dans certaines parties de l'Archipel Indien et en particulier en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 6, 1941, p. 1-31).

Fosberg, F. R. Psychotria (Rubiaceae) in

- the Marquesas Islands. (*Notulae systematicae*, Paris, 1939, p. 161-173).
- Fosberg, F. R.** Notes on Polynesian grasses. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 3, 1939, p. 37-48, ill.).
- Taxonomy of the Hawaiian genus *Broussaisia*, Saxifragaceae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 4, 1939, p. 49-60.)
- *Diospyros ferrea*, Ebenaceae, in Hawaii. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 10, 1939, p. 119-131).
- Notes on Micronesian Rubiaceae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 20, 1940, p. 213-226).
- Miscellaneous notes on Hawaiian plants, 2. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 15, 1942, p. 337-347).
- The Polynesian species of *Hedyotis* (Rubiaceae), Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1943, 102 p., ill. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 174).
- Guillaumin, A.** La flore phanérogamique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Revue scientifique*, Paris, vol. 77, 1939, p. 176-179).
- La présence inattendue d'une Myricacée en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, Paris, t. 209, 1939, p. 233-234).
- Matériaux pour la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. LIV-LXXXII (*Bulletin de la Société botanique de France*, Paris, t. 86, 1939, p. 174, 275-278; t. 87, 1940, p. 242-256, 299-300, 333-339; t. 88, 1941, p. 358-380, 395-401, 428-430, 446-448, 464-469, 485-488, 642-646, 656-660, 786-804; t. 89, 1942, p. 1-3, 19-22, 222-224, 232-233; t. 90, 1943, p. 19-20, 33-36; t. 91, 1944, p. 12-14, 42-47, 68-72).
- *id.* — LXVI (*Notulae systematicae*, Paris, t. 10, 1942, p. 57-59).
- *id.* — LXXVII (*Boissiera*, Genève, fasc. 7, 1942, p. 86-90).
- Contributions à la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. LXX-LXXV (*Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, Paris, 2^e sér., t. 11, 1939, p. 412-416; t. 12, 1940, p. 355-358, 359-360; t. 13, 1941, p. 126-130, 321-325, 475-478; t. 14, 1942, p. 144-150, 286-290, 352-356, 451-456; t. 15, 1943, p. 218-225, 337-342, 449-454; t. 16, 1944, p. 78-85, 346-352).
- Guillaumin, A.** Les plantes introduites en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Revue de botanique appliquée et d'agriculture tropicale*, Paris, t. 22, 1942, p. 13-47).
- Introduction à la flore de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Clef analytique pour la détermination des familles de plantes vasculaires avec description sommaire de ces familles et liste des genres. (*Annales du Musée colonial de Marseille*, 6^e sér., vol. 1, 1943, p. 5-85).
- Arbres d'ombrage, plantes de couverture et tuteurs vivants en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Revue de botanique appliquée et d'agriculture tropicale*, Paris, t. 23, 1943, p. 26-31).
- Hosaka, E. Y.** A revision of the Hawaiian species of *Myrsine* (*Suttonia*, Rapanca), Myrsinaceae (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 2, 1940, p. 26-76).
- A new Hawaiian *Panicum* (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 5, 1942, p. 67-69).
- Kükenthal, G.** Neue Cyperaceen aus malayischem und papuanischem Gebiet. I. (*Bulletin du jardin botanique de Buitenzorg*, 3^e sér., vol. 16³, 1940, p. 300-323).
- Lam, H. J.** Trois nouveaux *Planchonella* de la Nouvelle-Guinée, avec une note sur *Krausella* (*Boissiera*, Genève, fasc. 7, 1943, p. 91-99, ill.).
- Mc Adam, J. B.** Notes on New Guinea (*Tropical Woods*, New Haven, vol. 64, 1939, p. 54-55).
- Magnusson, A. H.** Lichens of Nihoa and Necker Islands. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 2, 1942, p. 25-41).
- Merrill, E. D.** A new species of *Byttneria* from Mangareva (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 14, no. 16, 1939, p. 313-316, ill.).
- Emergency food plants and poisonous plants of the islands of the Pacific. Washington, Government printing office, 1943. 149 p., ill. (War Department, Technical manual 10-420).
- Moore, J. W.** New species of dicotyledonous spermatophytes from Tahiti. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 1, 1940, p. 1-24, ill.).
- Pétard, P.** La végétation madréporique du district de Teavaro (île de Moorea). Description et usages de quelques plantes

- indigènes de Tahiti. (*Annales de médecine et de pharmacie coloniales*, Paris, t. 37, 1939, p. 76-96, ill.).
- Robyns, W. et Lamb, S. H.** Preliminary ecological survey of the island of Hawaii. (*Bulletin du jardin botanique de l'État*, Bruxelles, vol. 15, fasc. 3, 1939, p. 241-293, ill.).
- St. John, H.** New Hawaiian species of *Clermontia*, including a revision of the *Clermontia grandiflora* group. Hawaiian plant studies 6. (*Occasional papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 1, 1939, p. 1-19, ill.).
- New Hawaiian Lobeliaceae. Hawaiian plant studies 7. (*Occasional papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 2, 1939, p. 21-35, ill.).
- Hawaiian plants named by Endlicher in 1836. Hawaiian plant studies 8. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 22, 1940, p. 229-238).
- *Ophioglossum*, *Rolandia*, and *Senecio*. Hawaiian plant studies 9. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 28, 1940, p. 351-359).
- Itinerary of Hugh Cuming in Polynesia (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 4, 1940, p. 81-90).
- New combinations in the Gleicheniaceae and in *Styphelia*, *Epacridaceae*. Pacific plant studies 1. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 7, 1942, p. 79-84).
- New Hawaiian species of *Peperomia*. Hawaiian plant studies 10. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 12, 1943, p. 171-175).
- Distribution of *Ophioglossum* on islands of the Pacific Ocean. Pacific plant studies 2. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 13, 1943, p. 177-182).
- and **Fosberg, F. R.** A new variety of *Ruppia maritima*, *Ruppiaceae*, from the tropical Pacific. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 16, 1939, p. 175-178).
- Skottsberg, C.** The flore of the Hawaiian islands and the history of the Pacific basin. (*Proceedings of the 6th Pan-Pacific Science Congress*, 1939, vol. 4, 1941, p. 685-707, cartes).
- Smith, A. O. [et autres].** Fijian plant studies. II. Botanical results of the 1940-41 cruise of the Cheng Ho. Jamaica Plain, Mass., Arnold Arboretum, 1942, 148 p. 4° (*Sargentia*, 1).
- Summerhayes, V. S.** The genus *Ficus* in the Samoan islands. (*Occasional papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 9, 1939, p. 109-119, ill.).
- The genus *Ficus* (*Moraceae*) in southeastern Polynesia (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 21, 1940, p. 227-228).
- LA VÉGÉTATION TAHITIENNE** [d'après l'article de P. Pétard] (*Océanie française*, Paris, 36^e année, 1940, p. 7-9).
- Virot, R.** Esquisse phytogéographique néo-calédonienne (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 2, avril 1939, p. 25-29).
- Whitney, L. D., Hosaka, E. Y. and Ripperton, J. C.** Grasses of the Hawaiian ranges, Honolulu, Agricultural experiment station, 1939. 148 p., ill. 8° (*Bulletin* 82).
- Yuncker, T. G.** The flora of Niue Island. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1943. 126 p., ill. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 178).
- New Fijian *Peperomia* (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 17, 1943, p. 215-220).
- Zahlbruckner, A.** Lichenes Novae Zealandiae a Cl. H. H. Allan ejusque collaboratoribus lecti. Post mortem auctoris edidit K. Redinger. (*Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, math.-naturwiss. Klasse*, Bd. 104, 1941, p. 249-380, cartes).
- Zimmer, C.** Cumaceen des Stillen Ozeans (*Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin, Bd. 12, 1943, p. 130-174).

3° ZOOLOGIE.

- Adamson, A. M.** Review of the fauna of the Marquesas Islands and discussion on its origin. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1939. 93 p., cartes. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 159).
- Arnold, H. L.** Poisonous plants of Hawaii. Honolulu, Tongg publ. co., 1944. 71 p., ill.
- Baker, H. B.** Zonitid snails from the Pacific Islands. Part 2-4, with geographic and systematic indexes. (B. P. Bishop Mu-

- seum Bulletin*, Honolulu, no. 165, 1940, p. 105-201; no. 166, 1941, p. 205-370, pl.).
- Banks, N.** Psammocharidae from Solomon Islands, Prince of Wales Island, and New Caledonia. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 10, 1941, p. 231-245, ill.).
- Beeson, C. F. C.** Scolytidae and Platypodidae of the Mangarevan expedition. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 18, 1940, p. 191-203, ill.).
- Bentham Jutting, W. S. S. van.** Molluskschalen von prähistorischen Mahlzeitresten aus der Höhle Dudumunir in West Neu Guinea. (*Nova Guinea*, Leiden, vol. 4, 1940, p. 11-30, ill.).
- Bequaert, J. C.** The Hippoboscidae of Oceania, Diptera. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 11, 1941, p. 247-292).
- Berland, L.** Remarques sur la répartition géographique d'une araignée : *Ostearius melanopygius*. (*Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, Paris, 1940, p. 90-92).
-
- Polynesian spiders. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 1, 1942, p. 1-24, ill.).
- Blackman, T. A.** The birds of the central Pacific. Honolulu, Tongg publ. Co., 1944. 70 p., ill.
- Blair, K. G.** Some new species of *Araucicola* Lea from the South Pacific. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 23, 1940, p. 239-242).
-
- Coleoptera from the Caroline Islands. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 6, 1940, p. 131-157, ill.).
- Boschma, H.** Voorloopping verslag over het verzamelen van dieren gedurende de expeditie van het koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap naar Nieuw Guinea in 1939. [Rapport provisoire sur la collection d'animaux faite au cours de l'expédition de la Société royale néerlandaise de géographie en Nouvelle-Guinée, en 1939] (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 60, 1943, p. 504-522, planche, carte).
- Brunn, A. F.** A study of a collection of the fish Schindleria from South Pacific waters. Copenhagen, C. A. Reitzels Forlag, 1940. 12 p. 4°. (*The Carlsberg foundation's oceanographical expedition round the world*, 1928-30, and previous Dana expeditions. Dana report, no. 21).
- Bryan, E. H.** Insects we see in Hawaii. Honolulu, Tongg publ. co., 1941. 128 p., ill. 8°.
- Cochran, D.** Poisonous reptiles of the world; a wartime handbook, Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1943. 37 p., pl. 8°. (*War background studies*, 10).
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** Bees from the Caroline and Palau Islands and Yap, Hymenoptera, Apoidea. (*Occasional papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 5, 1939, p. 61-66).
-
- Studies of the Pacific bees in the collection of Bishop Museum. (*Occasional papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 11, 1939, p. 133-140).
- Coe, W. R.** Notes on the morphology and sexuality of the terrestrial nemertean. *Geonemertes palaensis*. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 19, 1940, p. 205-211).
- Cooke, C. M.** Notes on Fijian land snails. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 9, 1942, p. 91-95).
- Cooke, C. M. and Clench, W. J.** Land shells (Synceridae) from the southern and western Pacific. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 20, 1943, p. 249-262, ill.).
- Cooke, C. M. and Kondo, Y.** A new species of *Elasmias* from Rurutu. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 21, 1943, p. 263-265, ill.).
- Desjardin, M.** Sur la présence de *Rissoina angusta* Hedley dans les sables littoraux de l'île Stewart, Nouvelle-Zélande. (*Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, Paris, 2^e sér., t. 12, 1940, p. 436-436).
- Drake, C. J. and Poor, M. E.** Fijian Tingitidae, Hemiptera. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 15, 1943, p. 191-205).
- Edmondson, C. H.** Teredinidae of Hawaii. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 10, 1942, p. 97-150, ill.).
-
- Incidence of fouling in Pearl Harbor. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, no. 1, 1944, p. 1-34).
-
- Callianassidae of the

- Central Pacific. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, no. 2, 1944, p. 35-61, ill.).
- Edmondson, C. H. and Ingram, W. M. Fouling organisms in Hawaii. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 14, 1939, p. 251-300, pl.).
- Ely, C. A. Shallow-water Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea of Hawaii. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1942. 63 p., ill. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 176).
- Feuilletan de Bruyn, W. K. H. Iets over de fauna van de Schouten-eilanden en de jacht en vischvangst der Biaksi. [Notions sur la faune des îles Schouten et sur la chasse et la pêche des Biaksi] (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 5, 1940, p. 162-173).
- Fischer, P. H. et Fischer-Piette, E. Gastéropodes marins recueillis aux Nouvelles-Hébrides par M. E. Aubert de la Ruë. (*Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, Paris, 2^e sér., t. 11, 1939, p. 263-266).
- Guignot, F. Voyage de M. Aubert de la Ruë aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. Dytiscidae. (*Revue française d'entomologie*, Paris, t. 6, 1939, p. 179-181).
- Gurney, A. B. A new species of Zoraptera from Fiji. (*Occasional papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 14, 1939, p. 161-165, ill.).
- Halik, L. Australische Wassermilben. (*Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig, Bd. 131, 1940, p. 18-22).
- Neue Wassermilben aus dem indoaustralischen Faunengebiet. (*Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig, Bd. 132, 1940, p. 279-284, ill.).
- Hilton, W. A. Pycnogonids from Hawaii. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 3, 1942, p. 43-55, ill.).
- Hyman, L. H. A new Hawaiian polyclad flatworm associated with Terebra. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 18, no. 4, 1944, p. 73-76, ill.).
- Ingram, W. M. Cypræidae from Makatea Island, Tuamotu archipelago. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 14, no. 18, 1939, p. 323-325).
- Endemic Hawaiian Cowries. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 14, no. 19, 1939, p. 327-334, ill.).
- INSECTS OF GUAM, I. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1942. 218 p., ill. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 172).
- Kondo, Y. Dentition of six syncerid genera: Gasteropoda, Prosobranchiata, Synceridae, Assimineidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 23, 1944, p. 313-318, ill.).
- Anatomical studies of three species of Ouagapia, Pulmonata, Agnatha, Paryphantidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 19, 1943, p. 229-248, ill.).
- Lack, D. Evolution of the Galapagos finches. (*Nature*, London, vol. 146, 1940, p. 324-327).
- Macmillan, L. Notes sur les oiseaux des îles Loyauté. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, no. 1, déc. 1938, p. 22-26; no. 2, avril 1939, p. 30-41).
- Marie, P. A propos des Foraminifères d'un sable de plage provenant de Tahiti. (*Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, Paris, 2^e sér., t. 12, 1940, p. 348-350).
- MARQUESAN INSECTS, III. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1939. v, 220 p., ill., carte. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 142, Pacific entomological survey publ. 8).
- Mayr, E. List of New Guinea birds; a systematic and faunal list of the birds of New Guinea and adjacent islands. New York, American Museum of natural history, 1941. xi, 260 p. 8°.
- Miller, M. A. The isopod crustacea of the Hawaiian islands, Chelifera and Valvifera. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 26, 1940, p. 295-321, ill.).
- The isopod crustacea of the Hawaiian islands, II: Asellota. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 13, 1941, p. 305-320, ill.).
- Moulton, D. Thysanoptera collected by the Mangarevan expedition. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 12, 1939, p. 141-148).
- Thysanoptera from New Guinea and New Britain. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 24, 1940, p. 243-270, ill.).
- Thysanoptera of Fiji. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 22, 1944, p. 267-312, ill.).
- Northwood, J. D. Familiar Hawaiian birds.

- Ill. by Keichi Kimura. Albuquerque, N. Mex., T. Nickerson, 1940. XXIII, 63 p., ill. 4°.
- Ostergaard, J. M.** Reports on fossil Mollusca of Molokai and Maui. (*Occasional papers of B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 6, 1939, p. 67-77).
- Oliveira, J. M.** Plant-parasitic and free-living Nematodes in Hawaii. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 29, 1940, p. 361-373, ill.)
- Peterson, R. T.** A field guide to western birds. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1941, 240 p.
- Rensch, I.** Nachträge zur Landschneckenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels. (*Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig, Bd. 131, 1940, p. 29-39, ill.).
- Risbec, I.** Recherches anatomiques sur les Prosobranches de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 2^e partie. (*Annales des sciences naturelles, Zoologie*, Paris, 11^e sér., t. 2, 1939-1940, p. 235-298, ill.).
- Roughley, T. C.** Wonders of the Great Barrier reef. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1943, 282 p., pl. en coul.
- Timberlake, P. H.** Encyrtidae of the Marquesas and Society Islands, Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 9, 1941, p. 215-230).
- Tinker, S. W.** Fishes of Hawaii, Honolulu, Tongg publ. Co., 1944, 494 p., ill.
- Tuthill, L. D.** Psyllidae from Rapa, the Caroline, Society, and Austral Islands, Homoptera. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 5, 1942, p. 71-78, ill.).
- Descriptions and records of some Fijian Psyllidae, Homoptera. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 18, 1943, p. 221-228, ill.).
- Usinger, R. L.** The genus *Nysius* and its allies in the Hawaiian Islands. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1942, 167 p., ill. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 173).
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H.** New species and new records of elaterid beetles from the Pacific. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 5, 1940, p. 91-130).
- Viets, K.** Süßwassermilben (Hydrachnellae, Acari) von ozeanischen und pseudo-ozeanischen Inseln. (*Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Leipzig, Bd. 128, 1939, p. 206-208.)
- Whitley, G. P.** Poisonous and harmful fishes. Melbourne, Council for scientific and industrial research, 1943, 28 p., pl. (Bulletin 159).
- Zimmerman, E. C.** Anthribidae of South-eastern Polynesia, Coleoptera. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 14, no. 13, 1939, p. 219-250, ill.).
- Revision of the Fijian Ottistirini, Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 14, no. 15, 1939, p. 301-312, ill.).
- The genus *Phaneroesthus* in Fiji, Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 14, no. 17, 1939, p. 317-322, ill.).
- Preliminary revision of the Fijian Baridinae, Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 14, no. 20, 1939, p. 335-348, ill.).
- Four new Microcryptorhynchus from the New Hebrides and Caroline islands. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 15, 1939, p. 168-173, ill.).
- Zimmerman, E. C.** Synopsis of the genera of Hawaiian Cossoninae with notes on their origin and distribution, Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 25, 1940, p. 271-293, ill.).
- Report on a collection of Samoan Coleoptera. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 7, 1941, p. 159-176, ill.).
- A revision of the genus *Deretiosus*, Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 8, 1941, p. 177-214.).
- The genus *Araucaricola* in Fiji, Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 16, 1942, p. 349-356, ill.).
- New Caledonian Microcryptorhynchus, Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 8, 1942, p. 85-89, ill.).
- Apioninae and Brachyderinae of Fiji, Coleoptera, Curculionidae. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop*

Museum, Honolulu; vol. 17, no. 11, 1943, p. 151-170, ill.).

Zimmerman, E. C. Some Curenlionidae

from Rotuma Island, Coleoptera. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 17, no. 14, 1943, p. 183-189, ill.).

VI. ANTHROPOLOGIE. DÉMOGRAPHIE. HYGIÈNE.

Baal, J. van. De bevolking van Zuid-Nieuw Guinea onder Nederlandsch bestuur: 36 jaren [La population de la Nouvelle-Guinée du Sud sous l'administration néerlandaise: 36 ans]. (*Tijdschrift voor indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde*, Batavia, t. 79, 1939, p. 309-414, ill., carte).

Baré, J. Le service de la lutte contre la lèpre en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Annales de médecine et de pharmacie coloniales*, Paris, t. 37, 1939, p. 165-200, ill.).

Bates, D. Passing of the aborigines, New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1939, 258 p., pl., cartes.

Coon, C. S., and Andrews, J. M. Studies in anthropology of Oceania and Asia, presented in memory of Roland Burrage Dixon, Cambridge, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1943, xiv, 220 p., ill., cartes, 8°. (Papers, vol. 20).

Coulter, J. W. Fiji, little India of the Pacific. Chicago, University press; Cambridge University press, 1943, xiv, 156 p. 8°.

Embree, J. F. New and local kin groups among the Japanese farmers of Kona, Hawaii. (*American Anthropologist*, Menasha, vol. 41, 1939, p. 400-407).

Hambly, W. D. Craniometry of New Guinea. (*Field Museum of natural history*, Publications, Anthropological series, vol. 25, 1940, p. 81-290, pl. 31-74).

Hérivaux, A., Roncin, P., et Dao Van Thai. Contribution à l'étude du paludisme des Nouvelles-Hébrides. Recherches effectuées à Port-Vila et alentours. (*Annales de médecine et de pharmacie coloniales*, Paris, t. 37, 1939, p. 40-62).

Hogbin, H. I. Population of Ontong Java. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1939, p. 236).

Kolb, A. Die germanische Bevölkerung der Hawaischen Inseln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Deutschtums. (*Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung*, Leipzig, Jg. 5, 1941, p. 72-79, ill.).

— Die farbige Bevölkerung der Hawaischen Inseln. (*Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, Iena, Bd. 55, 1942, p. 178-214).

Lambert, S. M. East Indian and Fijian in

Fiji; their changing numerical relation. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1939, 14 p. 8°. (Special publications, 32.)

Lind, A. W. Assimilation in rural Hawaii. (*American journal of sociology*, Chicago, vol. 45, 1939, p. 200-214).

Lyng, J. The Scandinavians in Australia, New Zealand, and the Western Pacific. Melbourne, University press; London, Oxford University press, 1940, 207 p. 8°.

Mehnert, K. Hawaii, ein Experiment in Rassen. (*Das 20. Jahrhundert*, Iena, Jg. 1, 1939, p. 147-155, ill.).

— Die Japaner auf Hawaii. (*Zeitschrift für Geopolitik*, Berlin, Jg. 16, 1939, p. 596-603).

NISEI DIRECTORY AND WHO'S WHO [Japonais à Hawaii, 1939] by Masao Sakamoto. Honolulu, Nisei directory publishing office, 1939, 557 p., ill., pl. 8°.

Pelleray, E. La lutte contre la lèpre en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 36^e année, 1940, p. 25-26).

Price, A. G. White settlers in the tropics. With additional notes by Robert G. Stone. New York, American geographical Society, 1939, xiii, 311 p., pl., cartes, 4°. (Special publications, 23).

Shapiro, H. L., and Hulse, F. Migration and environment: a study of the physical characteristics of the Japanese immigrants to Hawaii and the effects of environment on their descendants. Issued under the auspices of the university of Hawaii. London, Oxford University press, 1939, xii, 594 p., tabl. 8°.

Thompson, L. M. Fijian frontier. Introd. by Bronislaw Malinowski. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1940, xxiii, 153 p., ill., pl., cartes, 8°. (Studies of the Pacific, 4).

Tijn, S. A. van. Over het Ulcus phagedaenicum tropicum en haar befang voor groote bedrijven in Nieuw Guinea [Sur le Ulcus phagedaenicum tropicum et son importance pour les grandes exploitations en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor*

Nederlandsch Indië, Batavia, 1940, p. 549-557.

Tornau. Rassenschmelzkessel Hawai? Ein Experiment mit Hindernissen. (*Ostasiatische Rundschau*, Berlin, Jg. 20, 1939, p. 384-385).

Valenziani, C. Renaissance démographique en Océanie française. Con presentazione di

Corrado Gini. [Roma, Consorzio nazionale], 1940, 216 p., carte. 8°. (Comitato italiano per lo studio dei problemi della popolazione, ser. III, 3).

Williams, J. Indians versus Fijians. Dr. S. M. Lambert's masterly summary of present and future numerical relationship. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 1, Aug. 15, 1939, p. 34-35).

VII. ETHNOGRAPHIE.

1° OCÉANIE EN GÉNÉRAL.

Brügger, M. Der polynesische Kultureinfluss auf Neu-Kaledonien und die Loyalty-Inseln. (*Actu tropica*, Bâle, vol. 1, n° 2, 1944, p. 120-134, ill.).

Frazer, Sir J. G. The native races of Australasia including Australia, New Zealand, Oceania, New Guinea, and Indonesia. A copious selection of passages for the study of social anthropology from the manuscript notebooks of Sir James George Frazer... Arranged and edited from the Mss. by Robert Angus Downie. London, P. Lund, Humphries & Co. Ltd., 1939. vi, 390 p., cartes. 4°. (*Anthologia anthropologica*, vol. 2).

Goloubew, V. La civilisation de Dông-son dans ses relations avec l'Océanie [Résumé]. (*Anthropologie*, Paris, t. 49, 1939, p. 491).

Haeckel, J. Männerhäuser und Festplatzanlagen in Ozeanien und im östlichen Nordamerika. (*Baessler-Archiv*, Leipzig, Bd. 23, 1940, p. 8-18).

Haudricourt, A. G., et Hedin, L. L'homme et les plantes cultivées. Préf. d'Auguste Chevalier. Paris, Gallimard [1943] 233 p., ill., pl., cartes. 8°. (*Géographie humaine*, 19).

Herskovits, M. J. The economics of primitive peoples. New York, A. A. Knopf; Toronto, Ryerson press, 1940, xii, 492, xxviii p., carte. 8°.

Thle, A. Ponchoartige Gewänder in der südostasiatischen und ozeanischen Inselwelt. Berlin, Weidmann, 1939, iv, 119 p., ill., tabl. 8°. (Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Phil.-hist. Klasse, Neue Folge, Bd. 24, 3).

Kardiner, A. The individual and his society. The psychodynamics of primitive social organization. With a foreword and two ethnological reports by Ralph Linton. New York,

Columbia University press; London, Oxford University press, 1939, xxvi, 503 p. 8°.

Knoche, W. Condiciones climaticas en relacion a las migraciones melanesio-polinésicas dentro de la Oceania y hacia Sud-America. (*Anales de la Sociedad científica argentina*, Buenos Aires, t. 128, 1939, p. 247-254.)

Krieger, H. W. Islands peoples of the Western Pacific, Micronesia and Melanesia. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1943. 104 p., 8° (War background studies, 16).

La Roche, J. de. Préhistoire océanienne. (*Géographie*, Paris, t. 71, 1939, p. 75-81, ill.).

Leenhardt, M. Les chefferies océaniques. (*Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences coloniales*, Paris, 1941, p. 359-376).

Lehmann, F. R. Die gegenwärtige Lage der Mana-Forschung (*Kultur und Rasse*, München, 1939, p. 375-385).

Leroi-Gourhan, A. Évolution et techniques. L'homme et la matière. Paris, A. Michel [1943] 368 p., ill. 8°. (Sciences d'aujourd'hui).

Mead, M. From the South Seas. Studies of adolescence and sex in primitive societies. New York, Morrow, 1939, 3 t. en 1 vol. 8°. *Contient* : Coming of age in Samoa. — Growing up in New Guinea. — Sex and temperament in three primitive societies.

Mérite, E. Les pièges. Étude sur les engins de capture utilisés dans le monde... Préf. de Raymond Furon... Paris, Payot, 1942. 327 [1], p., ill., pl. 8° (Bibliothèque scientifique).

Mitklugho-Maklaï, N. N. Neskolko slov o lovlé trepanga na ostrovakh zapadnoï časti Tikhavo okeana bliz ekvatora [Quelques mots sur la pêche du trévang dans les îles de la partie orientale du Pacifique près de

- l'Équateur]. (*Izvestia gosudarstvennago geografičeskogo obščestva*, Moskva-Leningrad, vol. 71, n° 1-2, 1939, p. 279-283).
- Münsterberger, W.** Nias en Marquesas. Proeve van een ethnologisch onderzoek over het cultuur-contact. Naar en voordracht, gehouden op den XXIII den Ethnologendag te Utrecht [Nias et les Marquises. Essai de recherche ethnologique sur leurs contacts culturels. D'après une conférence donnée à la 23^e journée ethnologique d'Utrecht]. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 57, 1940, p. 728-739).
- Page, J. W.** Les derniers peuples primitifs. Trad. franç. de M. Fain. Paris, Payot, 1941, 431 [3] p., pl., cartes. 8°. (Bibliothèque scientifique).
- Quantz, H.** Beitrag zur Geschichte des Blumenbachschen Museums in Göttingen im 19. Jahrhundert und besonders seiner Ethnographischen Sammlung unter Ernst Ehlers. (*Dans* Göttinger völkerkundliche Studien, hgb. von H. Plischke, Leipzig, 1939, p. 289-301).
- Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.** Taboo. London, Cambridge University press; New York, Macmillan, 1939. 47 p. in-12 (Frazer lecture, 1939).
- Radin, P.** La religion primitive, sa nature et son origine. Trad. de l'anglais par Alfred Métraux. Paris, Gallimard [1941], 242 p., 1 f., pl. 8° (Espèce humaine, 4).
- Rivet, P.** Les origines de l'homme américain. Montreal, Éditions de l'Arbre, 1943. 132 p., ill., pl. (Coll. France forever).
- Schaeffner, A.** Contribution à l'étude des instruments de musique d'Afrique et d'Océanie. (*Dans* Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Copenhague 1938, Compte rendu de la 2^e session, Copenhague, 1939, p. 268-270).
- Scheller, A.** Aufhängehaken aus Indonesien und der Südsee (*Ethnologica*, Leipzig, Bd. 5, 1941, p. 73-171, ill.).
- Söderström, Jan. A.** Sparrman's ethnographical collection from James Cook's second expedition, 1772-1775. New York, G. E. Stechert & Co., London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1939, 70 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- Speiser, F.** Kulturelle Beziehungen zwischen Indonesien und Melanesien. (*Dans* Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Copenhague 1938, Compte rendu de la 2^e session, Copenhague 1939, p. 289-290).
- Speiser, F.** Über Feuerzeuge in der Südsee. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35-36, 1940-41, p. 239-263, ill.).
- Kunststile in der Südsee. Da, gestellt aus den Beständen des Museums für Völkerkunde Basel. Basel, 1941. 31 p.
- Über die Beschneidung in der Südsee. (*Acta tropica*, Bâle, vol. 1, no. 1, 1944, p. 9-29, ill.).
- Tichelman, G. L.** Dr. Carl Schuster on bird-designs in the Western Pacific: Indonesia-Melanesia-Polynesia. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, Jaarg. 1, 1939, p. 232-235).
- Tischner, H.** Völkerkundliche Filmdokumente aus der Südsee aus den Jahren 1908-1910. Berlin, Reichsanstalt für Film und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht, 1941. 8 p. 8°.
- Tischner, H. und Krickeberg, W.** Australien, Amerika. Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 1939. VIII, 371 p., ill., pl., cartes. 4° (Die grosse Völkerkunde, hgb. von Bernatzik, Bd. 3).
- Van der Leeuw, G.** L'homme primitif et la religion. Étude anthropologique. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1940. VIII, 220 p., 1 f. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine).
- Volhard, E.** Kannibalismus. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1939. XIX [540] p., pl., cartes, bibliographie. 8°.
- Wallis, W. D.** Religion in primitive society. New York, F. S. Crofts, 1939, 388 p., pl.
- Webster, H.** Taboo, a sociological study. Stanford University press; London, Oxford University press, 1943, 406 p. 8°.
- Weckler, J. E.** Polynesians. explorers of the Pacific. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1943, 77 p., pl., 8° (Ward background studies, 6).
- Whitthöft, F.** Das Salz in Ozeanien. Würzburg, R. Mayr, 1939. 130 p. 8°. (Thèse phil., Hamburg).
- Wolf, S.** Zum Problem der Nasenflöte. Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1941, 60 p., ill., 4°. (Abhandlungen und Berichte aus den staatl. Museen für Tierkunde und Völkerkunde in Dresden, N. F., Reihe B., H. 1).

2° MICRONÉSIE.

- Böhme, H. H.** Das Problem des Totemismus in Mikronesien (*Kultur und Rasse*, München, 1939, p. 265-274).

Thompson, L. M. Guam and its people. A study of culture change and colonial education. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942, XII, 368 p., pl., cartes, 8° (Studies of the Pacific, 8).

Wedgwood, C. H. Notes on the Marshall Islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 13, 1942, p. 1-23).

3° MÉLANÉSIE.

Aufenanger, H. und Höltker, G. Die Gende in Zentral-Neuguinea. Vom Leben und Denken eines Papua-Stammes im Bismarkgebirge. Wien-Mödling, Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel, 1940, XVI, 209 p., ill., pl. 4°. (Ergänzungsbände zur Ethnographie Neuguineas, Bd. 1).

Anfinger, A. Siedlungsform und Häuserbau an der Rai-Küste Neuguineas. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35-36, 1940-1941, p. 109-130, ill., carte).

— Einige ethnographische Notizen zur Beschneidung in Neuguinea und die Jugendweihen. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 7, 1941, p. 25-39, ill.).

— Wetterzauber auf den Yabob-Inseln in Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 34, 1939, p. 277-291).

— Eine erklärende Mythe zu den « prähistorischen » Keramikfunden im Madang-Gebiet Neuguineas. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 34, 1939, p. 396-402).

Austen, L. The seasonal gardening calendar of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 9, 1939, p. 237-253).

— Megalithic structures in the Trobriand Islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1939, p. 30-53, ill., pl.).

Bacchus, I. Primitive currency systems. Curious native coinage. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 7, Febr. 15, 1940, p. 61-62).

Balen, J. van. De bevolking van Zuid-Nieuw-Guinea [La population de la Nouvelle-Guinée du Sud]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 5, 1940, p. 174-192, ill.).

Beasley, H. G. The Tamar of Santa Cruz. (Dans Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Copenhague 1938; compte-rendu de la 2^e session, Copenhague 1939, p. 292-293).

Behrmann, W. Ersterbene Kultur einer Steinzeit. Erinnerungen aus Deutsch-Neu-

guinea. (*Umschau*, Frankfurt a. M., Bd. 45, 1941, p. 105-109, ill.).

Bernatzik, H. A. Südsee. Neue, erweiterte Ausgabe. Wien, L. W. Seidel und Sohn, 1939, 158 p., ill., carte, 8°.

— 3. Aufl. Wien, A. Schroll & Cie, 1941, 158 p., ill., carte, 8°.

Bijlmer, H. J. T. Tapiro pygmies and Pania mountain-Papuans. Results of the anthropological Mimika expedition in New-Guinea 1935-1936. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 3, 1939, p. 113-184, ill., cartes).

Blackwood, B. Artificial cranial deformation in New Britain. (Dans Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Copenhague 1938; compte rendu de la 2^e session, Copenhague 1939, p. 293-294).

— Folk-stories of a stone age people in New Guinea. (*Folk-lore*, London, vol. 50, 1939, p. 209-242).

— Life on the Upper Watut, New Guinea. (*Geographical Journal*, London, vol. 94, 1939, p. 11-28, pl.).

Brass, L. J. Stone age agriculture in New Guinea. (*Geographical review*, New York, vol. 31, 1941, p. 555-569, ill.).

Brouwer, K. J. Papoea's in den greep van het Westen [Les Papous aux prises avec l'Occident]. 's-Gravenhage, Boekencentrum, 1941, 16 p. 8°.

Bruijn, J. V. de. Gegevens omtrent de bevolking in het gebied tusschen het Paniai-meer, de nederzetting Koegapa en het Kemandoragebied [Documents sur la population entre le lac Paniai, Koegapa et Kemandora]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1940, p. 193-205, 233-240).

— Gegevens omtrent de bevolking in het Wisselmerengebied [Documents concernant la population de la région des lacs Wissel]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1940, p. 259-271).

Capell, A. Notes on the islands of Choiseul and New Georgia, Salomon islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1943, p. 20-29).

Casey, D. A. Some prehistoric artefacts from the territory of New Guinea. (*Memoirs of the national Museum*, Melbourne, no. 10, 1939, p. 143-150, ill., pl.).

Cator, W. J. Rotsteekeningen in West Nieuw Guinea [Dessins rupestres en Nouvelle-Guinée occidentale]. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, Jaarg. 1, 1939, p. 246-251).

Churchward, C. M. Rotuman legends.

- (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 9, 1939, p. 326-339, 462-473).
- *id.* — [intitulé] Tales of a lonely island. Sydney, Published by the Australian National Research Council, 1939, 128 p. 8°. (*Oceania monograph*, 4).
- Crockett, C. D. House in the rain forest. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1942; x, 300 p., pl. 8°.
- *id.* — London, Hutchinson & Co., 1943, ill. 8°.
- Damm, H. Unbekannte Zeremonialgeräte von Rubiana, Salomo-Inseln. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Jg. 73, 1941, p. 29-33, ill.).
- Zeremonialschemel von Sepik, Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. (*Kultur und Rasse*, München, 1939, p. 274-289, ill., carte).
- Dellenbach, M., et Lobsiger, G. Essai d'interprétation de gravures néo-calédoniennes incisées sur bambou. Étude de onze bambous gravés inédits, collections du Musée d'ethnographie de la ville de Genève. (*Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale*, Genève, t. 8, 1939, p. 105-148, ill.).
- Dellenbach, M., et Lobsiger, G. Quelques scènes de la vie sociale, religieuse et matérielle des Néo-Calédoniens, gravées sur bambou. (*Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale*, Genève, t. 8, 1939, p. 336-350, ill.).
- Dellenbach, M., et Lobsiger, G. Description d'un bambou gravé néo-calédonien des collections ethnographiques du Musée de Berne. (*Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale*, Genève, t. 9, 1941, p. 320-324, ill.).
- Dellenbach, M., et Lobsiger, G. Les bambous gravés néo-calédoniens du Musée de Bâle. (*Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, vol. 52, 1941, p. 101-126, ill.).
- Dellenbach, M., et Lobsiger, G. Quelques aspects de l'existence des Néo-Calédoniens d'après leurs bambous gravés. (*Globe*, Genève, t. 81, 1942, p. 1-42, ill.).
- Digby, A. A fisherman's chest from Tokelau and an inlaid coco-nut shell vessel from the Solomon Islands. (*British Museum Quarterly*, London, vol. 13, 1938-1938, p. 48-50, pl.).
- Durrad, W. J. Notes on the Torres islands. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 11, 1940, p. 186-201).
- Eckert, G. Die Koptjagd im Caucatal. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Jg. 71, 1939, p. 305-318).
- Eckert, G. Prophetentum und Kulturwandel in Melanesien. (*Baessler-Archiv*, Berlin, Bd. 23, 1940, p. 26-41).
- Eechoud, J. van. Ethnographische gegevens omtrent de bevolking om en bij de Wisselmeren. I. De Kapaoekoe's [Documents ethnographiques sur la population de la région des lacs Wissel]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1939, p. 121-137, 181-192).
- Feick, H. Die bevölkerungsbiologische Bedeutung von Brauch, Sitte und Recht bei Papuas und Melanesiern. (*Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde und vergleichende Forschung am Menschen*, Stuttgart, Bd. 8, 1942, p. 146-170).
- Feuilletau de Bruyn, W. K. H. Iets over de lykanthropie of het weerwolfgelooft der Papoea's van de Schouten-eilanden [Remarques sur la lycanthropie et la croyance au loup-garou chez les Papous des îles Schouten]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 5, 1940, p. 106-116).
- Feuilletau de Bruyn, W. K. H. Iets over de fauna de Schouten-eilanden en de jacht en vischvangst der Biaksi [Notions sur la faune des îles Schouten et sur la chasse et la pêche des Biaksi]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 5, 1940, p. 162-173).
- Feuilletau de Bruyn, W. K. H. Iets over de economische verhoudingen in de Papoesche maatschappij in het algemeen en die van de Schouten-eilanden in het bijzonder [Notions sur les rapports économiques dans la société papoue en général et dans les îles Schouten en particulier]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 7, 1942, p. 1-15).
- Firth, R. W. A living Polynesian religion [Tikopia]. (*Dans Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques*, Copenhague 1938; compte rendu de la 2^e session, Copenhague 1939, p. 291-292).
- Primitive Polynesian economy [Tikopia]. London, G. Routledge & sons, 1939, xi, 1 f., 387 p., ill., pl. 4°.
- The work of the gods in Tikopia. London, P. Lund, Humphries & Co. Ltd., 1940, 2 vol. 8°. (London School of economics and political sciences, Monographs on social anthropology, 1-2).
- Fonce, A. Reliques de la vieille Calédonie. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 1, déc. 1938, p. 21).
- Gehberger, P. J. Merkwürdige Steinfunde im Dorfe Kaiep an der Nordküste Neuguineas. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 34, 1939, p. 406-410, ill.).
- Gerstner, A. P. Der Yams-Anbau im But-

- Bezirk Neuguineas. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bl. 34, 1939, p. 246-266, ill.).
- Geurtjens, H. De koppensnellers van Zuid-Nieuw Guinea [Les chasseurs de têtes de la N^{ou}-Guinée du Sud]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 6, 1942, p. 127-139, ill.).
- Geurtjens, H. Uit het moderne steentijdperk [L'âge de pierre moderne]. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, jaarg. 5, 1943, p. 103-118, ill.).
- Gillett, J. « Dukas » of Santa Cruz. (*Man*, London, vol. 39, 1939, p. 153-154, pl.).
- Harrisson, T. H. Living among cannibals. [Nouvelles-Hébrides] Ill. by Ellis Silas. London, G. G. Harrap, 1943, 120 p. 12°.
- HEAD-HUNTERS OF PAPUA. (*United Empire*, London, vol. 30, 1939, p. 1013-1015).
- Held, G. J. Slangenfiguren in het initiatie-ritueel in de Geelvinkbai. [Figures de serpent dans le rituel d'initiation de la baie de Geelvink]. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, Jaarg. 2, 1940, p. 138-147).
- Hellbusch, S. Die Frauen bei den Aranda in Australien nebst einschlägigen Mythen. Nach Aufzeichnungen des Missionärs Wetengel zusammengestellt. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Bd. 73, 1941, p. 71-87).
- Felsbilder auf Vatuale, Fidschi-Inseln. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Jg. 73, 1941, p. 293-294; *Zeitschrift für Eingeborenensprachen*, Bd. 32, 1942, p. 286-300).
- Henning, J. Zum Leben der Witwe in Melanesien. Ein Beitrag zur sozialen Stellung der Frau. (*Kultur und Rasse*, München, 1939, p. 298-304).
- Heyst, A. F. C. A. van. Amfjanirs, voorouderbeeldjes van Nord Nieuw Guinea [Statuettes d'ancêtres de la Nouvelle-Guinée du Nord]. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, jaarg. 3, 1941, p. 193-200, ill.).
- Höltker, G. Un crocifisso del rio Sepik, Nuova Guinea. (*Annali Lateranensi*, Rome, vol. 4, 1940, p. 199-212).
- Verstreute ethnographische Notizen über Neuguinea. Eine Art Regestensammlung aus dem « Steyler Missionsbote », 1895-1941. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35-36, 1940-1941, p. 1-67, carte).
- Zur Hamburger ethnographischen Sammlung aus dem östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35-36, 1940-1941, p. 357-363, ill.).
- Die Mambu-Bewegung in Neuguinea, ein Beitrag zum Prophetentum in Melanesien. (*Annali Lateranensi*, Rome, vol. 5, 1941, p. 181-219, ill.).
- Höltker, G. Etwas über das Reifealter bei melanesischen Mädchen und die Fruchtbarkeit melanesischer Frauen in Neuguinea. (*Bulletin de la Société fribourgeoise des sciences naturelles*, Fribourg, vol. 37, 1942, p. 1-19).
- Vergilbte Manuskriptblätter aus Neuguinea. Ethnographische und anthropologische Aufzeichnungen vom verst. P. Josef Reiber, S. V. D. (*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, Leiden, Bd. 41, 1942, p. 153-184).
- Der Donnerkeilglaube vom steinzeitlichen Neuguinea aus gesehen. (*Acta tropica*, Bâle, vol. 1, p. 30-51, 1944, ill.).
- Zeremonial-Steinbeil von den Korugu im Wagi-Tale im östlichen Zentral-neuguinea. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 7, 1942, p. 79-88, ill.).
- Einiges über Steinkeulenköpfe und Steinbeile in Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35-36, 1940-1941, p. 681-736).
- Hogbin, H. I. Native land tenure in New Guinea. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1939, p. 113-165, pl., plans).
- Experiments in civilization. The effects of European culture on a native community of the Solomon Islands [Malaita]. London, G. Routledge & Sons, 1939, XVII, 268 p., pl., cartes. 8°.
- id. — New York, Transatlantic Arts, 1944, XVII, 268 p., pl. cartes. 8°.
- Tillage and collection. A New Guinea economy. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 9, 1939, p. 127-151, 286-325, pl.).
- Hoogland, J. Enkele anteekeningen betreffende de Papoeastammen wonende aan de boven Keeromrivier, welke algemeen bekend staan onder den naam « Waris » [Quelques remarques sur les tribus de Papous habitant la région du cours supérieur de la rivière Keerom et connus généralement sous le nom de Waris]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1939, p. 65-74).
- Hordijk, K. Ethnologische gegevens omtrent Papoea's om de Anggi-meren [Documents ethnographiques sur les Papous des environs des lacs Anggi]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1939, p. 24-27, 83-92, 157-161).
- Jong, A. de. Over doodenfeesten in de onstrekken van Fakfak en Kokas [Cérémonies mortuaires aux environs de Fakfak et de Kokas]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1939, p. 93-96).
- Kamma, F. C. Levend Heidendom [Paga-

- nisme vivant]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1940, p. 247-258, 320-333; vol. 5, 1940, p. 117-135).
- Kasprusch, A.** Der grosse « prähistorische » Steinmörser in Atemble am mittleren Ramu River in Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35-36, 1940-1941, p. 647-654).
- Kaufmann, H. E.** Die Naga-Kultur und Melanesien. (*Dans Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques*, Copenhague 1938, compte rendu de la 2^e session, Copenhague 1939, p. 290-291.)
- Koch, K.** Totemismus und Zweiklassen in Neuguinea. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Jg. 71, 1939, p. 318-385).
- Krämer, A.** Zur Volkskunde der Matupiter und Wanderungsfragen. (*Kultur und Rasse*, München, 1939, p. 354-363, ill.).
- Lamers, A.** Eenige aantekeningen betreffende het geloof van de Keparbevolking omtrent het verschijnsel: de dood van den mensch [Quelques observations concernant les croyances de la population de Kepar relativement à la mort]. (*Mededeelingen van de Vereeniging van Gezaghebbers B. B. in Nederlandsch-Indië*, no. 53, 1939, p. 29-31).
- Lamers, A.** Eenige aantekeningen over de bevolking aan de bovenloop van de Sirino, Nieuw Guinea [Quelques observations sur la population du cours supérieur du Sirino, Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Mededeelingen van de Vereeniging van Gezaghebbers B. B. in Nederlandsch-Indië*, no. 55, 1939, p. 42-44).
- Laville, I. and Berkowitz, I.** Pacific island legends. Life and legends in the South Pacific islands. Nouméa, libr. Pentecost [1944], xvii, 167 p., ill. 8°.
- Layard, J.** Stone men of Malekula, Vao. London, Chatto & Windus, 1942, xxiii, 1 f., 816 p., ill., pl., cartes. 4°.
- Leenhardt, M.** La vieille Calédonie et le Musée de l'homme. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 1, déc. 1938, p. 11-16).
- La fabrication de la perle monnaie calédonienne. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 1, avril 1939, p. 5-7).
- L'archipel des Loyalty [Résumé]. (*Anthropologie*, Paris, t. 49, 1940, p. 833-834).
- La personne mélanésienne. (*Annuaire de l'Ecole pratique des hautes études*, Section des sciences religieuses, Paris, 1941-1942, p. 1-36).
- Leenhardt, M.** Totem et identification. (*Revue de l'histoire des religions*, Paris, t. 127, 1944, p. 5-17).
- Lehner, S.** Spiele der Eingeborenen am Huon-Golf in Nordost-Neuguinea. (*Mitteilungsblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde*, Leipzig, 1940, no. 10, p. 31-75).
- Lester, R. H.** Betrothal and marriage customs of Mbau, Fiji. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1940, p. 273-285.)
- LOSSE AANTEKENINGEN OMTRENT DE BEVOLKING IN VERSCHILLENDE DEELLEN VAN NIEUW GUINEA.** I. West-Nieuw Guinea: het schiereiland Onin, Argoenibai en Kaimana, de Etnabai en omgeving, de Mimika. II. Het Oosterlijk deel van de Geelvinkbaai in het bijzonder het Waipapagebied. [Notes détachées sur la population dans les différentes parties de la Nouvelle-Guinée. I. Nouvelle-Guinée occidentale: la péninsule d'Onin, la baie d'Argoeni et Kaimana, la baie d'Etna et ses environs, le Mimika. II. La partie orientale de la baie de Geelvink, en particulier la région de Waipapa]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 6, 1942, p. 140-146).
- Loth, E. J.** Cultuurhistorisch gesneden boom-palen in het Sentani-meer. Hun oorsprong en beteekenis [Troncs d'arbres sculptés témoignant de l'histoire culturelle dans la région du lac Sentani. Leur origine et signification]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 6, 1941, p. 14-32, ill.).
- Luquet, G. H.** Les masques de Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Sciences et voyages*, Paris, 25^e année, no. 73, 1942, p. 40-43, ill.).
- Mariotti, J.** Les contes de Poindî. Ill. par F. Rojankovsky. Paris, Stock [1941] 211 p., ill., front., pl. 8°.
- Mead, M.** Growing up in New Guinea. A study of adolescence and sex in primitive societies. London, Penguin books, ltd., 1943. 216 p., 12° (Pelican Series). [1^{re} éd., New-York, 1930.]
- Miller, C. C.** Cannibal caravan. With an introduction by L. L. Stevenson. New York, Lee Furman; Toronto, McLeod, 1939. x, 318 p., pl., carte. 8°.
- Mytinger, C.** Headhunting in the Solomon islands around the Coral sea. New York, Macmillan, 1942. ix, 416 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- *id.* — London, Macmillan, 1943, vi, 335 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- Nevermann, H.** Die Je-nan. (*Baessler-*

- Archiv*, Berlin, Bd. 24, 1942, p. 87-221, ill., carte.)
- Nevermann, H.** Kulis und Kanaken. Forscherfahrten auf Neukaledonien und in den neuen Hebriden. Bratnschweig, Wenzel [1942] 306 p., ill., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Ein Besuch bei Steinzeitmenschen. Buchbeilage zum Kosmos-Handweiser für Naturfreunde. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1941. 54 p., ill., pl. 8°.
- Totenfeiern und Malagane von Nord-Neumecklenburg. Nach Aufzeichnungen von E. Walden. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Jg. 72, 1940, p. 11-38).
- Ans dem Leben der Kate auf Deutsch-Neuguinea [Berlin, 1939] 7 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Reichsstelle für den Unterrichtsfilm zu dem Archivfilm N° B.408, 1939).
- Die Kanum-irebe und ihre Nachbarn. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Bd. 71, 1939, p. 1-70, ill.).
- Nilles, P. J.** Mädchen-Reifefeier bei den östlichen Waigla im Bismarckgebirge Neuguineas. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 34, 1939, p. 402-406, ill.).
- Eine Knaben-Jugendweihe bei den östlichen Waigla im Bismarckgebirge Neuguineas. (*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, Leiden, Bd. 38, 1940, p. 93-98, ill.).
- Oliver, E. S.** Woman's experiences among... Siwai tribe of Bougainville. (*National Geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 82, 1942, p. 812-836, ill.).
- Oppenheim, K.** Die primären textilen Techniken der Neukaledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1942. VII, 216 p., ill., cartes. 4°. (*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, Suppl. zu Bd. 41).
- O'Reilly, P.** Essai de distinction des couches culturelles dans l'île de Bougainville (îles Salomon) principalement d'après la civilisation lithique [Résumé]. (*Anthropologie*, Paris, t. 49, 1940, p. 881-882).
- Description sommaire d'une collection d'objets ethnographiques de l'île de Bougainville, groupe des îles Salomon. (*Annali Lateranensi*, Rome, vol. 4, 1940, p. 163-198, ill.).
- Oriol, T.** Essai sur l'origine des pétroglyphes calédoniens. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, no. 2, avril 1939, p. 14-24).
- Paravicini, E.** Über Kapkap und kapkap-ähnlichen Schmuck von den britischen Salomoninseln. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 5, 1940, p. 148-164, ill.).
- Parham, H. B. R.** Fiji native plants with their medicinal and other uses. Wellington, Polynesian Society, 1943, 160 p. 4°. (Polynesian Society Memoirs, 16).
- Pieper, K.** Die Stellung der Frau in der Wohn- und Siedlungsgemeinschaft in Melanesien. (*Dans* Göttinger völkerkundliche Studien, hgh. von H. Plischke, Leipzig, 1939, p. 215-247).
- Plotrovsky, A.** Kultura papuasov zaliva Astrolabij po izsledovaniam N. N. Miklukho-Maklaia. [La culture des Papous du golfe de l'Astrolabe d'après les explorations de N. N. Miklukho-Maklaï en 1871]. (*Izvestia gosudarstvennago geograficeskogo obščestva*, Moskva-Leningrad, vol. 71, n° 1-2, p. 170-186, ill.).
- Pyumeeën en Papoea's.** Kunst en cultuur in Nieuw-Guinea [Pygmées et Papous. Art et culture en Nouvelle-Guinée]. Arnhem, Van Loghum Slaterus uitgevers Maatschappij, 1940. 59 p., ill., 8°. (Primitieve kunst en cultuur, uitg. onder auspiciën van het Kolonial Instituut, afd. Volkenkunde).
- Rau, E.** Institutions et coutumes canaques. Préf. de René Maunier... Paris, Larose, 1944. 199 p., pl. 8°.
- Riesenfeld, A.** Fruchtbarkeitsriten in Melanesien. (*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, Leyde, Bd. 37, 1939, p. 1-30).
- Röder, J.** Felsbilder und Vorgeschichte in Holländisch West-Neuguinea. (*Umschau*, Frankfurt, a. M., Jg. 43, 1939, p. 174-176, ill.).
- Kota's in West Nieuw-Guinea [Les Kotas de la Nouvelle-Guinée occidentale]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1939, p. 1-10, 75, 82, ill.).
- Rock-pictures and prehistoric times in Dutch New Guinea. (*Man*, London, vol. 39, 1939, p. 175-178, ill.).
- Geister der Vergangenheit. Auf Felsbilderfahrt in Neuguinea. (*Nova Guinea*, Leiden, vol. 4, 1940, p. 31-108, ill.).
- Ergebnisse einer Probegrabung in der Höhle Dudumunir auf Arguni, Mac Cluer-Golf, Holländisch West-Neuguinea. (*Nova Guinea*, Leiden, vol. 4, 1940, p. 1-10, ill.).
- Roushdy, A.** De penetratie der Djonggoe-noe's in het Wisselmerengebied [La pénétration des Djonggonos dans la région des

- laes Wissel]. (*Tijdschrift van het koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap*, Amsterdam, 2^e Reeks, Dl. 57, 1940, p. 56-69, pl.).
- Schäfer, A. Ein Frauenbegräbnis bei den Korugu im Wagi-Tal, Zentral-Neuguinea, und die religiösen Zeremonien. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 7, 1942, p. 25-43, ill.).
- LA SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES MÉLANÉSIENNES. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 35^e année, 1939, p. 26-27).
- Söderström, J. Die Figurstühle vom Sepik-Fluss auf Neu-Guinea. Mit einem Anhang von G. Höltker: Drei Zeremonialschemel vom Sepik. [Lund, H. Ohlssons Boktryckeri, 1941] 59 p., carte. 8°. (*Statens Etnografiska Museum Stockholm*, Smärre Meddelanden, 18).
- Speiser, F. Das Malaohu-Ritual in den Salomonen. (*Bulletin der Schweizer. Gesellschaft für Anthropologie*, Jg. 19, 1943, p. 44-78).
- Über Totenbestattungen in Insel-Melanesien. (*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, Leyde, Bd. 40, 1942, p. 125-174, ill., cartes).
- Über Schutzwaffen in Melanesien. (*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, Leyde, Bd. 40, 1941, p. 81-121, ill.).
- Spencer, D. The conception of the family as a factor in the behavior of the children in Fidjian Society. (*Sociometry*, Ann Arbor, vol. 2, 1939, p. 47-55).
- Stirling, M. W. Native peoples of New Guinea. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1943. 25 p., pl., carte. 8°. (War background studies, 9).
- Tamoumou, P. Sociologie indigène. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 1, déc. 1938, p. 19-20).
- Le Mélanésien dans sa vie individuelle. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 2, avril 1939, p. 8-9).
- Thompson, L. Southern Lau, Fiji: an ethnography. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1940. 228 p. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 162).
- Thurnwald, R. Alte und neue Volkslieder aus Buin. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Jg. 73, 1941, p. 12-28).
- Tichelman, G. L. De handsilhouetten der Nieuw-Guineesche rotschilderingen. [Les silhouettes de mains dans les peintures sur roches de la Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Cultureel Indië*, Leiden, Jaarg. 2, 1940, p. 154-156, ill.).
- Tichelman, G. L. Papoea pictografen. (*Hou' en trouw*, Amsterdam Jaarg. 52, 1941, p. 68-69, ill.).
- Tischner, H. Eine ethnographische Sammlung aus dem östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea (Hagen-Gebirge, Wagi-Tal, Ramu). Hamburg, Friedrichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 1940. 72 p., ill., 3 pl. 4°. (Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde in Hamburg, 21).
- Trevitt, J. W. Notes on the social organisation of North-East Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1940, p. 350-359).
- Turner, W. G. Pueblos primitivos de Nueva Guinea. (*Revista Geografica Americana*, Buenos Aires, ano 6, vol. 11, 1939, p. 183-192).
- Valenziani, C. Renaissance démographique en Océanie française. Con presentazione di Corrado Gini. [Roma, Consorzio nazionale] 1940, 216 p., carte. 8°. (Comitato italiano per lo studio dei problemi della popolazione, ser. 3, vol. 4).
- Van den Brock d'Obrenan, C. Un manequin funéraire des Nouvelles-Hébrides [Résumé]. (*Anthropologie*, Paris, t. 49, 1939, p. 653).
- Vial, L. G. Knights of the stone age. (Asia, New York, 1939, p. 408-412).
- Vicedom, G. F. Aus der Wildnis des Hagengebirges, Neuguinea. *Deutsche Kolonial-Zeitung*, Berlin, Jg. 51, 1939, p. 116-118, ill.).
- Ein neuentdecktes Papua-volk. 2. neubearb. Aufl. Neudettelsau, Freimund-Verlag, 1940, 15 p. 8°. [1^{re} éd., 1936, 24 p., ill.].
- Vicedom, G. F. und Tischner, H. Die Mbowamb. Die Kultur der Hagenberg-Stämme im östlichen Zentral-Neuguinea... Hamburg, Friedrichsen, de Gruyter & Co., 1943, 4°. (Monographien zur Völkerkunde, I).
- Vol. 2. Gesellschaft. Religion und Weltbild. Von G. F. Vicedom. 1943. XII, 484 p., ill. pl.
- Vol. 3. Mythen und Erzählungen. Von G. F. Vicedom. 1943, xx, 196 p.
- Vol. 1. Annoncé comme devant paraître après la guerre.
- Vols, P. La musique des vieux. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 2, avril 1939, p. 10-13, ill.).
- Weinberger-Göbel, K. Zur Brandbestattung in Melanesien. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Jg. 72, 1940, p. 114-124).
- Melanesische Jenseitsgedanken. (*Wiener Beiträge zur Kul-*

- turgeschichte und Linguistik*, Wien, Jg. 5, 1943, p. 95-124).
- Williams, F. E.** Seclusion and age grouping in the Gulf of Papua. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 9, 1939, p. 359-381, pl.)
- Williams, F. E.** Drama of Oroko. The social and ceremonial life of the Elema. London, Oxford University press, 1940. xxiv, 464 p., ill., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Wirz, P.** Einsiedler auf Taprobane. Geschichte dreier Inseln (Ceylon, Sumatra, Neuguinea). Bern, Huber, 1942. 134 p., pl. 8°.
- Worms, E.** Die Goranara-Feier und ihre magischen Zeremonien im australischen Kimberley. (*Annali Lateranensi*, Rome, vol. 5, 1942, p. 207-235, ill.).
- 4° POLYNÉSIE.
- Armitage, G. T. and Indd, H. P.** Ghost dog (and other Hawaiian legends). Ill. by Juliette Mav Fraser. Honolulu, Hawaiian service, 1943. 160 p., ill. 8°.
- Beaglehole, E.** Tongan colour-vision. (*Man*, London, vol. 39, 1939, p. 170-172).
- Some modern Hawaiians. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1939. 171 p. 8° (Research publication, 19).
- Beaglehole, E. and Beaglehole, P.** Pangai, village in Tonga. Wellington, Polynesian Society, 1941. 145 p., cartes. 4° (Polynesian Society Memoirs, 18).
- Beckwith, M. W.** Polynesian mythology. (*Journal of the Polynesian society*, New Plymouth, vol. 42, 1940, p. 19-38).
- Hawaiian mythology. Published for the Folklore foundation of Vassar College. New Haven, Yale University press; London, Oxford University press, 1940. x, 575 p. 8°.
- Bigault, G. de.** L'origine du cocotier d'après une légende samoane. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 71^e année, 1939, p. 495-498, 514-517, ill.).
- Buck, P. H.** Anthropology and religion. New Haven, Yale University press; London, H. Milford, 1939. viii, 96 p., carte. 8°. (Terry lectures).
- Mangarevan images. (*Ethnologia Cranmorensis*, Chislehurst, no. 4, 1939, p. 13-18, pl.).
- Hawaiian shark-tooth implements. (*B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*, Honolulu, no. 180, 1943, p. 27-41, ill.).
- Native crafts have gone to war. (*B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*, Honolulu, no. 182, 1944, p. 26-30, ill.).
- Buck, P. H.** Arts and crafts of the Cook Islands. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1944. 553 p., ill., pl. 4°. (*B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 179).
- Burrows, E. G.** Breed and border in Polynesia. (*American Anthropologist*, Menasha, new ser., vol. 41, 1939, p. 1-21).
- Coulter, J. W.** Land utilization in American Samoa. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1941. 48 p., ill., cartes. 4°. (*B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 170).
- Dodge, E. S.** The Marquesas Islands collection in the Peabody Museum. Salem, Peabody Museum, 1939. vii, 38 p., front., 20 pl.
- Gourd growers of the South Seas; an introduction to the study of the Lagenaria gourd in the culture of the Polynesians. Boston, Gourd Society of America, Horticultural hall, 1943. (*Ethnological series*, 2).
- Draws-Tychsen, H.** Samoanische Liebeslyrik um die letzte Jahrhundert-wende. (*Ostasiatische Rundschau*, Berlin, Jg. 23, 1942, p. 112-115).
- Probleme der Ornamentik und Bilderschrift der Polynesier. (*Ethnos*, Stockholm, vol. 6, 1941, p. 1-24, ill.).
- Emory, K. P.** Additional notes on the archaeology of Fanning island. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 17, 1939, p. 179-189, ill.).
- Archaeology of Mangareva and neighbouring atolls. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1939. 76 p., ill., pl. 4° (*B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 163).
- The Tuamotuan creation charts by Paiore. (*Journal of the Polynesian Society*, New Plymouth, vol. 48, 1939, p. 1-29, ill.).
- Girard, F.** Note sur deux massues polynésiennes à dents bilatérales. (*Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, Paris, 2^e sér., t. 15, 1943, p. 258-261, ill.).
- Gosset, R. W.** Easter Island, the land of statues. (*Australian geographer*, Sydney, vol. 3, 1939, p. 3-13, ill., carte).
- Handy, E. S. C.** Hawaiian planter. Vol. 1: His plants, methods, and areas of cultivation. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1940. 227 p., ill., pl. 4°. (*B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 161).
- Heine-Geldern, R. von.** Die Osterinselschrift. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, vol. 33, 1939, p. 815-909, ill., pl.).

- Hevesy, G. de.** The Easter Island and the Indus valley scripts. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, vol. 33, 1939, p. 808-815).
- Hornell, James.** A canoe hull from Manihiki. (*Ethnologia Cranmorensis*, Chislehurst, no. 4, 1939, p. 6-12, ill., pl.).
- Ihle, A.** Der Bogen und seine Verwendung in Tahiti. (*Dans Göttinger völkerkundliche Studien*, hgb. v. H. Plischke, Leipzig, 1939, p. 192-214).
- King, C. E., éd.** Songs of Hawaii. A companion to Book of Hawaiian melodies. Honolulu, The editor, 1943. 195 p., ill., fol.
- Knoche, W.** Einige Beziehungen eines Märchens der Osterinsulaner zur Fischverehrung und zum Fischmensen in Ozeanien, (*Mitteilungen der anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, Bd. 69, 1939, p. 24-33).
- Lagarde, G.** Légende marquisienne de Ono. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, no. 66 et 67, 1939, p. 173-179, 235-239).
- La Roche, J. de.** Glyptique océanienne avant l'histoire. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, no. 67, 1939, p. 209-218, ill.).
- Laroche, M. B.** Tapas océaniens. (*Sciences et voyages*, Paris, 25^e année, no. 74, 1942, p. 78-80, ill.).
- Lavachery, H.** Les pétroglyphes de l'île de Pâques. (*Dans Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques*, Copenhague 1938, *Compte rendu de la 2^e session*, Copenhague 1939, p. 294-295).
- Les pétroglyphes de l'île de Pâques. Ouvrage publié avec le concours de la Fondation universitaire de Belgique. Anvers, de Sikkell, 1939. 140 p., front., 80 pl., carte. 4°.
- Mission scientifique franco-belge à l'île de Pâques. (*Ethnologischer Anzeiger*, Stuttgart, Bd. 4, Heft 5, 1939, p. 221-224, pl.).
- Coiffure polynésienne monumentale. (*Bulletin des musées royaux d'art et d'histoire*, Bruxelles, 3^e sér., 13^e année, 1941, p. 36-48, ill.).
- Luomala, K.** Oceanic, American Indian, and African myths of snaring the sun. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1940. 53 p., cartes. 4° (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 168).
- Makemson, M. W.** Hawaiian astronomical concepts. II. (*American Anthropologist*, Menasha, vol. 41, 1939, p. 589-596).
- Makemson, M. W.** Morning star rises. An account of Polynesian astronomy... New Haven, Yale University press; London, Oxford University press, 1941. xii, 301 p. 8°.
- Métraux, A.** Les énigmes de l'île de Pâques. (*Revue de Paris*, Paris, 46^e année, no. 17, 1939, p. 195-212).
- Mysteries of Easter island. (*Yale Review*, New Haven, vol. 28, 1939, p. 758-779).
- Ethnology of Easter Island. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1940. vii, 432 p., ill., pl. 4°. (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 160).
- L'île de Pâques... Paris, Gallimard [1941] 214 p., front., pl., carte. 8°. (L'Espèce humaine 5).
- Mühlmann, W. E.** Das Parai-Maskenkostüm von Tahiti. (*Ethnologischer Anzeiger*, Stuttgart, Bd. 4, Heft 5, 1939, p. 219-221, p.).
- Oldman, W. O.** Oldman collection of Polynesian artifacts. Description with illustrations of Polynesian native tools, weapons, carving canoes, etc. Wellington, Polynesian Society, 1943. 86 p., 140 pl. 4°. (Memoirs, 15).
- Pellou, O.** Les boucles d'oreille des îles Marquises. (*Sciences et voyages*, Paris, 25^e année, n° 81, 1942, p. 223-224, ill.).
- Plischke, H.** Ein Brustschmuck von Tonga-tabu und die Verarbeitung von Walknochen in Polynesien. (*Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Phil.-Hist. Klasse, Fachgruppe 2*, Neue Folge, Bd. 2, no. 7, 1939, p. 121-138, ill., pl.).
- Pukul, M. K.** The canoe making profession of ancient times. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 15, no. 13, 1939, p. 149-160).
- Hawaiian beliefs and customs during birth, infancy, and childhood. (*Occasional papers of the B. P. Bishop Museum*, Honolulu, vol. 16, no. 17, 1942, p. 357-381).
- Reche, E.** Kifanga. Ein Lebens-und Sittenbild aus der Südsee. Leipzig, Möhring, 1943. 139 p., ill. 8°.
- Reed, A. W.** Maui, legends of the demigods of Polynesia. Dunedin, N. Z., A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1943. 32 p., ill. 4°.
- Rowland, A. C.** Anaa islanders. (*Pacific Islands monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 4, nov. 15, 1939, p. 71).

Saccasyn-della Santa, E. Outils à sculpter de Polynésie. (*Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire*, Bruxelles, 3^e sér., 11^e année, 1939, p. 113-124, ill.).

————— Tapas décorés de nos musées. (*Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire*, Bruxelles, 3^e sér., 12^e année, 1940, p. 122-132, ill.).

Schuffenhauer, E. Die Vorstellung vom Paradies und Totenreich in Polynesien. S. 1. [1941] 130 p. dactylographiées. 4^o. (Diss. phil., Leipzig, 1941).

Sheppard, T. A carved drum from Raivavae, High Islands. (*Man*, London, vol. 39, no. 93, 1939, p. 108-109, ill.).

Sloan, D. Polynesian paradise. An elaborated travel journal based on ethnological facts [Samoa]. London, R. Hale & Co., 1941. 288 p., ill. 8^o.

Thompson, L. M. Southern Lau, Fiji. An ethnography. Honolulu, B. P. Bishop Museum, 1940. 228 p., ill., pl. 4^o. (B. P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 162).

Williamson, R. W. Essays in Polynesian ethnology. Edited by Ralph Piddington, with an analysis of recent studies in Polynesian history by the editor. Cambridge, University press, 1939. XLII, 373 p., pl., carte, 8^o.

5^o AUSTRALASIE.

Berndt, R. M. Aboriginal sleeping customs and dreams, Ooldea, South Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1940, p. 286-294, ill.).

Capell, A. Mythology in Northern Kimberley, North-West Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 9, 1939, p. 382-404).

Elkin, A. P. Kinship in South Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 8, 1938, p. 419-452; vol. 9, 1938, p. 41-78; vol. 10, 1939-1940, p. 196-234, 295-349, sq.).

————— Anthropology in Australia, 1939. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1939, p. 1-29).

Enright, W. J. Aboriginal cave paintings. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1939, p. 166-170, pl.).

Frank, M. Botenstäbe in Australien. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Jg. 72, 1940, p. 328-352, pl., carte).

Greenwood, W. Upraised hand, or The spiritual significance of the Ringatu faith.

2nd ed. Wellington, Polynesian Society, A. Turnbull library, 1942. XVIII, 88 p., ill. 8^o. (Polynesian Society Memoirs 21).

Hawthorn, H. B. Maori. A Study in acculturations. New York, American anthropological Association, 1944. 130 p. 8^o. (Memoirs, 64).

Hellbusch, S. Die Frauen bei den Aranda. Nach Aufzeichnungen des Missionars Wetengel zusammengestellt. (*Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, Berlin, Bd. 73, 1941, p. 71-87).

————— Einfluss der Jagd auf die Lebensformen der Australier. Berlin, Ebering, 1941. 227 p., cartes. 8^o. (Forschungen zur Kolonial- und Völkerwissenschaft, 2).

————— Religiöse Vorstellungen bei den Australiern. (*Archiv für Anthropologie*, Braunschweig, N. F., Bd. 28, 1942, p. 31-52.)

Kaberry, P. M. Aboriginal woman, sacred and profane. A study of the aboriginal woman of Australia. With an introd. by A. P. Elkin. London, G. Routledge & Sons, xxxi, 294 p., front., pl. 8^o.

Lommel, A. Eingeborenentänze in Australien. (*Atlantis*, Leipzig, Jg. 12, 1940, p. 76-77, ill.).

McCarthy, F. D. «Trade» in aboriginal Australia, and «trade» relationships with Torres Straits, New Guinea and Malaya. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 9, 1939, p. 405-438; 1939. xxxi, 294 p., front., pl. 8^o).

Mc Connel, U. H. Social organization of the tribes of Cape York peninsula, North Queensland. (*Oceania*, Sydney, -vol. 10, 1939, p. 54-72, sq.).

Mountford, C. P. Aboriginal crayon drawings, Warburton ranges, Western Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1939, p. 73-79, ill., pl.).

Pelloll, O. Les peintures Wondjina, un mythe australien. (*Sciences et voyages*, Paris, 26^e année, no. 87, 1943, p. 70-72, ill.).

Petri H. Mythische Heroen und Urzeitliche im nördlichen Dampierland, Nord-west-Australien. (*Paideuma*, Frankfurt, Bd. 1, 1939, p. 217-240).

Schmidt, W. Feuererzeugung bei den Tasmaniern und den Semang. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35/36, 1940/41, p. 376-379).

Sharp, R. L. Tribes and totemism in North-East Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 9, 1939, p. 254-273, 439-461).

- Sutherland, A.** Barter and coinages of early New Zealand. New Plymouth, N. Z., T. Avery & sons, ltd., 1939. 94 p., ill. 8°.
- Sutherland, I. L. G., éd.** The Maori people today; a general survey. Issued under the auspices of the New Zealand Institute of international affairs and the New Zealand Council for educational research [with a foreword by Peter R. Buck]. New York, Institute of Pacific relations; London, Oxford University press, 1940. XIII, 449 p., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Thomson, D.** Notes on the smoking pipes of North Queensland and the Northern Territory of Australia. (*Man*, London, vol. 39, 1939, p. 81-91, ill.).
- Worms, E.** Religiöse Vorstellungen und Kultur einiger nordwestaustralischer Stämme in 50 Legenden. (*Annali Lateranensi*, Rome, vol. 4, 1940, p. 213-282, ill.).
- Worms, E.** Die Goranara-Feier im australischen Kimberley. (*Annali Lateranensi*, Rome, vol. 6, 1942, p. 207-236, ill.).

VIII. LINGUISTIQUE.

- Ahnne, E.** Origine du nom de Punaauia. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, no. 68, 1940, p. 268-271).
- Andersen, J. C.** Maori place names. Wellington, Polynesian Society, A. Turnbull Library, 1942. XI, 494 p. 8° (Polynesian Society Memoirs, 20).
- Armitage, G. T.** How's your Hawaiian? New York, G. E. Stechert & Co., Honolulu, Hawaiian Service, 1940. 103 p. 12°.
- Burgmann, A.** Syntaktische Probleme im Polynesischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Tonganischen. (*Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, Berlin, Bd. 32, 1941, p. 1-30; Bd. 33, 1942, p. 89-113, 183-201).
- Costenoble, H.** Die Chamoro-Sprache. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1940. 543 p. 8°.
- Capell, A.** The classification of languages in North and North-West Australia. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 10, 1940, p. 241-272, sq.).
- Dempwolff, O.** Grammatik der Jäbëm Sprache auf Neu Guinea. Hamburg, Friedrichsen, 1939. 92 p. 4° (Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde, Bd. 50).
- Drabbe, P.** Beitrag zur Sprachgruppierung in Holländisch-Neuguinea. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35-36, 1940-41, p. 355).
- Geeroms, C. I. C. M.** Over de derde persoon meervoud in het Austronesisch [Sur la troisième personne du pluriel dans l'Austronésien]. (*Bijdragen tot de taal, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië*, 's-Gravenhage, t. 102, 1943, p. 41-80).
- Hall, R. A. [et autres].** Melanesian Pidgin English, grammar, texts, vocabulary. Washington, American Council of learned societies, 1943. 159 p. 8°. (Linguistic society, Special publications).
- Hall, R. A., jr., Bateson, G. and Whiting, J.** Melanesian Pidgin phrase-book and vocabulary. Washington, American Council of learned societies, 1942. 28 p. 8°. [Avait d'abord paru, sous un titre légèrement différent, dans une édition destinée aux troupes américaines.]
- Hermann, E.** Schallensignalsprachen in Melanesien und Afrika. (*Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-historische Klasse*, 1943, p. 127-186).
- Judd, H. P.** Hawaiian language. Honolulu, Star Bulletin, 1939. 116 p. 8°.
- Kahlo, G.** Kleines vergleichendes malayopolynesisches Wörterbuch. Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1941. 78 p. 8°.
- Kern, R. A.** Wortelen en grondwoorden in de austronesische talen [Racines et mots radicaux dans les langues austronésiennes]. (*Bijdragen tot de taal, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië*, 's-Gravenhage, t. 102, 1943, p. 275-369).
- Kluge, T.** Völker und Sprachen von Neu-Guinea. (*Petermann's Mitteilungen*, Gotha, Jg. 88, 1942, p. 241-253, cartes).
- Völker und Sprachen der Südsee. (*Petermann's Mitteilungen*, Gotha, Jg. 88, 1942, p. 369-371, carte).
- KORERO MAORI.** Easy lessons in Maori conversation by a Pakeha Maori. 10th ed. Wanganui, N. Z., A. D. Willis, ltd., 1939. 47 p. 16°.
- Leenhardt, M.** Questionnaire linguistique destiné à l'étude des langues de la Mélanésie du Sud. Nouméa, Imprimeries réunies, 1938 [1939] [168 p., num. 8-86] pl. 8°.
- Lopez, C.** Studies on Dempwolff's « Vergleichende Lautlehre des austronesischen Wortschatzes ». Manila, Institute of National language, 1939. 63 p. (Publications of

- the Institute of national language, Bulletin 1).
- Schacht, C. Ethnographische Texte in der Sprache von Tahiti. (*Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, Berlin, Jg. 29, 1939, p. 82-119).
- Waterhouse, J. H. L. A New Guinea language book (Blanche Bay dialect). Sydney, Published by the Australian National Research Council, 1939, 44 p. + pages blanches intercalées, 8°.
- Wulff, K. Über die Hypothese der Verwandtschaft zwischen den malayo-polynesischen und den indochinesischen Sprachen. (*Dans* Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Copenhague 1938, Compte rendu de la 2^e session, Copenhague 1939, p. 382-383).
- Wulff, K. Über das Verhältnis des Malayo-Polynesischen zum Indochinesischen. (*Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Historisk-filologiske meddelelser*, Copenhague, Bd. 27, 1942, p. 1-157).
- Zahn, H. Lehrbuch der Jäbëmsprache, Deutsch-Neuguinee, Berlin, Reimer, 1940, 334 p. 8°. (*Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen*, Beihefte, 21).

IX. MISSIONS.

- Bassett, H. L. Adventures in Samoa [episodes from the life of a Mormon missionary]. Los Angeles, Wetzel, 1940. 224 p., ill. 12°.
- Biedermann, A. Unter dem Mattensegel. Aus erlebnisreicher Zeit auf den Inseln der Südsee. 2. Aufl. Stuttgart, Evangelischer Missions-Verlag, 1940. 15 p. 8°.
- Bigault, G. de. Le clergé indigène aux îles Samoa. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 71^e année, 1939, p. 184-187, 319-323, ill.).
- Les Sœurs Maristes dans les missions d'Océanie. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 71^e an. 1939, p. 293-300, ill.).
- Le premier prêtre indigène aux îles Fidji. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 71^e année, 1939, p. 414-416, ill.).
- Mamans et bébés aux îles Salomons. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 75^e année, juillet 1943).
- Campbell, P. V. Marist missions North Solomons. Ed. by Amy R. Richardson... Sydney [Marchant] 1943. 24 p., ill. 12°.
- Cornelissen, P. Uit verre missielanden. Deel 5: Menado, Makassar, Nieuw Guinea [Des missions lointaines. 5^e partie: Menado, Macassar, Nouvelle-Guinée]. [Helmond, Drukkerij Helmond] 1941. 80 p. 8°.
- Dashwood, J. Tongans in trousers and top hats. Embarrassing errors of early missionaries. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 3, March 15, 1939, p. 17-19).
- Destable, le P. et Sédès, J. M. La Croix dans l'archipel Fidji (de 1844 à nos jours). [Préf. par le P. P. O'Reilly.] Paris, Spes [1943] 222 p., pl., carte. 8°.
- Englebert, O. Le Père Damien, apôtre des lépreux. Paris, Plon, 1940, 299 p., pl., portr., carte. 12°.
- FESTSCHRIFT ZUM 50 JÄHRIGEN BESTANDSJUBILÄUM DES MISSIONSHAUSES ST. GABRIEL, WIEN-MÖDLING. Wien, Missionsdruckerei St. Gabriel, 1939, 578 p., pl. 4°. (Sankt-Gabrieler Studien, 8).
- FIGURES PICPUCIENNES. Paris, Éditions Spes [1942] 142 p., pl. 8°.
- Geest, L. J. van. De Missionaris op Nieuw Guinea [Le missionnaire en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Indische Gids*, Amsterdam, vol. 63, 1941, p. 125-130).
- Goodall, N. Pacific pilgrimage. London, Livingstone press, 1941. 115 p., ill. 8°.
- New Guinea news. London, Livingstone press, 1942. 48 p. 8°.
- Hogerwaard, T. Noord- en West-Nieuw Guinea als Zendingsgebied [La Nouvelle-Guinée du Nord et de l'Ouest comme terrain de missions]. (*Opwekker*, vol. 84, 1939, p. 18-29, 159-168; vol. 85, 1940, p. 5-18).
- Hubers, P. H. Feest op Karkar [Fête à Karkar]. (*Katholieke missiën*, Uden, 1940, p. 85-88).
- Kasbauer, S. Schwester Bertha von Steyl, Botin der Liebe Christi. Steyl, Missionsdruckerei, 1940. 217 p., pl., 8°.
- Landès, le P. A. Le soi-disant « nationalisme missionnaire » des Maristes en Océanie. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 71^e année, 1939, p. 340-346, 374-380, ill.).
- Le soi-disant « nationalisme missionnaire » de Monseigneur Bataillon. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 72^e année, 1940, p. 83-85, 101-104, 133-135, 154-155, 173-174, ill.).

- Lapérouse, L. de. L'épopée missionnaire des Pères Maristes. (*Demain*, Lyon, nos 73-75, 13 et 26 juin, 4 juillet 1943).
- [Marie de la Merci] Sœurs missionnaires de la Société de Marie. Essai sur nos origines. Paris, Éditions Notre-Dame des Anges [1941] 120 p., 1 f. 12°.
- Marsden, Rev. S. Some private correspondence of the Rev. Samuel Marsden and family, 1794-1824, ed. by George Mackaness. Sydney, University of Sydney, 1942. 80 p., ill. 4°. (Australian historical monographs, 4).
- LES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES AUX ILES SALOMON. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 74^e année, 1942, p. 149-150, ill.).
- Mouly, le P. P. D. De la guillotine aux îles du Pacifique. Le Père Marie-Joseph Coudrin, fondateur de la Congrégation des Sacrés-Cœurs (Picpus), 1768-1837. Paris, Tolra [1939] 191 p., ill., pl., portr. 4°.
- Normands coureurs de mers. Ill. de Benic. Paris, Tolra [1941] 173 p., ill., portr. 8°.
- Mueller, J. T. John G. Paton, missionary to the New Hebrides, 1824-1907. Grand Rapids, Mich., Zondervan, 1941. 129 p., 12°.
- Murray, Sir J. H. Influence of missions as the mean of counteracting the effects of moral disturbance in the native population of Papua. (*Anthropos*, Mödling, Bd. 35-36, 1940-1941, p. 369).
- Northcott, W. C. John Williams sails on. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1939. 255 p., pl., cartes. 12°.
- Send me among the savages; miniature biography [Chalmers of the South seas]. London, Edinburg House press, 1941, 32 p. 12°. (Eagle series).
- Nottage, B. R. C. New Hebrides calling. Christchurch, N. Z., Presbyterian book-room, 1940. 40 p., ill. 8°.
- Pavese, le P. R. Schizzi Salomonesi. 2^a ed. Brescia, Ufficio missionario diocesano, 1939, 123 p., carte. 12°.
- Perbal, le P. Les missionnaires français et le nationalisme. Préf. du cardinal Baudrillart. Paris, Librairie de l'Arc [1939] 267 p. 4°.
- Ramsden, E. Missionary autocrat of Raiatea. Centenary of the death of John Williams. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 4, nov. 15, 1939, p. 42-44, portr.).
- Reed, A. H. Samuel Marsden, greatheart of Maoriland. Glasgow, Pickering & Inglis, Ltd, 1939. 96 p., ill. 12°. (Memoir 25).
- George Augustus Selwyn, pioneer bishop of New Zealand. Glasgow, Pickering & Inglis, Ltd., 1939. 86 p., ill. 12° (Memoir 24).
- Rétif, le P. A. En terre de mission. (*Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus*, Lyon, 9^e année, nov.-déc. 1944, p. 156-177, ill.).
- Richardson, A. R. There came to the Solomons... Sydney [Marchant & Co.], 1943, 20 p., ill. 12°.
- Sabatier, le P. E. Sous l'Équateur du Pacifique. Les îles Gilbert et la mission catholique, 1888-1938. Introduction par Henri Pourrat. Issoudun, Archiconfrérie de N.-D. du Sacré-Cœur; Paris, Éditions Dillen [1939] 292 p., pl., carte. 4°.
- SANKT GABRIEL, 50 JAHRE. Gedenkblätter zum goldenen Gründungsjubiläum des Missionshauses St. Gabriel, Wien-Mödling, 1889-1939. Wien, Missionsbuchhandlung St. Gabriel [1939] 150 p., pl. 8°.
- Sédès, J. M. Makogai, « l'île des lépreux ». (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 72^e année, 1940, p. 216-219, 233-237, 247-250, 266-272, ill.).
- id. — Paris, Éditions Spes [1942] 142 p., 1 f., pl. 12°.
- Un centenaire: Le martyre du Bienheureux Pierre-Louis-Marie Chanel, 28 avril 1841. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 73^e année, 1941, p. 66-69).
- Starrenburg, D. B. « Kerk der Hope ». Bijdrage tot kennis der Nieuw Guinea zending [« L'Église de l'Espérance ». Contribution à la connaissance de la Mission protestante de la Nouvelle-Guinée]. Amsterdam, Nederlandsch jongelingsverbond, 1941. 43 p. 8°. (Onze brochurereeks, ser. 9, no. 5).
- Terrienne, le P. O. Le catholicisme entré aux Ellice. Vicariat apostolique des îles Gilbert et Ellice, Polynésie. (*Missions catholiques*, Lyon, 72^e année, 1940, p. 227-232, ill.).
- TWO MAORILAND ADVENTURES [Samuel Marsden et George A. Selwyn], Glasgow, Pickering & Inglis, Ltd., 1939. 192 p., ill. 12°. Bright biographies, 20).
- Vernier, A. Souvenirs d'Océanie [Nouv. éd. rev., augm. et ill.]. Paris, Société des Missions évangéliques, 1942. 113 p., 1 f., pl. 12°.
- Vicedom, G. F. Erlebnisse eines jungen

Missionars. Neuendettelsau, Freimund-Verlag, 1940. 15 p., ill. 8°.

Vicedom, G. F. Wie ein neuentdecktes Volk das Evangelium aufnahm. Neuendettelsau, Freimund-Verlag, 1940. 16 p., ill. 8°.

— Die Religion der Mbowamb und die biblische Botschaft. (*Evangelische*

Missions-Zeitschrift, Stuttgart, Jg. 2, 1941, Pratten bros, s. d.] 111 p. 12°.

Vicedom, G. F. Die religiösen Voraussetzungen zur Aufnahme der biblischen Botschaft auf Neuguinea. (*Evangelische Missions-Zeitschrift*, Stuttgart, Jg. 3, 1942, p. 134-149).

X. HISTOIRE LOCALE.

1° OCÉANIE.

Brookes, J. I. International rivalry in the Pacific islands, 1800-1875. Berkeley, University of California press; London, Cambridge University press, 1941, ix, 454 p. 8°.

Julien, C. A. Histoire de l'Océanie. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1942. 128 p., cartes. 12°. (Coll. Que sais-je?)

Oesau, W. Die deutsche Südseefischerei auf Wale im 19. Jahrhundert. Glückstadt, Augustin, 1939. 137 p., pl., carte. 4°.

Suchan-Galow, E. Die deutsche Wirtschaftstätigkeit in der Südsee vor der ersten Besitzergreifung 1884. Hamburg, Christians. 1940. 143 p. 8°. (Veröffentlichungen des Vereins für hamburgische Geschichte, 14).

Van Loon, H. W. Story of the Pacific. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1940. vii, 387 p., ill., cartes. 8°.

Vaucaire, M. Histoire de la pêche à la baleine. Paris, Payot, 1941. 262 p., 1 f., ill., pl. 8°. (Collection géographique).

Wardle, A. C. Steam conquers the Pacific. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1940. 208 p., ill. 8°.

2° MICRONÉSIE.

Brauckmann, R. Kolonialdienst in der Südsee, Briefstagebuch des Kolonial-Sekretärs Rudolph Brauckmann aus Usiar, gefallen im Kampf mit Aufständischen auf Ponape (Ost-Karolinen) am 18. X. 1910... Braunschweig, Appelhans, 1939. 48 p., ill., 8° Niedersächsische Jugendbücherei, 9).

Morison, S. E. Historical notes on the Gilbert and Marshall islands. (*American Neptune*, Salem, vol. 4, 1944, 32 p.).

3° MÉLANÉSIE.

Bloc, P. A souvenir from New Caledonia. The story of Brossard, the bush-farmer.

Pioneers' life in New Caledonia. Transl. by Philippe de Sedouy. [Sydney, print. by Pratten bros, s. d.] 111 p. 12°.

Burchett, W. G. Pacific treasure island, New Caledonia. Voyage through its land and wealth; the story of its people and past. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire Pty Ltd.; Philadelphia, D. McKay, 1941; London, C. Wadley, 1942. 230 p., ill., pl. 8°.

Frater, Rev. M. Forty years in the New Hebrides. Remarkable changes among natives. Australia affected by Condominium's strange political condition. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 7, Febr. 15, 1940, p. 36-40).

Kramps, J. G. H. Hoe Stüber in Nieuw Guinea het gebied der Waris pacificeerde [Comment Stüber pacifia le territoire des Waris en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 4, 1940, p. 241-246, ill.).

Lainé, H. Pioneer days in New Caledonia. A story of Pacific island settlement, ed. and transl. by H. E. L. Priday... Nouméa, Imprimeries réunies, 1942. 118 p. 8°.

Lett, L. Papuan achievement. Melbourne, Melbourne University press; London, Oxford University press, 1943. xi, 207 p., pl. 8°.

Lett, M. Papua's early goldfields. Discovery of Sudest and Misima. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 4, Nov. 15, 1939, p. 34-35).

Miller, A. G. Takata hits back. The story of a New Caledonian rebellion in the seventies. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 3, Oct. 14, 1939, p. 58-60).

4° POLYNÉSIE.

Becker, O. E. H. Wie Hawaii unter das Sternenbanner geriet. (*Zeitschrift für Geopolitik*, Berlin, Jg. 19, 1942, p. 237-242).

Bishop, M. B. Hawaiian life of the pre-European period, with a catalogue of [the author's] collection exhibited at the Pea-

- body Museum, Salem, Mass., Peabody Museum, 1940. 105 p., ill. 8°.
- Bolton, W. W.** How Rev. McKean was killed. Light on a point of Tahitian history. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 7, Febr. 15, 1940, p. 46-47).
-
- Some common errors in Tahitian history. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 10, May 16, 1939, p. 52-53).
-
- Pot-pourri of Tahitian history. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 9, April 16, 1940, p. 34-36, portr.).
- Bradley, H. W.** The Hawaiian islands and the Pacific fur trade, 1785-1813. (*Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, Seattle, vol. 30, 1939, p. 275-299).
-
- The American frontier in Hawaii: The pioneers, 1789-1843. Stanford University press; London, Oxford University press, 1942. xi, 488 p., carte. 4°.
- Burke, M. J.** Kamehameha, King of the Hawaiian islands; the story of his life and of captain Cook's visits to these islands in the years 1778-1779. San Francisco, The Colt press, 1939. 86 p., ill. 4°.
- Clark, T. B.** Paradise, limited; an informal history of the fabulous Hawaiians. New York, Modern age books inc., 1941. 314 p., ill. 8°.
- Hawaii. Territorial planning board.** An historic inventory of the physical, social, and economic and industrial resources of the Territory of Hawaii. Honolulu, 1939, xv, 322 p., cartes, diagr. 4°. (First progress report, Febr. 8, 1939).
- Hawaiian Historical society, Honolulu,** 49th annual report, 1940. Honolulu, Hawaiian Historical society, 1941, 58 p. 8°.
- How TAHITI BECAME FRENCH.** Influence of chief Tati. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 7, Febr. 15, 1939, p. 42-43).
- Jore, L.** George Pritchard, l'adversaire de la France à Tahiti (1796-1883). Paris, Société de l'histoire des colonies françaises [1939] 114 p. 8°.
-
- Un Belge au service de la France dans l'océan Pacifique. Notice historique et biographique concernant J. A. Moerenhout, consul général des États-Unis aux îles océaniques de 1835 à 1837, consul de France à Tahiti de 1839 à 1844. Paris, A. Maison-neuve [1944] 183 p. 8°.
- Krøepelien, B.** Tuimata. Illustrert av Guy Krohg. Oslo, J. W. Cappelen [s. d.] 255 p., ill. 8°.
- LAST KING OF SAMOA.** Death of High chief Malietoa Tanumafili, O. B. E. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 1, Aug. 15, 1939, p. 29, portr.).
- McLeod, A. S.** Spirit of Hawaii, before and after Pearl harbor. Water colors, lithographs and drawings [by the author]. New York, Harper & brothers, 1943. 142 p., ill. 8°.
- Mahaena, pseud.** Bora-Bora, interesting place in history. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 6, Jan. 16, 1940, p. 58, ill.).
- LE PALAIS DE LA REINE POMARÉ.** (*Bulletin de Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 65, 1939, p. 129-133, plan.).
- Poroi, A.** Deux épisodes de la guerre des Français à Tahiti, 1841-1846. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 67, 1939, p. 219-221).
- Pratt, H. G.** Hawaii, off-shore territory. New York, Scribner, 1944. vi, 392 p. 8°.
-
- In Hawaii. A hundred years. Ill. by Rosamond S. Morgan and by photographs. New York, Scribner, 1939. xiii, 307 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Ramsden, E.** Men who knew yesterday. R. W. Gosset's memories of Rarotonga. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 6, Jan. 16, 1939, p. 18-21).
-
- Sir Basil Thomson, The passing of Tonga's literary ex-Prime minister. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 10, May 16, 1939, p. 43-45).
- Rey-Lescure, P.** Contribution à l'histoire de l'insurrection des îles Sous-le-Vent, 1836-1897. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, nos 65 et 66, 1939, p. 141-151, 180-195).
-
- La tragédie de la goélette Sarah-Ann. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 67, 1939, p. 222-234).
- Ribourt, P. F.** Lettre de P. F. Ribourt, aide de camp du gouverneur de Tahiti, 1848, [suivie d'une] note de M. Krøepelien. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 65, 1939, p. 134-140).
- Rollin, L.** Une erreur historique: La pseudo-« pierre de Marchand » de Taiohae. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, n° 65, 1939, p. 125-128).

Rowland, A. C. Cinderella! How Makatea became richest of all. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 9, April 7, 1939, p. 54-55).

— Rise and fall of Polynesia. Vast confederation which died about 1350 A. D. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 4, Nov. 15, 1939, p. 51-52).

— Stone bowl in Madrid. History of ancient artifact of Polynesia. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 5, Dec. 15, 1939, p. 25-27, ill.).

Rus, W. A. Hawaiian labor and immigration problems before annexation. (*Journal of modern history*, Chicago, vol. 15, 1943, p. 207-222).

SOIRÉE DE GALA, pour l'érection du monument au roi Pomaré V... Programme. [Papeete, s. n., 1939] 4 p. 8°.

Westbrook, G. E. L. Purple days in old Samoa. How sailor-men found entertainment in Apia fifty years ago. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 8, March 15, 1939, p. 43-45).

5° AUSTRALASIE.

Becker, O. E. H. Königin der Südsee. Eine Biographie Neu-Seelands. Berlin, P. J. Oestergaard [1940] 250 p., pl. 8°.
und Probleme eines pazifischen Inselstaates.

— Neusteland. Lebensgesetze (*Türmer*, Berlin, Jg. 44, 1941-1942, p. 238-247, ill.).

Cowan, J. Settlers and pioneers. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. 153 p., ill. 8°.
(New Zealand centennial surveys.)

— Pictures of old New Zealand. Ill. by G. Lundauer. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1943. 216 p., ill., pl. 4°.

Fletcher, C. B. Australia and the Pacific, 1788-1885. (*Journal and proceedings of the*

Royal Australian Historical society, Sydney, vol. 28, 1942, p. 157-184).

Hall, T. D. H. Captain Joseph Nias and treaty of Waitangi. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1942. 99 p., ill. 8°.

Howard, B. H. Rakiura; a history of Stewart Island, New Zealand. Published for the Stewart Island centennial Committee. Dunedin, H. A. and A. W. Reed, 1940. xx, 415 p., ill., pl. 8°.

Mackness, G. Some proposals for establishing colonies in the South seas. Sydney, University of Sydney, 1943. 62 p., ill. 4°.
(Australian historical monographs, 6).

Rabone, H. R. Lord Howe island, its story. (*Journal and proceedings of the Royal Australian Historical society*, Sydney, vol. 26, 1940, p. 113-164).

Scholefield, G. H. éd. A dictionary of New Zealand biography. Wellington, Department of internal affairs, 1941. 2 vol. 4°.

Sewell, A. 1840 and after. Essays written on the occasion of the New Zealand centenary. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. 242 p. 8°.

Simpson, H. M. The women of New Zealand. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940, 197 p., ill. 8°. (New Zealand centennial surveys).

Stapel, F. W. De Oostindische Compagnie en Australië [La Compagnie des Indes orientales et l'Australie]. Amsterdam, P. N. van Kampen & zoon, 1943, 159 p. (Patria, 4).

Webb, L. Government in New Zealand. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. 179 p. 8°.
New Zealand centennial surveys).

Williams, F. W. Through ninety years, 1826-1916. The life and work among the Maoris in New Zealand. Sydney, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1940. 360 p., ill. 8°.

XI. POLITIQUE INTERNATIONALE.

Abend, H. Ramparts of the Pacific. London, J. Lane, 1942. 352 p. 8°.

— Pacific charter; our destiny in Asia. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday Doran & Co., 1943. VIII, 302 p. 8°.

— *id.* — London, J. Lane, 1943. 192 p., carte, 8°.

Asmis, R. Das Ende eines Paradieses. Wandel und Werden in der Südsee. Berlin, Reinshagen, 1942. 138 p., carte, 8°. (Lebendige Politik).

Behrmann, W. Die Südsee und Deutschland. (*Dans Lebensraumfragen europäischer Völker*, Leipzig, Bd. 2, 1941, p. 532-554, ill., carte).

Bisson, T. A. American policy in the Far East, 1931-1940. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1939, x, 146 p. 8°. (Inquiry series).

Brusa, A. Le Hawaii nel quadro commerciale e strategico del Pacifico. (*Bolletino della Reggia Società geografica italiana*,

- Roma, vol. 4, 1939, p. 385-400, pl., cartes).
- Canberran**, pseud. Pacific chess board. (*Australian review*, Canberra, vol. 5, 1939, p. 10-30).
- Casselli, A.** Le conflit dans le Pacifique; notes du printemps 1941. Paris, Mercure de France, 1942, 127 p., portr., carte. 12°.
- Casselli, A.** Le conflit dans le Pacifique; Pacific. New York, G. E. Stechert & Co.; London, Oxford University press; Melbourne, University press, 1941. vi, 252 p., cartes. 12°.
- Credner, W.** Japan und die Vereinigten Staaten im Pazifischen Raum. Iena, Fischer, 1940. 23 p. 8°. (Kieler Vorträge, 63).
- Ducci, G.** Il Pacifico. Panorama di vita internazionale. Firenze, Nuova Italia, 1939. 195 p. 8°.
- Falk, E. A.** From Perry to Pearl Harbor; the struggle for supremacy in the Pacific. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday Doran & Co.; Toronto, Mc Clelland & Stewart, 1943. 362 p. 8°.
- Gayn, M. J.** The fight for the Pacific. London, J. Lane, 1941. 378 p. 8°.
- Haushofer, K.** Jahreswende-Bericht aus dem indopazifischen Raum. (*Zeitschrift für Geopolitik*, Berlin, Jg. 18, 1941. p. 45-49).
- Ozeanische Anfänge von Japans Wehrgeopolitik. (*Zeitschrift für Geopolitik*, Berlin, Jg. 19, 1942, p. 167-169).
- Wehrgeopolitik im Pazifischen Ozean. (*Petermann's Mitteilungen*, Gotha, Jg. 88, 1942, p. 1-8, carte).
- Kolb, A.** Die Vereinigten Staaten und der Stille Ozean. (*Geographische Zeitschrift*, Leipzig, Jg. 47, 1941. p. 153-179).
- La Bruyère, R.** Le drame du Pacifique. Paris, Payot, 1943, 334 p., cartes. 8°. (Collection de mémoires, études et documents pour servir à l'histoire militaire).
- Lissner, I.** Menschen und Mächte am Pazifik. Hamburg, Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt, 1940. 379 p., ill., cartes. 8°. [1^{re} éd. 1937].
- Lockwood, W. W., éd.** Our Far Eastern record. A reference digest of American policy. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1940. 47 p. 12°.
- Maurer, E.** Weltpolitik im Pazifik, Leipzig, Goldmann [1942] 182 p., carte. 8°. (Weltgeschehen).
- Milner, J. F. G.** New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East. 2nd ed. New York, Institute of Pacific relations; London, Allen & Unwin, 1940. 131 p. 8°. (Institute of Pacific relations, Inquiry series).
- Nathan, R. S.** Geopolitics and Pacific strategy. (*Pacific affairs*, Honolulu, vol. 15, 1942, p. 154-163).
- Pelleray, E.** Le Pacifique et la guerre européenne. (*Océanie française*, 36^e année, 1940, p. 22-24).
- LES PUISSANCES AUTOUR DU PACIFIQUE. Traduit de l'allemand par Marie-Thérèse Blanchong. Paris, Éditions du Livre moderne, s. d. [1943 ?] 79 p., ill., cartes. 4°.
- QUESTIONS DU PACIFIQUE. [Paris, Centre européen de la Dotation Carnegie, 1939] VIII, 238 p. 1 f. 12° (Publications de la conciliation internationale, Centre européen de la Dotation Carnegie).
- Ross, C.** Das Meer der Entscheidungen. Beiderseits des Pazifik. 7. auf Grund neuer Reise nach Amerika und Ostasien neubearb. Aufl. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1942. 292 p., ill., cartes. 8°.
- Schwind, M.** Ozeanien als japanischer Siedlungsraum. (*Zeitschrift für Geopolitik*, Berlin, Jg. 19, 1942, p. 57-63).
- Shepherd, J.** Australia's interests and policies in the Far East. New York. Institute of Pacific relations, 1940. xiv, 312 p. 8°.
- New Caledonia, orphan of the South Pacific. (*Pacific Affairs*, Honolulu, 1940. p. 423-434).
- SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AND THE WAR. Lectures delivered under the auspices of the Committee on the Los Angeles campus of the University, spring 1943. Berkeley, University of California, 1944. ix, 168 p. 8°. (California University Southern branch, Los Angeles. Committee on international relations).
- Taylor, G. E.** America in the new Pacific. London, Macmillan, 1942. 159 p. 8°.
- Wallace, H. A.** Our job in the Pacific. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1944. 56 p., ill., cartes. 12°. (Pamphlets, 12).
- WAR AND PEACE IN THE PACIFIC. A preliminary report of the Conference on wartime and post-war cooperation of the United nations in the Pacific and the Far East. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1943. x, 164 p. 8°. Institute of Pacific relations, 8th Conference, Mont Tremblant, Quebec. 1942).

WELTMÄCHTE AM PAZIFIK. Berlin, Volk und Reich Verlag, 1942, 79 p., ill., 4°.

Zeck, H. F. England im indischen und pazi-

fischen Ozean. (*Geographischer Anzeiger*, Gotha, Jg. 43, 1942, p. 201-206).

XII. GUERRE DANS LE PACIFIQUE.

Alexander, S. Close-up of Guadalcanal. Wellington, N. Z., Progressive publ. soc., 1944. 54 p., ill. 8°.

Appleton, M. East of Singapore [Solomon Islands] London, Hurst & Blackett, 1942. 176 p., ill. 8°.

Ayling, K. Semper fidelis. The U. S. marines in action [Solomon islands]. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1943. 194 p., pl. 8°.

Baare-Schmidt, H. G. Soll Guam befestigt werden ? (*Geopolitik*, Bd. 16, 1939, p. 497-500).

Bailey, T. Samoa, outpost of the United States navy. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, 1941. p. 615-635).

Baldwin, H. W. Saga of Wake. (*Virginia quarterly Review*, Charlottesville, vol. 18, 1942. p. 321-335).

LA BATAILLE DU PACIFIQUE. [Publié par les Services d'information anglo-américains] s. l. n. d. 48 p., ill. 12° (PS. 660 FR.).

Bell, F. J. Condition red. Destroyer action in the South Pacific [Solomon islands]. New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1943. XIV, 274 p., pl., cartes. 8°.

Busch, N. They dream of home. New York, D. Appleton-Century Co., 1944. 306 p. 8°.

Bywater, H. Great Pacific war. London, Constable, 1942. 324 p., cartes. 8°.

Casey, R. J. Torpedo junction. With Pacific fleet from Pearl Harbor to Midway. New York, Bobbs-Merrill Co.; Toronto, Mc Clelland, 1942. 423 p., pl. 8°.

— *id.* — London, Jarrolds, 1944. 256 p., pl. 8°.

— *id.* — [avec suppl. : No mystery now et Too late to classify]. New York, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1943; Garden City, N. Y., Blue ribbon books, 1944. 434 p., pl. 8°.

Cave, H. B. [et autres]. Long were the nights. The saga of P. T. squadron X in the Solomons. New-York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1943. XI, 220 p. 8°.

Chambliss, W. C. Boomerang. New-York, Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1944. 87 p. 12°.

Chen, J. Japan and the Pacific theatre of

war. London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1942. 72 p. 8°.

Chetelat, E. de War-awakened New Caledonia. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 82, 1943. p. 31-55, ill.).

Chow, S. R. The Pacific after the war. (*Foreign Affairs*, New York, June 1942, p. 71-86).

Clark, T. B. Pearl Harbour. London, J. Lane, 1942. 75 p., ill. 8°.

— Remember Pearl Harbor. Rev. ed. New York, Harper brothers, 1943. XII, 300 p., pl. 8°.

Clausen, W. B. Blood for the emperor. A narrative history of the human side of the war in the Pacific. New York, D. Appleton-Century Co.; Toronto, Ryerson press, 1943, XII, 341 p., pl. 8°.

Coale, G. B. Victory at Midway. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, 1944. XII, 178 p., ill. 4°.

COURRIER AUSTRALIEN. Journal hebdomadaire de la France libre dans le Pacifique Sydney, 1941-.

Courtin, F. Vingt mois de guerre dans le Pacifique Sud. (*Science et vie*, Paris, t. 65, n° 317, 1944, p. 17-26, ill.).

Cowie, D. British defence of the South Pacific. (*Pacific affairs*, Honolulu, vol. 12, ill., carte. 8°).

Curton, E. de. Tahiti. Terre française combattante. Londres, Publications de la France combattante, 1942. 102 p., 1 f., ill., carte. 8°.

— *id.* — Tahiti and French Polynesia. Fighting French territory. London, Fighting France publications, 1943, 2 f., 96 p., ill., carte, 8°.

Delamanche, F. La guerre chez les Papous. (*Illustration*, Paris, 24 oct. 1942.)

Driscoll, J. Pacific victory, 1945. Philadelphia, J. B. Dippincott, 1944. 297 p. 8°.

Duncan, D. D. Fiji partol on Bougainville. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 87, 1945, p. 87-104, ill.).

- ÉVOLUTION DE LA GUERRE DANS LE PACIFIQUE. L'Amérique riposte. [Publié par l'Office d'information de guerre des États-Unis] s. l. n. d. 76 p., ill., portr., cartes. 4°. (USB/F-7.)
- Griffin, A. R.** Ship to remember. The saga of the *Hornet*. New York, Howell & Soskin, 1943. xi, 28 p., pl. 12°.
- Grimble, A. F.** War finds its way to Gilbert islands. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 83, 1943, p. 71-92, ill.).
- GUADALCANAL ISLAND, AMERICAN FIGHTING FRONTIER. (*Illustrated London News*, London, Oct. 24 and 31, 1942, p. 454-455, 495, ill.)
- Hailey, F. B.** Pacific battle line. New York. Macmillan, 1944. ix, 405 p., pl., cartes, 8°.
- Hannah, D.** Tarawa, the toughest battle in marine corps history. A U. S. camera book. New York, U. S. Camera magazine, 1944. 126 p., ill. 4°.
- Hersey, J. R.** Into the valley; a skirmish of the marines [Solomon Islands]. Ill. by Donald 2. Dickson. New York, Knopf, 1943. 138 p. 12°.
- *id.* — London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1943. 96 p., ill. 12°. (Black jacket series).
- *id.* — [en français] Descente dans la vallée. Une escarmouche avec les fusiliers marins. New York, 1944. 1 f., 114 p. 12°.
- Holland, W. L.** War aims and peace aims in the Pacific. (*Pacific affairs*, Honolulu, vol. 15, 1942, p. 410-427).
- Hubler, R. G. and De Chant, J. A.** Flying Leathernecks. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, Doran, 1944. xii, 225 p., pl. 8°.
- Hume, P.** The Japanese policy in the occupied territories. (*Asiatic Review*, London, vol. 39, 1943, p. 85-89).
- Hunt, F.** Mac Arthur and the war against Japan. New York, Scribner, 1944. viii, 182 p., cartes. 8°.
- Hunt, H.** Limit of darkness. New York, Random House inc., 1944. 227 p. 8°.
- Irvine, P. F.** Japanese sea communications in the Pacific. (*Australian quarterly*, Sydney, vol. 14, 1942, p. 69-72).
- Jensen, O. O.** Carrier war. New York, Pocket books inc., 1945. 172 p., ill., cartes. 4°.
- Johnston, G. H.** Toughest fighting in the world [New Guinea]. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce; Toronto, Collins, 1943. xv, 240 p. 8°.
- Johnston, G. H.** Pacific partner. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1944. ix, 227 p. 8°.
- JUNGLE VICTORY; an official story of the Australian soldier in the Wau-Salamaua campaign, January, 1943-September, 1943. Published by the Director general of public relations. [Melbourne, Victorian Railways print. works, 1944] 64 p., ill. 4°.
- Kahn, E. J. G. I.** jungle. An American soldier in Australia and New Guinea. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1943. xiv, 150 p. 8°.
- Lardner, J.** Southwest passage; the Yanks in the Pacific. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1943. 302 p., pl. 8°.
- Lee, C. G.** They call it Pacific. An eye-witness story of our war against Japan from Bataan to the Solomons. New York, The Viking press, 1943. 374 p. 8°.
- *id.* — London, J. Long, 1943. 224 p. 12°.
- Lucas, J. G.** Combat correspondent. New-York, Reynal and Hitchcock, 1944, xi, 210 p. 8°.
- Mac Donald, A. W.** Revolt in paradise; the social revolution in Hawaii after Pearl Harbor. Brattleboro, Vt.; New York, S. Daye press, 1944. xi, 288 p. 8°.
- Magistretti, W.** Japan's new order in the Pacific. (*Pacific affairs*, Honolulu, vol. 14, 1941, p. 198-206).
- Mears, F.** Carrier combat. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday Doran & Co., 1944. xvi, 156 p., 8°.
- Merillat, H. L.** The island. A history of the First marine division on Guadalcanal, Aug. 7-Dec. 9, 1942. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1944. xii, 283 p. cartes. 8°.
- Metcalf, C. H., éd.** Marine corps reader. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1944. xiv, 600 p. 12°.
- Moresby, E. J.** New Guinea, the sentinel. Christchurch, N. Z., Whitcombe & Tombs, 1943. 126 p., ill. 12°.
- Morris, C. G. and Cave, H. B.** The fight-in'est ship. The story of the cruiser *Helena*. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1944. 192 p., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Nelson, F. J.** Guam, our western outpost. (*Proceedings of the U. S. naval Institute*, Annapolis, vol. 66, 1940, p. 83-96).
- Norton-Taylor, D.** With my heart in my mouth. New York, Coward-Mc Cann, 1944. xii, 167 p. 8°.

- ON TARGET.** With the American and Australian anti-aircraft brigade in New Guinea. Written and illustrated by men of the front line forces. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1943. 172 p., ill. 8°.
- Pratt, F.** The navy's war. With a foreword by Frank Knox... New York, Harper brothers, 1944. xiv, 295 p., ill., pl., cartes. 8°.
- Price, W.** Hidden key to the Pacific. (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, vol. 81, 1942, p. 759-785, ill.).
- Puleston, W. D.** Armed forces of the Pacific. A comparison of the military and naval power of the U. S. and Japan. New Haven, Yale University press, 1941, xiv, 273 p., 8°. (Oliver Baty Cunningham memorial publication fund).
- Raleigh, J. M.** Pacific blackout. New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1943. ix, 244 p. 8°.
- RECONQUEST;** an official record of the Australian army's successes in the offensives against Lae, Finschhafen, Markham and Ramu valleys, Huon Peninsula, Finisterre mountains, Raj coast, Bogadjim, Madang, Alexishafen, Karkar is., Hansa Bay, September, 1943-June, 1944. Published by the Director general of public relations... [Melbourne, Victorian Railways print. works], 159 p., ill. 8°.
- LA RÉINTÉGRATION DES DÉMOBILISÉS EN NOUVELLE-ZÉLANDE.** Premier rapport de l'Office de réintégration. (*Revue internationale du travail*, Montréal, vol. 49, 1944, p. 222-232).
- RÉSISTANCE FRANÇAISE AUX COLONIES...** La Nouvelle-Calédonie se rallie à la France libre... 1940. [Sydney, Éditions du Courrier Australien], 1944. 34 p., ill. 8°. *Texte en français et en anglais.*
- Robinson, P.** Fight for New Guinea. General Douglas Mac Arthur's first offensive. New York. Random house; Toronto, Macmillan, 1943. 183 p., pl. 8°.
- Schmid, A. A.** Al Schmid marine [as told to] Roger Butterfield. New York, N. W. Norton & Co., 1944, 142 p., ill. 8°.
- Shane, T.** Heroes of the Pacific. New York, J. Messner, 1944. x, 373 p. 8°.
- Sherrod, R. L.** Tarawa. The story of a battle. New-York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1944. vi, 193 p., cartes. 8°.
- Tarawa, histoire d'une bataille américaine. New-York, Overseas editions, inc. [1944] vi, 1 f., 181 p., 12°.
- Simpleh, F.** Life on the Hawaii « front ». (*National geographic magazine*, Washington, Oct. 1942, p. 541-560, ill.).
- Skidmore, H. D.** Valley of the sky. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1944. 169 p. 12°.
- Spaight, J. M.** Volcano island. London, G. Bles, 143. 144 p., ill. 8°.
- Symmons, D.** Australia at war. London, Pilot press, 1942. 48 p., ill. 8°.
- Tregaskis, R. W.** Guadalcanal diary. New York, Random house, inc., 1943. 263 p., pl. 8°.
- *id.* — London, Wells, Gardner, Darton & Co., 1943. 191 p. 8°.
- Trumbull, R.** The raft. New-York, H. Holt & Co., 1942. vii, 205 p., pl. 8°.
- *id.* — London, Harrau, 1943. 156 p. ill. 8°.
- Vetter, E. G.** Death was our escort. The story of Edward T. Hamilton, U. S. N. R. New York, Prentice Hall inc., 1944. vii, 323 p., pl. 8°.
- WAR IN NEW GUINEA.** The story of the battle for Australia told in official war photographs by George Silk. Sydney, F. H. Johnston publ. Co., 1943. 48 p. 4°.
- Warnecke, G. W.** Australia in the United Nations. (*Pacific affairs*, Honolulu, vol. 15, 1942, p. 133-153).
- Suetsugu's fence, key to Pacific strategy. (*Pacific affairs*, Honolulu, vol. 15, 1942, p. 430-449).
- Wheeler, K.** Pacific in my beat. New York, E. P. Dutton & Co., 1943. 383 p., pl. 8°.
- White, W. L.** The queens die proudly. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1943. 273 p. 8°.
- Wolfert, J.** Battle for the Solomons. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1943. 199 p. 8°.
- *id.* — London, Jarrolds, 1943. 96 p. 12°.

XIII. COLONISATION. ADMINISTRATION.

- Arnette, A.** Au sujet de la colonisation en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 35^e année, 1939, p. 75-76).
- Brugmans, I. J.** Onderwijs in den Pacific [L'éducation dans le Pacifique]. (*Bulletin van het Kolonial Instituut te Amsterdam*, vol. 3, 1939, p. 74-80).
- Brunet, A.** La Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Océanie*

- française, Paris, 35^e année, 1939, p. 21-24).
- LES CONCESSIONS DANS NOS COLONIES OcéANIENNES. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 35^e année, 1939, p. 12-13).
- Cutry, P. Les Établissements français de l'Océanie en 1939. (*Monde colonial illustré*, Paris, 17^e année, 1939, p. 90-93, ill.).
- David, J. J. L'œuvre française aux îles Wallis et Futuna. (*Revue des troupes coloniales*, Paris, 33^e année, 1939, p. 701-728, ill., pl., cartes).
- *id.* — [extrait] (*Océanie française*, Paris, 35^e année, p. 65-68).
- Decker, J. A. Labor problems in the Pacific mandates. New York-Shanghai. Institute of Pacific relations; London, Oxford University press, 1941. XIII, 246 p. 8°.
- Dijk, L. J. van. Landschapsbedrijven als middel tot opheffing van onontwikkelde streken in Nederlandsch Indië. Een studie over het vraagstuk van de ontwikkeling van Nieuw-Guinea, met conclusies over locale overheidsbedrijven voor bosch- en landbouw. [Les entreprises agricoles comme moyen de relever les régions peu civilisées des Indes néerlandaises. Étude sur les questions du développement de la Nouvelle-Guinée, avec des conclusions sur les entreprises locales d'exploitation forestière et agricole...] Wageningen, Gebr. Zomer & Keuning, 1943. carte.
- Drabbe, P. M. S. C. Het onderwijs op Nieuw Guinea [L'enseignement en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 6, 1942, p. 160-162).
- Eckert, G. Die japanische Siedlung in Mikronesien. (*Koloniale Rundschau*, Berlin, 1940, p. 50-55).
- Eggleston, F. W. Native conditions in New Guinea. Comment by an experienced observer. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 4, Nov. 15, 1939, p. 31-32).
- LES ÉTABLISSEMENTS FRANÇAIS DE L'Océanie. Paris, 1940, 11 p. polycopiées, carte. 4°. En tête : Ministère des colonies, service intercolonial d'information et de documentation, 15.
- Haast, D. A. ten. Landbouwonderwijs op de Schouten-eilanden [L'enseignement agricole aux îles Schouten]. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, vol. 3, 1939, p. 608-613).
- Hahl, A. Die Eingeborenen Deutsch-Neuguineas unter den Mandats-Verwaltungen. (*Koloniale Rundschau*, Berlin, Jg. 39, 1940, p. 45-50).
- Halligan, J. R. Administration of native races. (*Oceania*, Sydney, vol. 9, 1939, p. 276-285).
- Halligan, J. R. How shall we treat the natives of New Guinea? Australia's problems in her Pacific territories. (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 9, no. 8, March 15, 1939, p. 51-54).
- Hasluck, P. Black Australians. A survey of native policy in Western Australia, 1829-1897. Melbourne, University press; London, Oxford University press, 1943. 226 p., carte. 8°.
- Hoogland, J. Een vredessluiting. Wat op nieuw-Guinea mogelijk is [Un traité de paix. Ce qui est possible en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Mededeelingen van de Vereeniging van Gezaghebbers BB in Nederlandsch-Indië*, no 58, 1940, p. 36-39).
- Klein, W. O. Aanwijzingen voor bestuurspenetratie op Nieuw-Guinea [Indications pour la pénétration administrative en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Koloniaal Tijdschrift*, s'Gravenhage, vol. 29, 1940, p. 130-142).
- Kramps, J. G. H. Hollandia in Nieuw Guinea [La Hollande en Nouvelle-Guinée]. (*Mededeelingen van de Vereeniging van Gezaghebbers BB in Nederlandsch-Indië*, 1939, no. 53, p. 16-21, no. 54, p. 12-16; 1940, no. 57, p. 19-23, no. 58, p. 32-35).
- Orent, B. and Reinach, P. Sovereignty over islands in the Pacific: British and American practice. (*American journal of international law*, Baltimore, vol. 35, 1941, p. 443-461).
- Pelleray, E. La Nouvelle-Calédonie et l'après-guerre. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 36^e année, 1940, p. 4-6).
- Un exposé de la situation économique et administrative de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 35^e année, 1939, p. 8-10).
- Pfeffer, K. H. Das Britische Reich in der Südsee. (*Das 20. Jahrhundert*, Jena, Jg. 4, 1942, p. 299-302, ill.).
- PROGRAMME D'ENSEMBLE en vue d'assurer le développement de la protection démographique et de l'équipement économique des Établissements français de l'Océanie, soumis aux Délégations économiques et financières [de Tahiti] lors de la session ordinaire de 1938. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 35^e année, 1939, p. 27-31, 47-50).
- Reed, S. W. The making of modern New Guinea; with special reference to culture contact in the mandated territory. Issued in co-operation with the International Secretariate, Institute of Pacific relations.

Philadelphia, American philosophical society; New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1943. xix, 326 p., pl. 8°. (Institute of Pacific relations, International research series, Memoirs, 18).

Robson, R. W. Discontent and hopelessness in mandated territories. Urgent need for revision of native labour and commercial and mining conditions and for new statement of policy. The evils of «Canberra control». (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 10, no. 2, sept. 15, 1939, p. 33-42).

SOCIAL PROCESS IN HAWAII. Ed. Bernard K. Yamamoto; ass. ed. Caroline Lee, Ah

Quon Leong, Iwao Mizuta. Honolulu, University of Hawaii, Departement of sociology, Sociology club, 1939. 71 p. 8°.

Taylor, G. Australia; a study of warm environments and their effects on British settlements. London, Methuen et Co., 1940. 470 p., ill. 8°.

TO NUKUHIVA. Plan for «ideal community». (*Pacific Islands Monthly*, Sydney, vol. 8, no. 9, April 22, 1938, p. 37; vol. 10, no. 1, Aug. 15, 1939, p. 22).

Yanaihara, T. Pacific islands under Japanese mandate. New York, Institute of Pacific relations; London, Oxford University press, 1940. x, 312 p. 8°.

XIV. VIE ÉCONOMIQUE.

COMMERCE. TRAVAIL. TRANSPORTS.

Beaumont, K. M. Air transport in the Pacific. (*Pacific affairs*, Honolulu, vol. 16, 1943, p. 461-474).

Bell, F. T. and Higgins, E. A plan for the development of the Hawaiian fisheries. Washington, Bureau of Fisheries, 1939. 25 p., ill. 8°. (U. S. Department of commerce, Bureau of fisheries, Investigational reports, 42).

Bouge, J. L. La question chinoise à Tahiti. (*Monde colonial illustré*, Paris, 17^e année, 1939, p. 93).

Feuilletau de Bruyn, W. K. H. De ontwikkelingsmogelijkheden voor scheepvaart en luchtvaart in de Pacific via Nieuw-Guinea. (*Nieuw Guinea*, Amsterdam, jaarg. 4, 1940, p. 315-319).

Gloe, R. Die australische Zuckerkultur als Siedlungs-und Wirtschafts-faktor. (*Petermanns Mitteilungen*, Gotha, Jg. 85, 1939, p. 120-125, carte).

Greene, K. R. C. and Phillips, J. D. Economic survey of the Pacific area. Part II: Transportation, by Kathrine R. C. Greene [and] Foreign trade, by Joseph D. Phillips. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942. xiv, 208 p. 8°. (Institute of Pacific relations, Inquiry series).

Herbette, F. La guerre du Pacifique et le caoutchouc. (*Revue internationale des produits coloniaux*, Paris, 1942, p. 5-13).

Hubert, L. Le mouvement commercial des

Établissements français de l'Océanie pendant l'année 1939. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 36^e année, 1940, p. 26-28).

Hubert, L. La concurrence japonaise en Nouvelle-Calédonie. (*Océanie française*, Paris, 35^e année, 1939, p. 10-12).

Kaucher, D. and Winter, W. H. Wake Island, America's mid-Pacific airport. (*Travel*, New York, vol. 72, 1939, p. 19-21, ill.).

Le Chartier de Sedouy, P. L'industrie minérale de la Nouvelle-Calédonie en 1938. Nouméa, Service des mines de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1939. 38 p., tabl.

Mitchell, K. L. Industrialization of the Western Pacific. London, Allen & Unwin; New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942. 317 p., tabl. 8°. (Institute of Pacific relations, Inquiry series).

PACIFIC AIRWAYS. (*Foreign affairs*, New York, vol. 18, 1939, p. 60-69, carte).

Pelzer, K. J. Economic survey of the Pacific area. Part I: Population and land utilization. New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1942. xv, 215 p. 8°. (Institute of Pacific relations, Inquiry series).

Radius, W. A. United States shipping in transpacific trade, 1922-1938. Issued in co-operation with the American council, Institute of Pacific relations. Stanford University press, 1944. xvi, 204 p. 8°.

Schoen, L. Rohstoffkammern der Welt-

wirtschaft. Bd. 2: Hinterindien, Südsee, Australasien. Berlin, Freiheitsverlag, 1939. 196 p. 8°.

Smith, S. B. Air transport in the Pacific area, New York, Institute of Pacific relations, 1941. 120 p. 4°. (International research series).

Vandercook, J. W. King Cane, the story of sugar in Hawaii. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1939. xii, 192 p., ill., pl., carte. 8°.

Winkler, A. Gütererzeugung und Güterverkehr im pazifischen Wirtschaftsreich. (*Geographischer Anzeiger*, Gotha, Jg. 43, 1942, p. 82-93).

XV. LITTÉRATURE.

Alaux, J. P. Rose des vents. Poésies. Paris, Éditions du Gaiion d'or [1942] 69 p., ill. 12°.

— Tahiti. Miroir de Vénus [poème]. (*Bulletin de la Société des études océaniques*, Papeete, t. 6, no. 65, 1939, p. 168).

Anderson, C. R. Melville in the South Seas. New York, Columbia University press, 1939. 4 f., 522 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature, 138).

Babson, S. G. Tahiti holiday, and others; poems. Decorations by Dorothy Goodwin Blodgett. Portland, Ore., Binfords & Mort, 1943. 147 p., ill. 8°.

Baudoux, G. Conte inédit de la vieille Calédonie. L'invasion surnoise. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 1, déc. 1938, p. 27-32).

— Cote inédit de la vieille Calédonie: L'épouvante. (*Études mélanésiennes*, Nouméa, 1^{re} année, n° 2, avril 1939, p. 42-44).

Düsterdieck, E. H. Die gestohlene Insel [Samoa] Roman einer deutschen Kolonie. Leipzig, v. Hase & Köhler [1941] 271 p., pl. 8°.

Fenwick, K. Coral seas. London, Hutchinson & Co., 1943. 176 p. 12°.

Fontanes, L. de et Joubert, J. Correspondance de Louis de Fontanes et de Joseph Joubert (1875-1819). Texte intégral publié pour la première fois d'après les documents autographes avec une introduction et des notes par Rémy Tessonneau... Paris, libr. Plon [1943] xxiv, 181 p., portr. 12°.

Frisbie, R. D. Island of Desire. The story of a South Sea trader. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1944. 234 p.

Gain, A. Sur la route des tropiques. (*Je*

suis partout, Paris, n° 635, 3 oct. 1943).

Giono, J. Pour saluer Melville. Paris, Gallimard [1941] 184 p. 8°.

Hall, J. N. Lost island. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1944. 212 p. 12°.

Hamilton, G. The treasure of the Tuamotus. London, S. Paul & Co., 1939. 254 p., ill. 8°.

Hofgaard, B. K. Hawaii's children; poems. Ill. by Agnes E. Larsen. 2nd rev. ed. New York, H. Harrison, 1939. 31 p., ill. 12°.

Krumbholz, R. Der Gefangene der Südsee. Abenteuerliche Erlebnisse eines Deutschen in der Inselwelt Mikronesiens. Leipzig, Wehnert [1942] 169 p., ill., carte. 8°.

Laar, K. Tigerhai. Südsee-Roman nach Tatsachen erzählt. Berlin, Traditions-Verlag [1942] 111 p. 8°.

Lehr, H. Sambio. Unter den Kopfgängern von Neuguinea. Reutlingen, Ensslin & Lamblin, 1939. 79 p., ill. 8°. (Bücher der jungen Mannschaft, 8).

Leip, H. Brandung hinter Tahiti, Erzählung. Hamburg, C. Wegner, 1939. 89 p. 8°.

Leutz, I. Berrima. Südseeroman eines deutschen Ingenieurs, erlebt von Erich Brauns, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Ilse Leutz. Berlin, Globus-Verlag, 1939. 301 p. 8°.

Loize, J. De Tahiti au Thibet ou les escales et le butin du poète Victor Segalen (1878-1919). [Paris, Galerie Jean Loize] 1944. 84 p., pl. 12°.

Loti, P. Le mariage de Loti. Ill. de bois gravés de Jacques Boullaire. Paris, Éditions littéraires de France, 1944. 248 p. 1 f., ill. 4°.

Mariani, M. Atolls. Préface d'Edmond Brua. Alger, Maison des livres [1941] 157 p. 8°.

Mariotti, J. A bord de l'Incertaine. Paris, Stock [1942] 305 p., pl. 12°.

- Martin, H. E.** Adda Karsten und die Perlen. Südsee-Roman. Leipzig, Widder-Verlag [1943] 321 p. 8°.
- May, K.** Am Stillen Ozean. Reiseerzählungen. Radebeul, Karl May Verlag, 1941. 607 p. 8°. (Gesammelte Werke, 11).
- Melville, H.** Moby Dick, roman. Traduit de l'anglais par Lucien Jacques, Joan Smith et Jean Giono. Paris, Gallimard [1941]. xxiv, 536 p. 8°.
- Moby Dick, or the whale. Ill. by Rockwell Kent. New York, Modern library, 1944. xxxi, 822 p., ill. 8°.
- Michael, H.** Die Insel der Vergeltung. Unter Schatzgräbern in Neu-Kaledonien. Erzählung. Berlin, Steiniger [1941] 31 p., ill. 8°. Erlebnis-Bücherei, 44).
- Müller-Partenkirchen, F.** Der Pflanz. Südsee-Geschichten. Mit Zeichnungen von Rudolf Koch. Düsseldorf, Bagel [1942] 227 p. 8°.
- Nordhoff, C. and Hall, J. N.** Botany Bay. London, Chapman & Hall, 1942. 288 p. 8°.
- Nordhoff, C. and Hall, J. N.** Men without country. London, Chapman & Hall, 1942. 72 p. 8°.
- O'Reilly, P.** Victor Segalen et l'Océanie. Images composées et gravées par Jacques Boullaire. Paris, l'auteur, 1944. [81] p., 1 f., front., pl. 8°.
- Quantz, L.** Geschichte des völkerrkundlichen Romans: Friedrich Gerstäcker. (Dans Göttinger völkerrkundliche Studien, hg. von H. Plischke, Leipzig, 1939, p. 45-76).
- Riedel, K.** Gold in Neuguinea. Textzeichnungen von Erich Lüdtko. Berlin, Aufwärts-Verlag [1941] 38 p., ill. 8°. (Aufwärts Jugend-Bücherei, 30).
- Royer, L. C.** Femmes tahitiennes. Aujourd'hui chez Rarahu. Illustrations de G. Pavis. Paris, Éditions de France [1939] 229 p., ill. 8°.
- Sander, F.** Verrat in der Südsee. Roman. Bremen, Burmester [1940] 248 p. 8°. (Burmester's Abenteuerromane).
- Schmidt, H.** Kamerad lässt nicht vom Kamerad. Abenteuer in der Südsee. Bochum, Kamp, 1941. 93 p., pl. 8°.
- Schreiner, W.** Rätsel Südsee. Deutsche Jungs auf Forscherfahrt. 2^e Aufl. Kassel, Oncken, 1941. 241 p., ill. 8°.
- Simon, J.** La Polynésie dans l'art et la littérature de l'Occident.. Paris, Boivin et C^{ie}, 1939. 247 p., carte. 8°. (Thèse compl. lettres, Paris).
- Herman Melville, marin, métaphysicien et poète. Paris, Boivin, 1939. 623 p., front., 8°. (Thèse de lettres, Paris).
- Sperry, A.** Lost lagoon. A Pacific adventure. Ill. by the author. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1939. v, 277 p., ill. 8°. (Junior book).
- *id.* — London, J. Lane, 1943. 160 p., ill. 4°.
- Valence, O. et Viaud, S. P.** La famille de Pierre Loti ou l'éducation passionnée. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1940. 230 p. 2 f. 12°.
- Waterboer, H.** Klaus-Peters Kampf im Busch von Neu-Guinea. 8. Aufl. Stuttgart, Franckh [1941] 174 p., ill. 8°.

XVI. ARTS.

- Bernard, E.** Souvenirs inédits sur l'artiste Paul Gauguin et ses compagnons. Préf. de Renée Maurice. Lorient, Impr. du Nouvelliste du Morbihan, 1939.
- Gauguin, P.** Noa Noa. Nach dem manuskript des Künstlers übertragen von Hans Graber. 2. durchges. Aufl. Basel, Schwabe [1941], 89 p., 10 pl. 8°.
- Gauguin, P.** Exposition Gauguin. Aquarelles, monotypes, dessins. Du 15 mai au 13 juin 1942. Paris, Galerie Marcel Guiot [1942] 45 p., ill. 8°.
- Hamon, R.** A Tahiti et aux îles Marquises. Gauguin, le solitaire du Pacifique. Avec 41 photographies et documents inédits. Préf. de Robert Rey. Paris, Vigot frères [1939] 46 p., 1 f., ill. 8°.
- Malingue, M.** Gauguin... Monaco, les Documents d'art [1944], 168 p., dont p. 41 à 152 de reproductions à pleine page, 12 pl. en coul. 4°.
- Madelaine, H.** Paysages d'Océanie. Exposition H. Madelaine. Rouen, Galerie Legrip, 1939. Dépliant de 6 p. 8°.

NOTE OMISE PAGE 193.

Krackovski, J. éd. [Nikolaï Nikolaevic Miklukho Maklaï] (*Izvestiia gosudarstvennago geografičeskogo obsčestva*, Moskva-Leningrad, vol. 71, n° 1-2, 1939, p. I-IV, 1-308, front. (portr.), ill., cartes).

Numéro spécial du *Bulletin de la Société russe de géographie*, à l'occasion du cinquantenaire de la mort de N. Miklukho-Maklaï, « grand voyageur et humaniste russe », 1946-1888. Contient :

Préface, p. 3-6. Allocution de N. Vavilov, p. 7-9. Chokalski, J., La Société de géographie et Miklukho-Maklaï, p. 10. Allocution de V. L. Komarov, p. 11-12.

Minakov, A. La vie et l'œuvre de N. Miklukho-Maklaï, p. 13-42, ill.

Grumm-Grjimaïlo, A. N. Miklukho-Maklaï et son époque, p. 43-159, ill.

Berg, L. N. Miklukho-Maklaï, voyageur, p. 160-169, ill.

Plotrovsky, A. La culture des Papous du golfe de l'Astrolabe d'après les explorations de N. Miklukho-Maklaï, p. 170-186, ill.

Kovalevski, G. V. Miklukho-Maklaï

comme herborisateur et propagateur de plantes, p. 187-195, ill. (portr.).

Brilliant, V. Histoire cartographique de la découverte de la Nouvelle-Guinée (revue de l'exposition Miklukho-Maklaï), p. 196-204, ill.

Mourzine, I. Matériaux bibliographiques, p. 205-214.

Miklukho-Maklaï. Journal du premier voyage dans la presqu'île de Malacca (22 novembre 1874-2 février 1875), p. 217-258, ill.

— Extraits du journal de voyage aux îles de la Mélanésie, p. 259-266.

— Seconde visite sur la côte sud de la Nouvelle-Guinée (août 1881), p. 267-271.

— Brève communication sur mon séjour sur la côte orientale de la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1871 et 1872, p. 272-278, ill.

— Quelques mots sur la pêche du tré-pang dans les îles de la partie ouest du Pacifique près de l'équateur, p. 279-283.

— Pourquoi j'ai choisi la Nouvelle-Guinée, p. 284-287, ill., cartes.

— Lettres de N. Miklukho-Maklaï pour la défense de la Nouvelle-Guinée, p. 289-305.

